



Dental Product Guide

Save £££'s With
Our Web Only Prices



We're here to help

Save £££'s With Pay
Less Commitment



Save £££'s With
Cost Alternatives



Leading Brands

Delivering Value
For Dentists



THE UK'S FASTEST GROWING MAIL ORDER
DENTAL SUPPLIER

www.lavadent.com

020 8347 0077



Your Account Information

Please fill in your details below for easy reference next time you purchase

Your Account Number

Your Sales Consultant

Name :

Telephone :

Telephone Order Line:

020 8347 0077

E-Mail Orders:

sales@lavadent.com

Order Online:

www.lavadent.com



Welcome to our latest dental product catalogue

The aim of LavaDent is to offer a high quality, friendly and accessible service to all general dental practitioners and their team in the UK. Our range of products includes products from leading manufacturers and suppliers as well as economy ranges of products at incredibly low prices.

Our range of high quality dental products offer outstanding value and are second to none in terms of quality and value for money. With our **Pay Less Price Commitment** you know you will always get great value for money.

Every single product is tested by our general dental practitioners to ensure that they meet your needs in everyday practice. In fact we are so confident you would like our products that we offer a full money back guarantee.

We understand that our customers are extremely busy and many have extended opening hours to accommodate the needs of their patients, therefore we also stay late so you can place your order up to 6.00pm. You can now call our sales team from 9:00am to 6:00pm Monday to Friday. Of course you can order 24/7 online www.lavadent.com

Order Online and Save £££s

Look out for our **Web Only Prices** and save £££s when you order online at www.lavadent.com with our Web Only Price.

Many of our customers are already enjoying the convenience of online ordering. When you order online at www.lavadent.com you can rest assured that you will receive our very best prices, this includes our Web Only Prices, special offers and sale prices.

Quality at the Best Prices

Pay Less Price Commitment

"Our promise is simple. We will beat any nationally available published price on any like-for-like product offers. We believe we already offer our customers the best price available, now you just need to put us to the test."



020 8347 0077



www.lavadent.com



Sales@lavadent.com

EXTENDED OPENING HOURS

We are open Monday to Friday from 9:00am to 6:00pm.



Call us on **020 8347 0077** to place your order or buy online at **www.lavadent.com**

FREE DELIVERY

We offer a free delivery service for orders over £75.00 (excluding Vat).

SAME DAY DISPATCH

Place your order before 1:30pm and your order will be dispatched the same day.



Call us on **020 8347 0077** to place your order or buy online 24/7.



WEB ONLY OFFERS

Web Only Prices

Look out for our Web Only Prices

Save **£££'s** when you order online @ **www.lavadent.com** with our Web Only Prices. The exclusive web prices are detailed throughout the catalogue, each qualifying product is listed under the product heading.

WEB ONLY PRICE £7.45

Note: Web Only Prices are net prices and cannot be used in conjunction with any other discounts or offers. These prices are intended for the end user and therefore are not available to re-sellers.

Terms & Conditions apply, please call for details.

MANUFACTURERS



Contents

Impression Materials	Page	1
Filling Materials	Page	25
Liners & Cements	Page	47
Infection Control	Page	65
General Consumables & Disposables	Page	79
Crown Forms & Posts	Page	95
Finishing & Polishing	Page	103
Endodontics	Page	111
X-Ray Products	Page	127
Surgical & Implantology	Page	133
Oral Hygiene & Tooth Whitening	Page	145
Handpieces & Small Equipment	Page	155
Hand Instruments & Tools	Page	167
Sundries	Page	181
Index	Page	184
Terms & Conditions of Sale	Page	190

IMPORTANT

All products are offered subject to availability. Lavadent reserves the right to amend the quoted prices at any time in its absolute discretion without prior notice. For the latest prices always refer to our website (www.lavadent.com). All prices quoted are exclusive of VAT. Minimum order for free delivery is £75 excluding VAT. All goods returned without prior authorisation or after 15 days from the invoice date will be subject to a 15% restocking and handling fee. E&OE. See Terms and Conditions of Sale hereinafter at the end of this Catalogue.



Save Money Buy Online

Save £££'s today with our Web Only Prices...
Place your order @ **www.lavadent.com**



For up-to-date prices, promotions & Offers visit us @ **www.lavadent.com** where we are always open to take your order...

Web Only Prices

Look out for our Web Only Prices

The exclusive web prices are detailed throughout the catalogue, each qualifying product is listed under the product heading.

Note: *Web Only Prices are net prices and cannot be used in conjunction with any other discounts or offers. These prices are intended for the end user and therefore are not available to re-sellers. Terms & Conditions apply, please call for details.*



Impression Materials



Condensation-curing Silicones Page 1

Addition cured Silicones Page 2

Zinc Oxide Impression Pastes Page 8

Alginates Page 9

Impression Trays Page 10

Impression Tray Adhesives Page 12

Articulating Papers Page 12

Articulating Paper Forceps Page 13

Bite Registration Materials Page 13

Gingival Retractions Page 14

Mixing Tips Page 15

Dispenser Syringes & Guns Page 16

Impression Accessories Page 16

Reline Materials Page 17

Waxes Page 19

Wax & Plaster Knives Page 21



Condensation Silicone (C-Silicone)

Speedex Putty Material

Coltene Whaler

WEB ONLY PRICE
£23.75



Speedex Putty is a Polysiloxane (condensation type) impression material with a very high viscosity and fast 'snapset' for sharper definition. Superior dimensional stability allows models to be cast up to 7 days after impression taking. Adjustable setting time by volume of activator.

Working time: 1 minute 30 seconds

Setting time: 3 minutes (in the mouth)

Colour: Light Grey

Packing: Each box contains 1 x 910ml Tub.

Putty; 910ml COL12110 **£24.95**

Speedex Wash Light Body

Coltene Whaledent

WEB ONLY PRICE
£9.45



Speedex Wash Light Body is a Polysiloxane (condensation type) impression material with a very high viscosity and fast 'snapset' for sharper definition. Superior dimensional stability allows models to be cast up to 7 days after impression taking. Adjustable setting time by volume of activator.

Working time: 1 minute 30 seconds

Setting time: 3 minutes (in the mouth)

Colour: Dark Blue

Packing: Each box contains 1 x 140ml Tube.

Light Body Wash; 140ml COL12210 **£11.95**

FREE DELIVERY

We offer a FREE delivery service for orders over £75.00 (excluding Vat).

LavaDent

Speedex Universal Activator Paste

Coltene Whaledent



Speedex Universal Activator Paste for use with Speedex's Putty/Wash Light Body/Wash Medium Body.

Colour: Green

Packing: Each pack contains 1 x 60ml Tube.

Universal Activator Paste; 60ml COL12305 **£13.95**

Alphasil Perfect Soft Putty Material

Müller-omicron

WEB ONLY PRICE
£18.25



Alphasil Perfect Soft Putty is a soft putty material that with its optimized filters simplifies the initial mixing and makes perfect the homogeneity of the mixing results.

Flavour: Light Mint

Colour: White

Working time : 1 min 45 sec

Time within oral cavity : 4 min

Final Hardness: Shore A60

Packing: Each box contains 1 x 900 ml Tub

Soft Putty; 900ml MUL12100 **£19.25**

Alphasil Perfect Activator Paste

Müller-omicron



Alphasil Activator paste, DBTL Free.

Packing: Each box contains 1 x 60ml tube.

Activator Paste; 60ml MUL12300 **£11.95**

Condensation Silicone (Cont'd)

Alphasil Perfect Medium & Light Bodied Correction Material Müller-omicon



Alphasil Perfect Light/Medium is a Light / Medium bodied correction material. It has very low viscosity, very thin flow, with pronounced thixotropy, making it suitable for the exact reproduction of gracile oral anatomy and preparations, hydrophilic.

Colour: Light is Dark Blue and Medium is Blue

Working time : 1 min. 45 sec

Time within oral cavity : 4 min

Packing: Each box contains 1 x 150ml tube.

Light Bodied; 150ml	MUL12201	£12.95
Medium Bodied; 150ml	MUL12202	£12.95

Addition Silicone (A-Silicone)

President Standard Putty Coltene Whaledent



President Standard Putty is a Polyvinylsiloxane high precision impression material with perfect reproduction of detail and long lasting dimensional stability it is suitable for all impression techniques.

Working time: 2 minutes

Setting time: 3 minutes (in the mouth)

Colour: Yellow Base & Light Grey Catalyst

Packing: Each pack contains 300ml Base + 300ml Catalyst

Standard Putty; 600ml	COL12410	£56.75
-----------------------	----------	--------

President Fast Putty Coltene Whaledent



President Fast Putty is a Polyvinylsiloxane high precision impression material with perfect reproduction of detail and long lasting dimensional stability it is suitable for all impression techniques.

Working time: 1 minute 55 sec

Setting time: 2 minutes (in the mouth)

Colour: Brown Base & Light Grey Catalyst

Packing: Each pack contains 300ml Base + 300ml Catalyst

Fast Putty; 600ml	COL12411	£56.75
-------------------	----------	--------



For
Uncompromising
accuracy ...



SAME DAY DISPATCH

Place your order before 1:30pm
and your order will be dispatched
the same day.

LavaDent



020 8347 0077



www.lavadent.com



Sales@lavadent.com

Addition Silicone (Cont'd)

President Wash Tubes Coltene Whaledent



President Wash Tube is an A-Silicone based impression material of medium viscosity suitable for impression material for the single-phase impression technique, wash material for the putty-wash impression technique, the double arch impression technique and as impression material for lining of partial or complete dentures. Available in Regular and Light Body Consistency.

Working time: 1 minute 45 sec

Setting time: 2 minutes (in the mouth)

Colour: Brown Base & Light Grey Catalyst

Packing: Each pack contains 53ml Base + 53ml Catalyst

Regular Body Wash; 106ml	COL12412	£29.95
Light Body Wash; 106ml	COL12413	£29.95

Vestige Putty (Fast) Trayart

**WEB ONLY PRICE
£27.75**



Vestige Putty is an additional polymerisation silicone (A-silicone) impression material. Suitable for fixed prostheses, crowns, bridges, inlays, onlays, partial dentures, implants, and impressions for temporary and relining dentures. Suggested technique: two-stage with standard trays. 1:1 mixing ratio.

- Precision reproduction of the details
- Easy to mix, smooth and remove from mouth
- No Bubble and No Greasy
- Excellent elastic recovery and high deformation strength
- Scannable (compatible with all CAD/CAM)
- Exceptional dimensional stability
- Safe disinfection with recommended disinfectant solution or spray

Colour: Purple

Working time: 1 minute 30 seconds

Setting time (in mouth): 2 minutes 30 seconds

Packing: Each box contains 300ml/500g Base + 300ml/500g Catalyst + spoons.

Putty Fast; 600ml/1000g	TRA12490	£29.75
-------------------------	----------	--------

President Jet/Plus Coltene Whaledent



President Jet/Plus is a surface activated Polyvinylsiloxane impression material with low viscosity for high precision impressions. Available in Light or Regular Body consistency.

Packing: Each pack contains 50ml Base + 50ml Catalyst

Regular Body; 100ml	COL12420	£38.95
Light Body; 100ml	COL12421	£38.95

Vestige Light Body (Fast) Trayart



Vestige Light Body Fast is a hydrophilic low viscosity A-Silicone impression material with light body consistency for fixed prostheses. Used for all crown & bridge, inlay & onlay and partial dentures. Suggested technique: two-stage with standard trays. 1:1 mixing ratio.

- Precision reproduction of the details
- Highly hydrophilic and thixotropic
- Excellent elastic recovery and high deformation strength
- Scannable (compatible with all CAD/CAM)
- Exceptional dimensional stability & resistance to tearing
- Safe disinfection with recommended disinfectant solution or spray

Colour: Blue

Working time: 1 minute 30 seconds

Setting time (in mouth): 2 minutes 30 seconds

Packing: Each box contains 2 x 50ml cartridges (Base & Catalyst) plus disposable mixing tips

Light Body Fast; 100ml	TRA12491	£18.95
------------------------	----------	--------

FREE DELIVERY

We offer a **FREE** delivery service for orders over **£75** (excluding Vat).

LavaDent

Addition Silicone (Cont'd)

Elite HD+ (High Detail) Putty Soft Zhermack Sps

Elite HD+ Putty Soft is an A-silicone precision impression material. Ideal for fixed prostheses. Suggested technique: two-stage with standard trays. 1:1 mixing ratio. Available in Normal and Fast Settings.

- High deformation strength
- Excellent elastic recovery
- High dimensional stability
- 3-year shelf life
- Safe disinfection with recommended disinfectant solution or spray

Putty Normal Set 500ml	ZHE12413	£42.95
Putty Fast Set 500ml	ZHE12414	£42.95



Working time: 1 minute 30 seconds (Fast Set) & 2 minutes (Normal Set)

Setting time (in mouth): 2 minutes 30 seconds (Fast Set) 3 minutes 30 seconds (Normal Set)

Colour: Yellow (Fast Set) & Orange (Normal Set)

Packing: Each pack contains 250ml Base + 250ml Catalyst and 2 measuring scoops.

Elite HD+ Light & Super Light Body Fast Setting Zhermack Sps



Zhermack Elite HD+ Light Body Fast Setting is a hydrophilic very low viscosity A-Silicone with light body consistency for fixed prostheses. Suggested technique is the two stage.

- Maximum precision in detail reproduction
- High tear strength
- Excellent elastic recovery
- High dimensional stability
- Opaque pigments for improved detail reading
- Possibility of casting the model immediately after disinfection
- 3-year shelf life
- Safe disinfection with recommended disinfectants

Characteristics:

- 1:1 Mixing ratio
- Hydrophilic and Biocompatible
- Ideal working time/setting time ratio (Snap-set effect)
- Long working time
- Shorter permanence in the oral cavity

Colours: Green Light Body & Lilac Super Light Body)

Working time: 1 minute 30 seconds

Setting time (in mouth): 2 minutes 30 seconds

Packing: Each box contains 2 x 50ml cartridges (Base & Catalyst) plus 12 Mixing Tips (small/yellow)

Super Light Body Fast Set 100ml	ZHE12314	£32.25
Light Body Fast Set 100ml	ZHE12315	£32.25

Elite HD+ Light Body Normal Setting Zhermack Sps



Zhermack Elite HD+ Light Body Normal Setting is a hydrophilic very low viscosity A-Silicone with light body consistency for fixed prostheses. Suggested technique is the two stage.

- Maximum precision in detail reproduction
- High tear strength
- Excellent elastic recovery
- High dimensional stability
- Opaque pigments for improved detail reading
- Possibility of casting the model immediately after disinfection
- 3-year shelf life
- Safe disinfection with recommended disinfectants

Characteristics:

- 1:1 Mixing ratio
- Hydrophilic and Biocompatible
- Ideal working time/setting time ratio (Snap-set effect)
- Long working time

Colour: Light Blue

Working time: 2 minutes

Setting time (in mouth): 3 minutes 30 seconds

Packing: Each box contains 2 x 50ml cartridges (Base & Catalyst) plus 12 Mixing Tips (small/yellow)

Light Body Normal Set 100ml	ZHE12316	£32.25
-----------------------------	----------	--------



Addition Silicone (Cont'd)

Affinis Soft Putty (Fast)

Coltene

A-silicone impression material. Combines a highly active surfactant system and a contour 'tracking' consistency which ensures no air entrapment or margin distortions. Used for all crown & bridge, inlay & onlay and partial dentures. Suggested technique: two-stage with standard trays. 1:1 mixing ratio.

- Easy to mix
- Firmness like a Heavybody
- Harmonised consistency of tray and wash mater
- Time saving (short mixing and oral setting)
- Perfect impression without voids and margin distortion



Colour: Golden Brown (brown base, light grey catalyst)

Working time: 1 minute 5 seconds

Setting time: 1 minute 50 seconds (in the mouth)

Packing: Each box contains 300ml Base + 300ml Catalyst + spoons

Putty Fast (600ml)

COL12440

£57.95

Affinis Light Body (Fast)

Coltene



Silicone impression material with an automix cartridge. Light body correction material for double impression and wash technique, impression material for rebasing. correction material for double impressions or wash technique, check bite sectional impressions.

- Excellent flow properties in a moist environment
- Ideal working time, optimal intraoral setting time
- Excellent readability
- Minimizes the risk of air entrapments and marginal distortions
- Perfect reproduction of the marginal contours
- First-ever autoclavable impressions
- Maximum precision during model fabrication

Colour: Green

Working time: 50 seconds

Setting time (in mouth): 1 minutes 20 seconds

Packing: Each box contains 2 x 50ml cartridges (Base & Catalyst) plus disposable mixing tips.

Light Body Fast; 100ml

COL12441

£38.95

Affinis Regular Body (Fast)

Coltene



Silicone impression material with an automix cartridge. Regular for monophase impression and rebasing, correction material for double impressions or wash technique, check bite sectional impressions.

- Excellent flow properties in a moist environment
- Ideal working time, optimal intraoral setting time
- Excellent readability
- Minimizes the risk of air entrapments and marginal distortions
- Perfect reproduction of the marginal contours
- First-ever autoclavable impressions
- Maximum precision during model fabrication

Colour: Light Blue

Working time: 50 seconds

Setting time (in mouth): 1 minutes 20 seconds

Packing: Each box contains 2 x 50ml cartridges (Base & Catalyst) plus disposable mixing tips.

Regular Body Fast; 100ml

COL12442

£38.95

For Up-to-date prices, promotions & Offers visit us at www.lavdent.com where we are always open.

Save £££'s today with our Web Only Prices... Place your order @ www.lavdent.com

WEB ONLY PRICE £ ???



Addition Silicone (Cont'd)

Virtual Putty (Fast & Regular Settings) Ivoclar Vivadent



Addition-cured silicone (vinyl polysiloxane) impression material, for precision impressions of single teeth as well as of toothed, partially toothed or edentulous jaw sections or complete jaws. Final impressions used for the fabrication of indirect restorations (inlays, onlays, crowns, bridges, veneers). Dental implant impressions/transfer impressions. Matrix for wax-ups and to create temporary restorations. Available in Fast and Regular settings

- Excellent reproduction of detail
- Excellent adaptation to the moist oral hard and soft tissues
- Excellent moisture displacement
- Exceptional readability and precision
- Flexible working times and fast setting phase
- Outstanding balance of physical properties

Working time: Fast Set 1 minute 15 seconds, Regular Set 1 minute 25 seconds

Setting time: Fast Set 2 minutes 30 seconds (in the mouth), Regular Set 4 minutes 30 seconds

Colour: Sea Blue

Packing: Each pack contains 300ml Base + 300ml Catalyst + 2 measuring spoons.

Putty Fast 600ml	VIV12450	£59.75
Putty Regular 600ml	VIV12451	£59.75

Virtual Light Body (Fast & Regular Settings) Ivoclar Vivadent



Addition-cured silicone (vinyl polysiloxane) impression material, for precision impressions of single teeth as well as of toothed, partially toothed or edentulous jaw sections or complete jaws. Final impressions used for the fabrication of indirect restorations (inlays, onlays, crowns, bridges, veneers). Dental implant impressions/transfer impressions. Matrix for wax-ups and to create temporary restorations. Available in Fast and Regular settings

- Excellent reproduction of detail
- Excellent adaptation to the moist oral hard and soft tissues
- Excellent moisture displacement
- Exceptional readability and precision
- Flexible working times and fast setting phase
- Outstanding balance of physical properties

Working time: Fast Set 1 minute 35 seconds, Regular Set 2 minute 35 seconds

Setting time: Fast Set 2 minutes 30 seconds (in the mouth), Regular Set 4 minutes 30 seconds

Colour: Caramel

Packing: Each pack contains 2 x 50ml + mixing tips.

Light Body Regular Set 100ml	VIV12452	£35.45
Light Body Fast Set 100ml	VIV12453	£35.45

QUALITY PRODUCTS
Order & Save

MONTHLY OFFERS
Order & Save

NOW IS THE TIME
Order & Save

WE ARE HERE TO HELP

Call us on 020 834 0077

Our Customer Services Team is only a phone call away. Always happy to help when you need more information or cannot find a product, fast and efficient when you want to order.



020 8347 0077



www.lavadent.com



Sales@lavadent.com

Addition Silicone (Cont'd)

Provil Novo Putty Soft (Fast & Regular Sets)
Heraeus Kulzer

Provil Novo is a modular impression system that, due to its varying viscosities and setting times, is suited to all types of clinical situations. Available in Fast and Regular Sets.

- Precise reproduction down to the slightest detail, even in a humid environment
- Lasting dimensional stability
- Hydroactivity: excellent wettability; does not absorb water; disinfection possible in an aqueous environment; plaster model with smooth surfaces and no bubbles



Colour: Light Green
Working time: 1 minute 30 sec. (Fast), 2 minutes (Regular)
Setting time: 1 minute 30 sec (Fast), 3 minutes 30 sec (Regular)
Packing: Each box contains 250ml Base + 250ml Catalyst

Putty Fast Set (500ml)	HER12480	£58.75
Putty Regular Set (500ml)	HER12480A	£58.75

Provil Novo CD2 Light Body Wash
Heraeus Kulzer



Provil Novo is a modular impression system that, due to its varying viscosities and setting times, is suited to all types of clinical situations. Available in Fast and Regular sets.

- Precise reproduction down to the slightest detail, even in a humid environment
- Lasting dimensional stability
- Improved cartridge system: separate base and catalyst outlet openings therefore no risk of contamination between the 2 components
- Cartridges can be resealed with capsule

Colour: Light Green
Working time: 1 minute 30 seconds (Fast), 2 minutes (Regular)
Setting time (in mouth): 2:30 minutes (Fast), 3:5 minutes (Regular)
Packing: Each box contains 2 x 50ml cartridges (Base & Catalyst) plus disposable mixing tips.

Light Body Fast; 100ml	HER12482	£43.45
Light Body Regular; 100ml	HER12482A	£43.45

Provil Novo CD2 Medium Body Wash
Heraeus Kulzer



Provil Novo is a modular impression system that, due to its varying viscosities and setting times, is suited to all types of clinical situations. Available in Fast and Regular sets.

- Precise reproduction down to the slightest detail, even in a humid environment
- Lasting dimensional stability
- Improved cartridge system: separate base and catalyst outlet openings therefore no risk of contamination between the 2 components
- Cartridges can be resealed with capsule

Colour: Light Yellow
Working time: 1 minute 30 seconds (Fast), 2 minutes (Regular)
Setting time (in mouth): 2:30 minutes (Fast), 3:5 minutes (Regular)
Packing: Each box contains 2 x 50ml cartridges (Base & Catalyst) plus disposable mixing tips.

Medium Body Fast; 100ml	HER12483	£43.45
Medium Body Regular; 100ml	HER12483A	£43.45

For Up-to-date prices, promotions & Offers visit us at www.lavdent.com where we are always open.

Save £££'s today with our Web Only Prices... Place your order @ www.lavdent.com



Addition Silicone (Cont'd)

Deli-kit Putty (Fast) Happi-Den



Deli-kit Putty Fast is a fast putty Hydrophilic Vinyl Polysiloxane impression material with snap-set technology. It is used for all crown and bridge, single crowns, edentulous, orthodontic and implant techniques. 1:1 mixing ratio.

- Excellent reproduction of detail
- High deformation strength and dimensional stability
- Easy to mix and fast setting
- Safe disinfection with recommended disinfectant solution or spray

Working time: 1 minute 30 seconds

Setting time: 2 minutes 30 seconds (in the mouth)

Colour: Jade Green

Packing: Each pack contains 500g Base + 500g Catalyst and 2 spoons.

Putty Fast 600ml/500g HAP12400 £28.95

Zinc Oxide Impression Material

Outline Eugenol Free Impression Paste Cavex



Cavex Outline Impression Paste Eugenol Free is intended for making accurate impressions of soft tissues, in particular the second impression with the individual tray technique for the edentulous mouth, and for rebasing of dentures.

- Eugenol free therefore highly patient-friendly
- Low viscosity for an accurate impression
- Naturally pleasant odor
- Blue and white paste with a fine structure resulting in an homogenous paste within 30 seconds of mixing

Packing: Each box contains 100g white + 100g blue pastes.

Outline impression paste (200g) CAV12362 £20.75

SS White; Zinc Oxide Impression Paste S.S. White



Zinc Oxide Eugenol Impression Paste for edentulous impressions and denture reliners. Controlled working time.

Packing: Each box contains 150g Zinc Oxide Paste (White) + 60g Eugenol Paste (Red) + Mixing Pad.

Zinc Oxide 150g + Eugenol 60g SSW12361 £11.25

Kelly's Z.O.E. Impression Paste Waterpik



Kelly's Zinc Oxide Eugenol impression paste is used for in preparation for full dentures. It is easy to mix and allows unhurried impression seating for increased patient comfort.

Packing: Each box contains Hardener 60g + Base 60g + mixing pad and tube keys.

Hardener 60g + Base 60g + Acc. TEL12363 £19.25

Zinc Oxide Impression Paste Advance Healthcare



AHL Generic Zinc Oxide Eugenol Impression Paste is a two part impression system consisting of a Eugenol catalyst paste and a Zinc oxide base paste component. When mixed together they produce a self curing material suitable for taking dental impressions for the manufacture of dentures, particularly for edentulous patients and taking impressions to enable malfitting dentures to be relined.

Packing: Each pack contains 165ml zinc Oxide paste + 60g Eugenol paste.

Zinc Oxide 165g + Eugeno 60g ADV12360 £10.95



Alginates (Cont'd)

Algistar chromatic Alginate (Regular Set) Muller-Omicron

Hightech-Alginate with colour indicator which shows the various processing phases, independent from the water temperature.

- 6 years Shelf life
- Chromatic with colour indicator
- Very smooth, creamy consistency
- Excellent detail reproduction
- Dust-free

Flavour: Tropical fruits

Colour: Yellow

Working time (Incl. mixing): 1 min 10 sec

Time within oral cavity: 1 min 20 sec

Setting time: 3 min 20 sec

Packing: Each bag contains 453 g plus measuring instruments



Bag 453g

MUL12493

£4.95

Impression Trays

Economy Disposable Impression Trays Novah Enterprises



Plastic disposable impression trays with integral handle, deep sulcus, perforated and grooved for maximum retention of impression material.

Size: Small, Medium & Large

Colour: Blue & Yellow

Packing: Each pack contains 25 pieces.

Blue Large Upper #1 (25pcs)	NOV12101A	£3.25
Blue Large Lower #2 (25pcs)	NOV12102A	£3.25
Blue Medium Upper #3 (25pcs)	NOV12103A	£3.25
Blue Medium Lower #4 (25pcs)	NOV12104A	£3.25
Blue Small Upper #5 (25pcs)	NOV12105A	£3.25
Blue Small Lower #6 (25pcs)	NOV12106A	£3.25
Yellow Large Upper #1(25pcs)	NOV12111A	£3.25
Yellow Large Lower #2 (25pcs)	NOV12112A	£3.25
Yellow Medium Upper #3 (25pcs)	NOV12113A	£3.25
Yellow Medium Lower #4 (25pcs)	NOV12114A	£3.25
Yellow Small Upper #5 (25pcs)	NOV12115A	£3.25
Yellow Small Lower #6 (25pcs)	NOV12116A	£3.25

Pegasus Disposable Impression Trays Astek Innovations



Pegasus impression trays are made from rigid plastic for greater accuracy with integral handle and deep sulcus which are perforated and grooved for maximum retention of impression material.

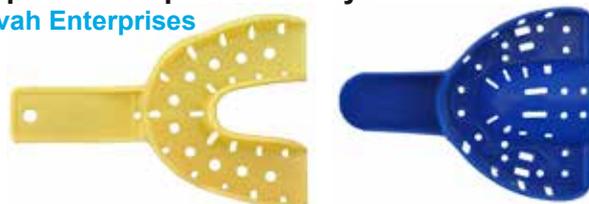
Size: #1 to #10 inclusive

Colour: Blue

Packing: Each pack contains 25 pieces.

Large Upper #1 (25pcs)	PEG12161	£5.45
Large Lower #2 (25pcs)	PEG12162	£5.45
Medium Upper #3 (25pcs)	PEG12163	£5.45
Medium Lower #4 (25pcs)	PEG12164	£5.45
Small Upper #5 (25pcs)	PEG12165	£5.45
Small Lower #6 (25pcs)	PEG12166	£5.45
Upper R/Lower L #7 (25pcs)	PEG12167	£5.45
Upper L/Lower R #8 (25pcs)	PEG12168	£5.45
Anterior #9 (25pcs)	PEG12169	£5.45
Upper Anterior #10 (25pcs)	PEG12170	£5.45

Disposable Impression Trays Novah Enterprises



Rigid plastic disposable impression trays with reinforced integral handles for easy seating and removal, deep sulcus, perforated and grooved for maximum retention of impression material.

Size: Small, Medium & Large

Colour: Blue & Yellow

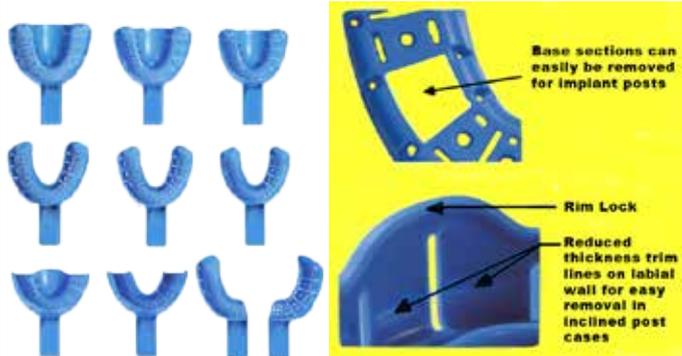
Packing: Each pack contains 25 pieces.

Blue Large Upper #1 (25pcs)	NOV12101	£4.75
Blue Large Lower #2 (25pcs)	NOV12102	£4.75
Blue Medium Upper #3 (25pcs)	NOV12103	£4.75
Blue Medium Lower #4 (25pcs)	NOV12104	£4.75
Blue Small Upper #5 (25pcs)	NOV12105	£4.75
Blue Small Lower #6 (25pcs)	NOV12106	£4.75
Yellow Large Upper #1(25pcs)	NOV12111	£4.75
Yellow Large Lower #2 (25pcs)	NOV12112	£4.75
Yellow Medium Upper #3 (25pcs)	NOV12113	£4.75
Yellow Medium Lower #4 (25pcs)	NOV12114	£4.75
Yellow Small Upper #5 (25pcs)	NOV12115	£4.75
Yellow Small Lower #6 (25pcs)	NOV12116	£4.75



Impression Trays (Cont'd)

Disposable Impression Trays With Rim Lock Novah Enterprises



NovahDent disposable impression trays with rim locks for implant posts and general impressions are manufactured from rigid plastic for greater accuracy. Anatomically designed with smooth edges for patient comfort. Available in introductory pack and single size pack. Blue colour.

Size: #1 to #10 inclusive

Packing: Each introductory pack contains 10 pieces of each size. Each single pack contains 10 pieces of a single size.

Introductory Pack (10pcs)	NOV12170	£3.25
Large Upper #1 (10pcs)	NOV12171	£3.25
Large Lower #2 (10pcs)	NOV12172	£3.25
Medium Upper #3 (10pcs)	NOV12173	£3.25
Medium Lower #4 (10pcs)	NOV12174	£3.25
Small Upper #5 (10pcs)	NOV12175	£3.25
Small Lower #6 (10pcs)	NOV12176	£3.25
Quadrant UR/LL #7 (10pcs)	NOV12177	£3.25
Quadrant UL/LR #8 (10pcs)	NOV12178	£3.25
Lower Anterior #9 (10pcs)	NOV12179	£3.25
Upper Anterior #10 (10pcs)	NOV12180	£3.25

Disposable 3-Way Impression Trays Novah Enterprises

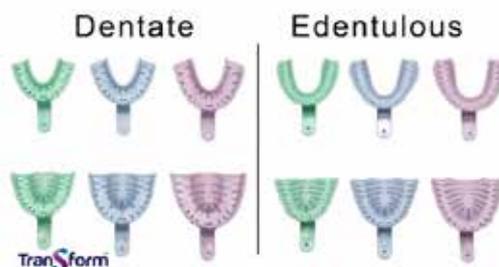


3-Way impression trays with tear resistant mesh ideal for simultaneous crown & bridge impressions, counter impressions and bite registrations. It is anatomically shaped with ergonomically designed handles for ease of use. Available in posterior, Quadrant & Sideless types.

Packing: Each pack contains 35 pieces.

Posterior (1 x 35pcs)	NOV12120	£12.95
Quadrant (1 x 35pcs)	NOV12121	£12.95
Sideless (1 x 35pcs)	NOV12122	£12.95

Transform Heat Mouldable Impression Trays Astek Innovations



Transform heat mouldable single use impression trays to facilitate for impressions where unusual soft tissue, bone shape and tooth position exists.

- Quick, simple and easy to mould using hot water- can be moulded in less than 60 seconds at chairside
- Increases patient comfort
- Creates precise primary impressions first time
- 3 colour coded sizes in dentate and edentulous shapes

Size: Small, medium and large

Colour: Blue, Green & Pink

Packing: Each pack contains 12 pieces.

Dentate Type:-

Large Lower #1 (12pcs)	PEG12131	£4.75
Large Upper #2 (12pcs)	PEG12132	£4.75
Medium Lower #3 (12pcs)	PEG12133	£4.75
Medium Upper #4 (12pcs)	PEG12134	£4.75
Small Lower #5 (12pcs)	PEG12135	£4.75
Small Upper #6 (12pcs)	PEG12136	£4.75

Edentulous Type:-

Large Lower #7 (12pcs)	PEG12137	£4.75
Large Upper #8 (12pcs)	PEG12138	£4.75
Medium Lower #9 (12pcs)	PEG12139	£4.75
Medium Upper #10 (12pcs)	PEG12140	£4.75
Small Lower #11 (12pcs)	PEG12141	£4.75
Small Upper #12 (12pcs)	PEG12142	£4.75

SAME DAY DISPATCH

**Place your order before 1:30pm
and your order will be dispatched
the same day.**

LavaDent

Impression Tray Adhesives

Impression Tray Adhesives Astek Innovations



Pegasus tray adhesives suitable for alginate impression materials. Easy to apply. Available in spray-on or brush-on liquid forms.

Sizes: Spray-on (200ml) & Brush-on (30ml)

Packing: Each spray-on canister contains 200ml of adhesive and each brush-on bottle contains 30ml of adhesive.

Brush-on (30ml)	PEG12190	£6.75
Spray-on (200ml)	PEG12191	£7.95

Universal Tray Adhesive Zhermack Spa



Easy brushing adhesive for use with A-Silicone on standard metal trays.

- Excellent bonding to metal trays
- Does not create thickness
- Fast solvent evaporation

Colour: Light Blue

Packing: Each bottle contain 10ml.

Brush-on Adhesive (10ml)	ZHE12193	£7.95
--------------------------	----------	-------

FREE DELIVERY

We offer a **FREE** delivery service for orders over **£75** (excluding Vat).

Call us on **020 8347 0077** to place your order or buy online at **www.lavadent.com**



Articulating Papers

Articulating Paper (Double Sided) Bausch



Bausch 200µ Articulating Paper with progressive color transfer, that highlights overall pressure distribution by means of different colour shades; The lighter the bite, the lighter the mark. The harder the bite, the darker the mark. Accurate pressure distribution can easily be obtained within seconds. High spots are immediately visible. Available in blue/blue or red/red with 200 micron thickness.

Thickness: 200 microns

Packing: Each pack contains dispenser + 300 strips.

Blue/Blue BK01 (300pcs)	BAU12510	£13.45
Red/Red BK02 (300pcs)	BAU12511	£13.45

Articulating Papers (Single Sided) Novah Enterprises



Straight single sided articulating papers for marking areas of contact between opposing teeth. Available in blue or red and with 50 or 100 micron thicknesses.

Thickness: Thin (50 microns) & Thick (100 microns)

Packing: Each Box contains 200 sheets (10 x 20 strips).

Thin Blue 50 micron (200pcs)	NOV12501	£3.45
Thick Blue 100 micron (200pcs)	NOV12502	£3.45
Thick Red 100 micron (200pcs)	NOV12503	£3.45

Articulating Paper (Double Sided) Novah Enterprises



Straight double sided articulating papers for marking areas of contact between opposing teeth. Available in blue/red with 100 micron thickness.

Thickness: Thick (100 microns)

Packing: Each Box contains 144 sheets (12 x 12 strip).

Blue/Red 100 micron (144pcs)	NOV12504	£4.95
------------------------------	----------	-------



Articulating Papers (Cont'd)

Articulating Papers (Single Sided) Perfection Plus



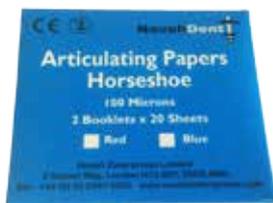
Perfection Plus thin blue articulating paper is a super sensitive articulating paper for marking every point of articulation.

Thickness: Thin (71 microns), Thick (79 microns)

Packing: Each pack contains 12 x 12 strips.

Thin Blue; 71 microns (144pcs)	PER12520	£4.75
Thick Blue; 79 microns (144pcs)	PER12521	£4.75

Articulating Papers (Horseshoe) Novah Enterprises



Horseshoe shaped articulating papers for marking contact areas of opposing teeth without using articulating forceps/tweezer. With white tabs at the end of paper to keep fingers clean. Available in blue or red or double sided blue/red.

Thickness: Thick (100 micron thickness)

Packing: Each Box contains 40 sheets (2 books x 20 sheets).

Thick Blue 100 micron (40pcs)	NOV12505	£3.45
Thick Red 100 micron (40pcs)	NOV12506	£3.45
Thick Blue Red 100 micron (40pcs)	NOV12506	£4.95

Articulating Paper (Horseshoe) Perfection Plus



Perfection Plus horseshoe red/blue articulating paper is a super sensitive articulating paper for marking every point of articulation. A smooth, soft, cushioned paper with white tabs at the end of the paper to keep fingers clean.

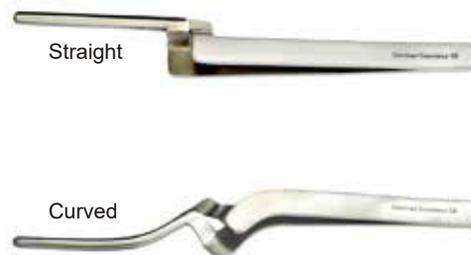
Thickness: Thin 71 microns

Packing: Each pack contains 72 sheets (6 books x 12 sheets).

Thin Blue; 71 microns (72pcs)	PER12525	£5.50
-------------------------------	----------	-------

Articulating Paper Forceps

Excalibur Articulating Paper Forceps Novah Enterprises



Articulating Paper Forceps, made from German Stainless Steel offering superior corrosion resistance, even after repeated sterilisation procedures. Available in straight or curved profiles.

Size: 15.5 cm

Packing: Each pack contains one piece

Straight (1 piece)	NOV281907	£6.95
Curved (1 piece)	NOV281908	£7.45

Bite Registration Material (A-Silicone)

Vestige Bite Registration (Fast) Trayart



Vestige Bite is a A-Silicone bite registration material in cartridge format with 1:1 mixing ratio.

- Excellent detail reproduction
- Dimensionally stable and rigid
- Thixotropic
- Fast - preventing registration errors due to movement
- Scannable (compatible with all CAD/CAM)
- Safe disinfection with recommended disinfectant solution or spray.

Colour: Green

Working time: 30 seconds

Setting time (in mouth): 1 minute

Packing: Each box contains 2 x 50ml cartridges (Base & Catalyst) plus 6 mixing tips

Fast Set 100ml	TRA12492	£19.75
----------------	----------	--------

Bite Registration Material (Cont'd)

Jet Blue Bite - Bite Registration (Fast) Coltene



Jet Blue Bite bite registration material flows with a smooth whipped-cream consistency exactly where you want it in a predictable quantity and ideal ribbon pattern. It offers a fast oral setting-time and sets rock hard for greater accuracy but is still flexible enough for easy trimming or cutting. The superior handling characteristics are the key for a perfect occlusal fit on the first try.

- No resistance to closure, no rebound
- Fast oral setting
- Sets rock hard for accuracy, yet flexible for easy trimming
- Easy removal with no tearing

Colour: Blue

Working time: 30 seconds

Setting time (in mouth): 40 seconds

Packing: Each box contains 1 x 50ml cartridges (Base & Catalyst) plus mixing tips & spreader tipss

Fast Set 50ml COL12498 **£19.75**

Jet Bite Registration (Fast) Coltene



Bite registration material with mousse-like consistency and no resistance to closure and no rebound. Fast 50 second oral setting time. High dimensional stability - no distortion.

- Smooth mousse-like consistency – No resistance to closure, no rebound
- High dimensional stability – no distortion
- Not brittle – easy to grind and cut
- Saves time – minimizes occlusal adjustments
- Sets rock hard 78 Shore

Colour: Yellow

Working time: 20 seconds

Setting time (in mouth): 50 seconds

Packing: Each box contains 2 x 50ml cartridges plus mixing tips and spreader tips

Fast Set 100ml COL12495 **£37.75**

Gingival Retraction

KnitTrax Knitted Retraction Cords Pascal



KnitTrax Knitted retraction Cords are made from knitted cotton cords. Non-impregnated, non-slipping or fraying.

Size: 0, 1 & 2 (Colour coded)

Colour: Purple (Size 0), Blue (Size 1) & Yellow (Size 2)

Packing: Each pack contains 254cm.

Size 0; (1 x 254cm)	PAL12820	£9.95
Size 1; (1 x 254cm)	PAL12821	£9.95
Size 2; (1 x 254cm)	PAL12822	£9.95

Racestyptine Liquid Septodont



Astringent and haemostatic solution for use in impression taking with non medicated retraction cord for retraction of free gingiva, control of serosanguinous leakage and minor hemorrhages. impregnated with aluminium chloride for a gentle astringent effect and excellent haemostatic properties. Complements mechanical action of retraction cord before impression taking.

Packing: Each box contains 13ml plus pipette

Racestyptine Liquid 13ml SEP12810 **£21.95**

Stat Gel FS Haemostatic Gel; Pro Pack (Model 15/740) Pascal

**WEB ONLY PRICE
£34.95**



Stat Gel FS Pro Pack containing Ferric Sulfate Gel is used for the purpose of aiding in gingival retraction and suppressing excessive capillary bleeding associated with dental impression procedures, as well as for tissue management problems. Compatible with all types of retraction materials, except those containing epinephrine or aluminium chloride.

Pro Pack (12 x 1g) PAL12815 **£36.75**



Mixing Tips (Cont'd)

NovahDent Mixing Tips Novah Enterprises



Mixing tips for use on A-Silicone or bite registration in 1:1 or 1:2 ratio cartridges.

- Colour of cap on cartridge indicates colour of mixing tip required.
- Yellow mixing tips fits yellow intra-oral tips
- Green & pink mixing tips fits clear intra-oral tips

Size: 4.2mm (Yellow), 5.8mm (Pink) & 6.5mm (Green).

Packing: Each pack contains 50 pieces.

Yellow Mixing Tips (50pcs)	NOV12601	£13.95
Green Mixing Tips (50pcs)	NOV12602	£13.95
Pink Mixing Tips (50pcs)	NOV12603	£13.95

Mixing Tips For Crown & Bridge Novah Enterprises

Mixing tips with orange spiral for use with crown and bridge materials in 1:4 or 1:10 ratio cartridges.

Colour: Blue with orange spiral.

Packing: Each pack contains 50 pieces.



Blue Mixing Tips C/B (50pcs)	NOV12608	£13.95
------------------------------	----------	--------

NovahDent Intra-Oral Tips Novah Enterprises



Intra oral tips for use on A-Silicone or bite registration in 1:1 or 1:2 ratio cartridges.

- Yellow Intra-Oral Tips fits yellow mixing tips
- Clear Intra-Oral Tips fits Pink and Green mixing tips

Colour: Yellow and Clear.

Packing: Each pack of Intra-Oral Tips contains 100 pieces

Clear Tips (100pcs)	NOV12610	£9.75
Yellow Tips (100pcs)	NOV12611	£9.75

NovahDent Dynamic Mixing Tips Novah Enterprises



Dynamic Mixing Tips for use with mixing machines.

- Red core ones are compatible with 4:1 & 10:1 3M Penta machines.
- Yellow core ones are compatible with 5:1 Zhermack II and Dentsply machines.

Colour: Clear with Red or Yellow cores.

Packing: Each pack contains 50 pieces.

Red Core (50pcs)	NOV12620	£25.95
Yellow Core (50pcs)	NOV12621	£25.95

Zhermack
BEYOND INNOVATION

For
Uncompromising
accuracy ...



Dispenser Syringes & Guns

Curved Tip Dispenser Syringes Patterson



Disposable, polypropylene syringes with self sealing silicone plunger for dispensing impression materials.

Size : 12ml

Packing: Each box contains 50 pieces.

12ml (1 x 50pcs)	PAT22650	£11.25
------------------	----------	--------

NovahDent Dispenser Guns Novah Enterprises



Excellent quality dispenser gun for 50ml (1:1/2:1) and 50ml (4:1/10:1) applications. Excellent quality, design and it works well. Fits all standard 50ml cartridges.

Size: 50ml (1:1/2:1) and 50ml (4:1/10:1)

Packing: Each pack contains 1 piece.

1:1/2:1 (1pc)	NOV12640	£24.95
4:1/10:1 (1pc)	NOV12641	£24.95

Impression Accessories

NovahDent Mixing Bowls Novah Enterprises



Flexible Mixing Bowls manufactured from Silicone for general purpose.

Size: Medium (105 mm diameter) & Large (130 mm diameter)

Colour: Transparent Pink

Packing: Each pack contains one piece.

Medium; 105mm dia. (1pc)	NOV12701	£2.45
Large; 130mm dia. (1pc)	NOV12702	£2.95

NovahDent Mini Mixing Bowls Novah Enterprises



Mini mixing bowls made from flexible silicone, ideal for mixing small quantities. Transparent white colour.

Size: 25ml & 65ml

Packing: Each pack contains one piece

Medium (1pc)	NOV12710	£3.25
Large (1pc)	NOV12711	£3.95

NovahDent Alginate Spatula Novah Enterprises



Plastic alginate mixing spatula with grooved handle for easy mixing. Ideal for mixing alginate and plaster.

Size: 185 mm long

Colour: White, Yellow, Blue & Pink

Packing: Each pack contains one piece

White (1pc)	NOV12720	£1.10
Yellow (1pc)	NOV12721	£1.10
Blue (1pc)	NOV12722	£1.10
Pink (1pc)	NOV12723	£1.10

Alginate/Plaster Spatula Novah Enterprises



Alginate and plaster mixing spatula metal 8X with curved tip and wooden handle used for mixing Alginate and Plaster.

Size: 210mm long.

Packing: Each pack contains one piece.

Metal 8X; 210mm (1pc)	NOV12728	£3.95
-----------------------	----------	-------

Impression Accessories (Cont'd)

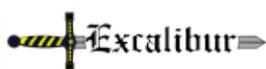
Excalibur Cement Spatula
 Novah Enterprises


Figure 3 (NOV285405)



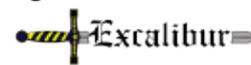
Figure 4 (NOV285409)

Excalibur double-ended cement spatulas are made from quality German Stainless Steel with rounded hollow ergonomic handles. Available in two different profiles.

Size: 10.5cm & 22.0cm long.

Packing: Each pack contains one piece

Figure 3; 20.5cm (1pc)	NOV285405	£5.95
Figure 4; 22.0cm (1pc)	NOV285409	£5.95

Excalibur Iwanson Measuring Device
 Novah Enterprises


Excalibur's Iwanson gauge for precision measuring of the thickness of crowns that require alterations. Made from quality German Stainless Steel offering superior corrosion resistance, even after repeated sterilisation procedures.

Size: 10.5cm long

Iwanson; 10.5cm (1pc)	NOV281804	£7.50
-----------------------	-----------	-------

Alginate/Plaster Spatula
 Kement


No. 303

No. 304

No. 308

Kement plaster mixers are available in a variety of shapes and sizes to cater for various tasks. The blades are made of stainless steel whilst the handles are black polypropylene for extra strength. The taper ground hardened to allow flexibility for safe and comfortable use. Can be sterilised by autoclave.

Packing: Each pack contains one piece.

Curved No.303 (1pc)	KEM12730	£7.15
Flat No.304 (1pc)	KEM12731	£7.15
Flexible No.308 (1pc)	KEM12732	£9.65

Reline Materials

Aurora Soft Denture Reline Material (Pink)
 Novah Enterprises


Aurora's denture reline material is a self-curing, denture re-base acrylic especially formulated to set quickly for chairside use.

- Very fast setting time for speed of use.
- Soft formulation
- Non irritating for patient comfort
- De-laminated proof for durability
- Retaining softness in excess of 12 months.

Packing: Each kit contains 100g acrylic powder, 100ml liquid, 30ml acrylic bonding primer and accessories

100g Powder+100ml Liquid+30ml	NOV12735	£31.95
-------------------------------	----------	--------

For Up-to-date prices, promotions & Offers
 visit us at www.lavdent.com where
 we are always open.

Save £££'s today with our Web Only Prices...

Place your order @ www.lavdent.com

WEB ONLY
 PRICE
 £ ???



Reline Materials (Cont'd)

TOTAL Soft Denture Reline (Pink)
Stratford Cookson



TOTAL Self-curing denture reline acrylic is especially formulated for chairside use. Non-irritating, self-curing, delamination-proof, colour stable and permanent.

Packing: Each kit contains 100ml soft powder + 100ml Liquid + Grab 30ml.

Powder 100ml + Liquid 100ml+30ml STC12980 **£44.75**

Duraliner II Denture Rebase Material
Reliance

WEB ONLY PRICE
£42.95



A permanent hard self-curing chairside rebase material for relining dentures. The material has low exothermic reaction and will not sting or burn the patient's tissue.

- High colour stability.
- Low exothermic therefore more patient comfort.

Packing: Each kit contains 4oz Powder + 4oz Liquid + 10cc Liquid

Powder 4oz + Liquid 4oz+10cc REL12986 **£44.95**

Denture Reline Hard Kit
Unodent



Self curing chairside denture reline material, denture rebase acrylic especially formulated to set quickly for chairside use. Non-irritating and de-lamination proof.

Packing: Each kit contains 100g Powder, 100ml Liquid, 30ml Primer.

Powder 100g + Liquid 100ml + 30ml UND12989 **£29.95**

UFI Gel Hard C Hard Relining Material
Voco



Hard cold polymerising relining material, designed for the rebasing of partial and fully removable dentures.

- Applications from the safety cartridge ensures homogeneous bubble free mixing.
- Only 6 minutes in the mouth with no noticeable heat development.
- Odourless and taste free

Packing: Each Intro kit contains Cartridge 80g + Extruder Gun Type 2, + mixing tips x 10 and Adhesive 10ml. Each Refill pack contains Cartridge 80g + mixing tips.

Intro Kit (80g+10ml+gun+tips) VOC12987 **£142.95**
Refill Pack (80g Cartridge+tips) VOC12988 **£87.95**

Kooliner Hard Denture Reline Material
GC Dental



Kooliner is a hard chairside reliner that has been formulated for reduced exothermic heat. It can completely self-cure in the patient's mouth.

- Can be cured in mouth therefore minimises distortion & ensures fit of denture.
- Low Exothermic Heat: 110°F at 2mm thickness more patient comfort
- Dense, stable and colour-fast
- Easy to finish and polish
- Can be used to extend denture boarders and for posterior palatal seal.

Packing: 80g Powder + 55ml Liquid plus Accessories

80g Powder + 55ml Liquid GCD12985 **£47.95**

SAME DAY DISPATCH

**Place your order before 1:30pm
and your order will be dispatched
the same day.**

LavaDent



Wax

Tenatex Modelling Wax Sheets

Kemdent



Tenatex toughened modelling (base plate) wax sheets are used by the technician to create the preliminary denture base for the dentist to try in the patients mouth. Available in Red and peach pink.

- Will not irritate oral tissues.
- No unpleasant odour or flavour.
- Softens without becoming flaky or crumbly.
- Does not adhere fingers.
- Trims easily and cleanly.
- Shows a smooth glossy surface after gentle flaming.
- Does not distort unduly in the mouth.

Size: 187mm x 88mm x 1.5mm thick

Packing: Each small box contains 500g (24 sheets) and each large box contains 2.5kg

Red; 500g (24 sheets)	KEM12784	£6.15
Pink; 500g (24 sheets)	KEM12785	£6.15
Red; 2.5kg	KEM12784A	£28.25

Perfect Modelling Sheet Waxes

Novah Enterprises



Good quality modelling sheet wax (Red) which can be easily shaped and carved. Used to create the preliminary denture base for the dentist to try in the patients mouth. Available in Pink and Red Colour.

- Will not irritate oral tissues
- No unpleasant odour or flavour
- Softens without becoming flaky or crumbly
- Does not adhere to fingers
- Trims easily and cleanly
- Shows a smooth glossy surface after gentle flaming
- Does not distort in the mouth

Size: 162 x 90 x 1.5 mm thick.

Packing: Available in 454g & 2.27Kg boxes.

Red 454g	NOV12751	£3.95
Red 2.27Kg	NOV12752	£17.75
Pink 454g	NOV12753	£3.95
Pink 2.27Kg	NOV12754	£17.75

Anutex Eco Modelling Sheet Wax

Kemdent



Anutex Eco modelling wax sheets. Used to create the preliminary denture base for the dentist to try in the patients mouth. Available in Pink colour.

- Will not irritate oral tissues.
- No unpleasant odour or flavour.
- Softens without becoming flaky or crumbly.
- Does not adhere fingers.
- Trims easily and cleanly.
- Shows a smooth glossy surface after gentle flaming.
- Does not distort unduly in the mouth.

Size: 187mm x 88mm x 1.5mm thick

Packing: Each 500g boxes contains 24 sheets & each 2.5kg box contains 120 sheets approximately.

500g (24 Sheets)	KEM12770	£4.75
2.5kg (120 Sheets)	KEM12771	£23.75

Alminax Wax Bite Sheets

Kemdent



Modelling wax is often used for bite registrations but can prove insufficiently rigid at room temperature. Alminax is a proven bite registration material, formulated to provide dentists with a dense yet easily softened bite wax that is stable at room temperature.

- Specially chosen thickness to provide the most accurate registration.
- Full Arch Bite Wafers.
- Preformed to U shape.
- Softens at 55°C.

Colour: Silver Grey

Size: 143mm x 73mm x 2.6mm thick

Packing: Each box contains 500g (20 sheets).

Bite Sheets (20pcs)	KEM12783	£10.25
---------------------	----------	--------

Wax (Cont'd)

Alminax Wax Full Arch Wafers
Kemdent



Modelling wax is often used for bite registrations but can prove insufficiently rigid at room temperature. Alminax is a proven bite registration material, formulated to provide dentists with a dense yet easily softened bite wax that is stable at room temperature.

- Specially chosen thickness to provide the most accurate registration.
- Full Arch Bite Wafers.
- Preformed to U shape.
- Softens at 55°C.

Colour: Silver Grey

Size: 2.6mm thick

Packing: Each box contains 40 pieces

Wafers (40pcs)	KEM12781	£10.25
----------------	----------	---------------

Kemdent Wax Bite Rim Blocks (Curved)
Kemdent



Time-saving occlusal rims for the dentist or technician. The pre-shaped curved blocks have a specially curved base to fit the model. The blocks can be easily adapted to shape and carved with a wax knife. Using preformed blocks prevents the risk of porosity which may occur when sheets of wax are hand-rolled. The pre-curved blocks are designed to represent the tooth position and are even quicker to use.

Packing: Each box contains 50pieces.

Regular Pink (50pcs)	KEM12773	£12.45
Soft Red (50pcs)	KEM12774	£12.45

Alminax Rite Bite Index Wafers
Kemdent



Alminax Rite Bite Index is ready-shaped to mouth arch and reinforced around inner edge. Alminax is a proven bite registration material, formulated to provide dentists with a dense yet easily softened bite wax that is stable at room temperature. Silver grey colour.

- Specially chosen thickness to provide the most accurate registration
- Full Arch Bite Wafers
- Preformed to U shape
- Softens at 55°C

Colour: Silver Grey

Size: 2.6mm thick

Packing: Each box contains 30 pieces (24 reinforced + 6 plain wafers).

Bite Index Wafers (30pcs)	KEM12780	£16.95
---------------------------	----------	---------------

Kemdent Wax Bite Rim Blocks (Straight)
Kemdent



Time-saving occlusal rims for the dentist or technician. The straight blocks are a specially large size with a curved base to fit the model. The blocks can be easily adapted to shape and carved with a wax knife. Using preformed blocks prevents the risk of porosity which may occur when sheets of wax are hand-rolled. The pre-curved blocks are designed to represent the tooth position and are even quicker to use. Warm before use.

Packing: Each box contains 75pieces.

Pink (75pcs)	KEM12775	£11.75
--------------	----------	---------------

Wax (Cont'd)

Perfect Bite Registration Wax

Novah Enterprises



Bite Registration waxes are available in straight and curve shapes. They provide excellent registration and stay stable when warm and when cooled down.

Colour: Red & Pink

Packing: Available in 454g & 1 kg boxes.

Straight Red 454g	NOV12755	£6.45
Straight Red 1Kg	NOV12756	£11.95
Curved Red 454g	NOV12757	£6.45
Straight Pink 1Kg	NOV12758	£11.95
Curved Pink 1Kg	NOV12759	£11.95

Tooth Carding Wax Sheets

Kemdent



Tooth Carding Wax is used by the dentists and technicians for general dental purposes and especially to mount teeth.

Colour: Orange (very soft consistency), Red (hard, pliable)

Size: 250mm x 64mm x 2.5mm thick

Packing: Each box contains 500g

Red Hard (500g)	KEM12777	£8.75
Orange Soft (500g)	KEM12778	£8.75

Kemdent Utility Wax Rods

Kemdent



Used by dentists to extend the peripheral edge on an impression tray.

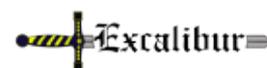
Packing: Each box contains 500g.

Red (500g)	KEM12776	£9.95
------------	----------	-------

Wax & Plaster Knives

Excalibur Lessmann Wax Knife

Novah Enterprises



Lessmann Wax Knife (double-ended), made from quality German Stainless Steel and wooden handle.

Size: 17.0 cm long

Wax Knife	NOV287502	£4.95
-----------	-----------	-------

Kemdent Wax Knives

Kemdent



Kemdent stainless steel wax knives. Available with flat end (PJC201) and spoon end (PJC203). The blades are made of stainless steel whilst the handles are black polypropylene for extra strength. The taper ground hardened and tempered blades allow flexibility for safe and comfortable use. Autoclavable.

Flat End (PJC201)	KEM287503	£6.45
Spoon End (PJC203)	KEM287504	£7.15

Wax & Plaster Knives

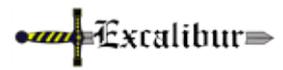
Plaster Knife Dumpy No.102
Kemdent



The blades are made of stainless steel whilst the handles are black polypropylene for extra strength. The taper ground hardened and tempered blades allow flexibility for safe and comfortable use. Autoclavable.

Plaster Knife (Dumpy 102) KEM287607 £7.75

Excalibur Plaster Knife
Novah Enterprises



Plaster knife with quality German Stainless Steel blade and wooden handle.

Size: 16.0 cm long

Plaster Knife (16cm) NOV287602 £4.95

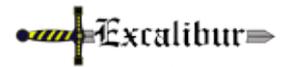
Plaster Knife Gritman No.104
Kemdent



The blades are made of stainless steel whilst the handles are black polypropylene for extra strength. The taper ground hardened and tempered blades allow flexibility for safe and comfortable use. Autoclavable.

Plaster Knife (Gritman 104) KEM287608 £8.95

Excalibur Plaster Knife (Double-ended)
Novah Enterprises



Plaster knife with quality German Stainless Steel blades and wooden handle.

Size: 17.0 cm long

Plaster Knife (17cm) NOV287605 £4.95

For Up-to-date prices, promotions & Offers visit us at www.lavdent.com where we are always open.

Save £££'s today with our Web Only Prices...

Place your order @ www.lavdent.com



020 8347 0077



www.lavdent.com



Sales@[lavdent.com](mailto:Sales@lavdent.com)

Save Money Buy Online

Save £££'s today with our Web Only Prices...
Place your order @ **www.lavadent.com**



For up-to-date prices, promotions & Offers visit us @ **www.lavadent.com** where we are always open to take your order...

Web Only Prices

Look out for our Web Only Prices

The exclusive web prices are detailed throughout the catalogue, each qualifying product is listed under the product heading.

Note: *Web Only Prices are net prices and cannot be used in conjunction with any other discounts or offers. These prices are intended for the end user and therefore are not available to re-sellers. Terms & Conditions apply, please call for details.*



LavaDent

Filling Materials



Amalgam & Alloy Capsules	Page 26
Amalgam Powder & Mercury	Page 27
Amalgam Wells	Page 27
Dappen Dishes	Page 27
Mixing Wells	Page 27
Mixing Pads	Page 28
Amalgam Carrier Guns	Page 28
Composites	Page 29
Glass Ionomers	Page 33
Bonding Agents & Adhesives	Page 36
Etching Gels	Page 37
Applicator Systems	Page 38
Capsule Dispenser Guns	Page 39
Wedges & Splints	Page 39
Matrix Bands & Systems	Page 40
Pliers	Page 42
Matrix Retainers	Page 43
Accessories	Page 44

Amalgam & Alloy Capsules

YDA Amalgam Capsules

YDA



Amalgam capsules with high compressive strength alloys 45% Ag, 30% Cu, 25% Sn and irregular shapes particles, Zinc and Gamma II free therefore minimizes the risk of fracturing the restoration. The high quality ensures a tough, durable and long lasting restoration and sufficient condensations enables easy packing.

Size: Available in 1/2 spill (200mg), 1 spill (400mg), 2 spill (600mg) and 3 spill (800mg)

Packing: Each box contains 50 Capsules.

1/2 Spill 200mg (50 capsules)	YDA13101	£17.95
1 Spill 400mg (50 capsules)	YDA13102	£25.35
2 Spill 600mg (50 capsules)	YDA13103	£32.45
3 Spill 800mg (50 capsules)	YDA13104	£42.25

GS-80 Admix

SDI



A non gamma II admix alloy, admix of spherical and lathe cut particles. contains 40% Silver, 31.3% Tin, 28.7% Copper and mercury in pre-dosed capsules.

Size: Available in 1 spill (400mg), 2 spill (600mg) and 3 spill (800mg)

Packing: Each box contains 50 Capsules and each tub contains 500 capsules.

Regular Set Capsules x 50		
1 Spill Regular (50 capsules)	SDD13141	£28.95
2 Spill Regular (50 capsules)	SDD13142	£36.75
3 Spill Regular (50 capsules)	SDD13143	£44.25
Regular Set Capsules x 500		
1 Spill Regular (500 capsules)	SDD13145	£275.95
2 Spill Regular (500 capsules)	SDD13146	£329.75
3 Spill Regular (500 capsules)	SDD13147	£419.95

GS-80 Spherical

SDI



A non gamma II spherical alloy with spherical particles. contains 56% Silver, 29% Tin, 15% Copper and mercury in pre-dosed capsules. Available in regular and fast sets.

Size: Available in 1 spill (400mg), 2 spill (600mg) and 3 spill (800mg)

Packing: Each box contains 50 Capsules and each tub contains 500 capsules.

Regular Set Capsules x 50

1 Spill Regular (50 capsules)	SDD13151	£33.95
2 Spill Regular (50 capsules)	SDD13152	£39.95
3 Spill Regular (50 capsules)	SDD13153	£49.95

Regular Set Capsules x 500

1 Spill Regular (500 capsules)	SDD13156	£281.95
2 Spill Regular (500 capsules)	SDD13157	£345.95
3 Spill Regular (500 capsules)	SDD13158	£437.95

Fast Set Capsules x 50

1 Spill Fast (50 capsules)	SDD13159	£38.25
2 Spill Fast (50 capsules)	SDD13160	£40.95
3 Spill Fast (50 capsules)	SDD13161	£50.25

Fast Set Capsules x 500

1 Spill Fast (500 capsules)	SDD13163	£294.95
2 Spill Fast (500 capsules)	SDD13164	£375.95
3 Spill Fast (500 capsules)	SDD13165	£465.95

Amalgam Capsules

CyberTech



Cyberfil 45 High Copper Amalgam capsules (45% Ag, 31.5% Cu, 23% Sn) with spherical/lathe cut mix, outstanding dimensional stability and marginal integrity. High corrosion resistance. Gamma II Free.

Size: Available in 2 spill (600g) and 3 spill (800g)

Packing: Each box contains 50 Capsules.

2 Spill 600g (50 capsules)	CYB13107	£42.95
3 Spill 800g (50 capsules)	CYB13108	£52.95

Amalgam & Alloy Capsules (Cont'd)

Ultracaps Plus SDI



Ultracaps is an admix of spherical and irregular particles producing a non-gamma II amalgam. Ultracaps offer a low mercury content and Zinc free composition, early compressive strength is high, carving is smooth, generous working time and an extremely low static creep. Contains 50% Silver, 30% Tin, 20% Copper and mercury in pre-dosed capsules. Available in regular sets.

Size: 1 spill (400mg), 2 spill (600mg) and 3 spill (800mg)

Packing: Each box contains 50 Capsules & each tub contains 500 capsules

Regular Set Capsules x 50

1 Spill Regular (50 capsules)	SDD13121	£27.95
2 Spill Regular (50 capsules)	SDD13122	£37.45
3 Spill Regular (50 capsules)	SDD13123	£42.75

Regular Set Capsules x 500

1 Spill Regular (500 capsules)	SDD13126	£250.95
2 Spill Regular (500 capsules)	SDD13127	£319.95
3 Spill Regular (500 capsules)	SDD13128	£427.95

Mercury (Triple Distilled) Claushuis



Triple distilled mercury. 99.999% Pure. Odourless

Packing: Each bottle contains 500g of mercury.

Mercury 500g	UND13112	£58.95
--------------	----------	--------

Mercury (Triple Distilled) M&R Claushuis

**WEB ONLY
PRICE
£56.95**



Triple distilled Mercury. High purity 99.999%. Odourless.

Packing: Each pack contains 500g of mercury

Triple distilled mercury 500g	MRC13112	£58.95
-------------------------------	----------	--------

Amalgam Alloy Powder & Mercury

Aristaloy 21 Alloy Powder Cookson

High copper admix Alloy. Non gamma II dispersed phase 45% Silver, 24% Copper, 31% Tin. Corrosion resistance.

Packing: Each bottle contains 250g of powder.



Regular Set (250g)	COK13115	£147.95
--------------------	----------	---------

GS-80 Alloy Powder SDI

An admix of spherical and lathe cut alloy particles. Non gamma II. Contains 40% Silver, 28.7% Copper, 31.3% Tin.

Packing: Each bottle contains 250g of powder



Regular Set (250g)	SDD13110	£167.95
--------------------	----------	---------

Mercury Spillage & Decontamination Kit Mercury Safety Products



Can be used up to 5 times where mercury containing devices are in use COSHH/HSE approved process with patented absorbent for use on carpets and other fabrics Waste mercury safely stored in kit until disposal Kit contains everything you need to deal quickly and easily with a spillage.

Packing: Each Kit contains storage container, absorbent 200g, alloy wool 200g, gloves x 2, dust mask, brush, scoop, syringe and instruction. Each Refill Kit contains Calcium Hydroxide Fine and Microfine Sulphate.

Kit	MSP13113	£39.95
Refill Kit	MSP13114	£23.75



Amalgam Wells

Amalgam Wells

YNR



High quality Amalgam wells, made from German stainless steel with handy removable non-slip rubber 'O' ring. Bottom weighted to avoid spillage. Will last many years. Autoclavable when rubber ring is removed. 3.3cm diameter

Amalgam Well (1pc)	YNR13201	£14.95
--------------------	----------	--------

Clardent Amalgam Wells

Kemdent



Made from rigid PVC with specially designed gateway to admit access of right angled amalgam carrier. After use the well should be wiped clean. Can be sterilised using an appropriate liquid disinfectant. The well should not be autoclaved.

Amalgam Well (1pc)	KEM13202	£14.25
--------------------	----------	--------

Pegasus Disposable Dappen Dishes

Astek Innovations



Disposable Dappen Dishes for mixing amalgam, acrylic and other small volumes.

Colour: Blue

Packing: Each Box contains 1000 pieces. Also available in smaller bags containing 200 pieces.

200pcs	PEG13210	£5.15
1000pcs	PEG13211	£19.25

Glass Dappen Dishes

Novah Enterprises



Glass Dappen Dishes for mixing amalgam, acrylic and other small materials.

Colour: Clear

Glass Dappen Dish (1pc)	NOV13216	£1.75
-------------------------	----------	-------

Mixing Wells

NovahDent Disposable Mixing Wells

Novah Enterprises



Disposable plastic mixing wells with groove to hold brush or spatula while working. Ideal for adhesive, activators, opaques and all materials dispensed in small quantities. Available in 2-Well or 4-well in standard or economy packs.

- Prevent confusion when using more than one material
- Cost effective and time saving
- Helps to avoid cross contamination.
- Easy to pick-up
- Sturdy Light-weight & economical

Colour: White

Packing: Each Standard pack contains 100 pieces and each Economy pack contains 400 pieces.

Standard 2-Well (100pcs)	NOV13201A	£3.95
Standard 4-Well (100pcs)	NOV13202A	£5.95
Economy 2-Well (400pcs)	NOV13201	£9.00
Economy 4-Well (400pcs)	NOV13202	£12.00

Dappen Dishes

NovahDent Disposable Dappen Dishes

Novah Enterprises



Disposable Dappen Dishes are made of special plastic material which is impervious to all dental materials and are designed for quick and easy mixing of materials such as prophy paste, fluoride products, composite materials, acrylics, cements and amalgams.

Colour: Blue, White, Yellow & Green

Packing: Each Box contains 100 pieces.

Blue (100pcs)	NOV13214	£2.55
White (100pcs)	NOV13214A	£2.55
Yellow (100pcs)	NOV13214B	£2.55
Green (100pcs)	NOV13214C	£2.55

Mixing Pads

NovahDent Mixing Pads
Novah Enterprises



Excellent quality mixing pads. Available in 3 different sizes. Non-slip and Polyethylene coated.

Size: 51 x 51 mm, 76 x 76 mm and 76 x 127 mm

Colour: White

Packing: Each box of 51 x 51 mm contains 500 sheets, each box of 76 x 76 mm contains 500 sheets and each box of 76 x 127 mm contains 250 sheets.

51 x 51 mm (500 Sheets)	NOV13503	£5.25
76 x 76 mm (500 Sheets)	NOV13504	£7.25
76 x 127 mm (250 Sheets)	NOV13505	£7.75

Amalgam Carrier Guns

NovahDent Amalgam Carrier Gun
Novah Enterprises



Easy to use Amalgam Carrier Gun with smooth action. Easy to clean, durable and autoclavable.

Colour: Dark Grey

Packing: Each Box contains 1 piece.

Straight	NOV13230	£5.45
----------	----------	-------

Pegasus Amalgam Carrier Gun
Astek Innovations



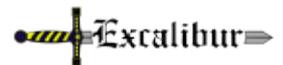
Easy to use Amalgam Carrier Gun with smooth action and three nozzle shapes to cover all applications. Easy to clean, durable and autoclaveable.

Colour: Dark Grey

Packing: Each Box contains 1 piece.

Straight (1pc)	PEG13220	£6.75
45 degrees (1pc)	PEG13221	£6.75
90 degrees (1pc)	PEG13222	£6.75

Excalibur Amalgam Carrier Guns
Novah Enterprises



Straight (NOV286007)



45 Degree (NOV286008)



90 Degree (NOV286009)

Amalgam Carriers, made from quality German Stainless Steel. Available in straight, 45 degree and 90 degree profiles.

Size: 2.0 mm diameter

Packing: Each pack contains 1 piece.

Straight	NOV286007	£10.95
45 Degree	NOV286008	£10.95
90 Degree	NOV286009	£10.95

For up-to-date prices, promotions & offers visit us at www.lavadent.com where we are always open to place your order.

Save £££'s today with our Web Only Prices...



Composites

Hybrid; Venus PLT (Capsules)

Heraeus



Venus PLT is a universal light-cured micro hybrid composite based on fine particles for easy, fast and reliable creation of highly aesthetic restorations in anterior and posterior areas. Restorations with Venus are perfectly adapted to the surrounding hard tooth structure due to their "Colour Adaptive Matrix". It is also convincing due to its optimal physical properties, nice handling and very high abrasion resistance. Available in Syringe and capsule forms.

Indications & Advantages:-

- Direct restorations of all classes
- Direct composite veneers
- Indirect restorations (inlays, veneers)
- Primary teeth restorations
- Aesthetic corrections, e.g. diastema closure
- Temporary splinting of teeth loosened by trauma or periodontal disease
- Core build-up
- Repair of ceramic and composite restorations.
- Life like anterior restorations
- Increased viscosity
- Non-slumping & Non-sticky
- Highly radiopaque

Colour: Shades A1, A2, A3, A3.5, A4, B1, B2, B3, C2, C3, C4, D2, D3.

Packing: Each pack contains 20 x 0.25g Capsules except for shades A4, C3, C4, D2 & D3 which contains 10 x 0.25g.

Capsule Refill A1 (20 x 0.25g)	VEN13381	£67.75
Capsule Refill A2 (20 x 0.25g)	VEN13382	£67.75
Capsule Refill A3 (20 x 0.25g)	VEN13383	£67.75
Capsule Refill A3.5 (20 x 0.25g)	VEN13384	£67.75
Capsule Refill A4 (10 x 0.25g)	VEN13385	£34.95
Capsule Refill B1 (20 x 0.25g)	VEN13386	£67.75
Capsule Refill B2 (20 x 0.25g)	VEN13387	£67.75
Capsule Refill C2 (20 x 0.25g)	VEN13388	£67.75
Capsule Refill C3 (10 x 0.25g)	VEN13389	£34.95
Capsule Refill C4 (10 x 0.25g)	VEN13390	£34.95
Capsule Refill D2 (10 x 0.25g)	VEN13391	£34.95
Capsule Refill D3 (10 x 0.25g)	VEN13392	£34.95

FREE DELIVERY

We offer a FREE delivery service for orders over £75 (Excluding Vat)

Hybrid; Venus (Syringes)

Heraeus

WEB ONLY PRICE
£49.95



Venus Universal light curing microhybrid composite is used for all direct restorations classes, aesthetic corrections, inlays, onlays, repairs (ceramics, composites). Venus' aesthetic potential has been advanced by the development of a highly effective and practical 2 layer shade guide. Increased viscosity. Advantages include non-slumping, non-sticky and highly radiopaque.

Colour: Shades A1, A2, A3, A3.5, A4, B1, B2, B3, C2, C3, C4, D2 and D3

Packing: Each syringe pack contains 1 x 4g syringe.

Syringe Refill A1 (1 x 4g)	VEN13361	£51.95
Syringe Refill A2 (1 x 4g)	VEN13362	£51.95
Syringe Refill A3 (1 x 4g)	VEN13363	£51.95
Syringe Refill A3.5 (1 x 4g)	VEN13364	£51.95
Syringe Refill A4 (1 x 4g)	VEN13365	£51.95
Syringe Refill B1 (1 x 4g)	VEN13366	£51.95
Syringe Refill B2 (1 x 4g)	VEN13367	£51.95
Syringe Refill C2 (1 x 4g)	VEN13368	£51.95
Syringe Refill C3 (1 x 4g)	VEN13369	£51.95
Syringe Refill C4 (1 x 4g)	VEN13370	£51.95
Syringe Refill D2 (1 x 4g)	VEN13371	£51.95
Syringe Refill D3 (1 x 4g)	VEN13372	£51.95

Hybride; Venus Pearl Hybrid PLT Bundle Kit

Heraeus

Venus Pearl is a creamy, but non-sticky nano-hybrid universal composite that delivers easy and convenient handling behaviour with excellent colour adaptation, sculptability, polishability and high esthetic results making it well suited for anterior restorations.



- Direct restorations of all classes, composite veneers
- Indirect restorations (inlays, veneers)
- Primary teeth restorations
- Aesthetic corrections, e.g. diastema closure
- Temporary splinting of teeth loosened by trauma or periodontal disease
- Core build-up
- Repair of ceramic and composite restorations.
- Creamy and non-sticky consistency.
- Superior physical properties.
- Very low shrinkage stress and high flexural strength.
- Beautiful, aesthetic results with excellent colour adaptation.

Colour: Shades A2, HKA2.5, A3, OMC and CL.

Packing: Each kit contains 1 x 2 ml bottle iBOND Universal, Layering Guide, Pictorial Card and 5 x 10 x 0.2g PLTs in assorted

Kit (5x10x0.2g + 1 x 1.8g + 1 x 2ml) VEN13380 **£137.45**

Composites (Cont'd)

Hybrid; Ice LC Composite Syringe Intro Kit
SDI



Light cured microfilled hybrid composite for use in Anterior restorations, posterior restorations, veneers, inlays/onlays, core build up, Class I, II, III, IV and V.

- Superior polishability and shine for optimum aesthetics
- High compressive strength
- translucent; assisting in blending between the composite shade and the tooth
- High filter level
- Non-stick handling; Does not slump or pull back on instruments
- Low shrinkage

Packing: Each intro kit contains 5 x 4g Ice Syringes (A1, A2, A3, A3.5 & B1), 2 x 2ml Super Etch Gel, 25 Super Etch Gel tips, 1 x 5ml STAE Single Component Adhesive, Shade Guide, 40 x Points Fine Tip and 2 Mixing well.

Syringe Into Kit (1 x 4g) SDD13340 £129.95

Hybrid; Ice LC Composite Complet
SDI



Light cured microfilled hybrid composite for use in Anterior restorations, posterior restorations, veneers, inlays/onlays, core build up, Class I, II, III, IV and V.

- Superior polishability and shine for optimum aesthetics
- High compressive strength
- Translucent; assisting in blending between the composite shade and the tooth
- High filter level
- Non-stick handling; Does not slump or pull back on instruments
- Low shrinkage

Colour: Shades A2, A3, A3.5, B3 and C3

Packing: Each pack contains 20 x 0.25g (total 5g).

Complet A2 (20 x 0.25g)	SDD13361	£44.95
Complet A3 (20 x 0.25g)	SDD13362	£44.95
Complet A3.5 (20 x 0.25g)	SDD13363	£44.95
Complet B3 (20 x 0.25g)	SDD13367	£44.95
Complet C3 (20 x 0.25g)	SDD13371	£44.95

Hybrid; Ice LC Composite Syringe Refill
SDI



Light cured microfilled hybrid composite for use in Anterior restorations, posterior restorations, veneers, inlays/onlays, core build up, Class I, II, III, IV and V.

- Superior polishability and shine for optimum aesthetics
- High compressive strength
- translucent; assisting in blending between the composite shade and the tooth
- High filter level
- Non-stick handling; Does not slump or pull back on instruments
- Low shrinkage

Colour: Shades A1, A2, A3, A3.5, B3 and C3

Packing: Each pack contains 1 x 4g syringe.

Syringe A1 (1 x 4g)	SDD13341	£29.95
Syringe A2 (1 x 4g)	SDD13342	£29.95
Syringe A3 (1 x 4g)	SDD13343	£29.95
Syringe A3.5 (1 x 4g)	SDD13344	£29.95
Syringe B3 (1 x 4g)	SDD13346	£29.95
Syringe C3 (1 x 4g)	SDD13352	£29.95

Hybrid; Synergy D6 Composite Syringe Refill
Coltene

WEB ONLY PRICE
£44.75



Universal nanohybrid composite for aesthetic restorations
Nanohybrid composite with duo shade system (2 shades in one). It offers perfect handling and natural shade system.

- Superior polishability and shine for optimum aesthetics
- non-sticky and non-slumping consistency retains your sculpted anatomical contours until light cured
- Fast polishability and reduced shrinkage
- Unique opalescent effect, due to its filler particle size and distribution Synergy D6 produces gloss values.

Colour: Shades A1/B1, A2/B2, A3/D3, A3.5/B3, C2/C3, enamel universal, Dentin Enamel White Opale

Packing: Each pack contains 1 x 4g syringe + tips.

Syringe A1/B1 (1 x 4g)	COL13301	£45.95
Syringe A2/B2 (1 x 4g)	COL13302	£45.95
Syringe A3/D3 (1 x 4g)	COL13303	£45.95
Syringe A3.5/B3 (1 x 4g)	COL13304	£45.95
Syringe A4/C4 (1 x 4g)	COL13305	£45.95
Syringe Enamel Universal (1 x 4g)	COL13306	£45.95
Syringe Enamel WB (1 x 4g)	COL13307	£45.95



Composites (Cont'd)

Hybrid; Denfil (Capsules)

Vericom



Denfil is a universal light-cured micro hybrid composite resin for use in both Posterior and Anterior restorations. It is designed for minimizing polymerization shrinkage by inorganic fillers high loading, therefore it has excellent marginal sealing and surface texture. By adopting optimal polymerization initiator system, Delfil has high strength and abrasion resistance, it also contains radiopaque filler therefore using X-ray is convenient. It has also an optimal viscosity for restoration therefore it has excellent workability.

Colour: Shades A1, A2, A3, A3.5, A4, B1, B2, B3, C2, C3 and D3

Packing: Each box contains 20 x 0.25g capsules.

A1 Capsules (20 x 0.25g)	VER13321	£20.95
A2 Capsules (20 x 0.25g)	VER13322	£20.95
A3 Capsules (20 x 0.25g)	VER13323	£20.95
A3.5 Capsules (20 x 0.25g)	VER13324	£20.95
A4 Capsules (20 x 0.25g)	VER13325	£20.95
B1 Capsules (20 x 0.25g)	VER13326	£20.95
B2 Capsules(20 x 0.25g)	VER13327	£20.95
B3 Capsules (20 x 0.25g)	VER13328	£20.95
C2 Capsules (20 x 0.25g)	VER13329	£20.95
C3 Capsules (20 x 0.25g)	VER13330	£20.95
D3 Capsules (20 x 0.25g)	VER13331	£20.95

Hybrid; Denfil (Syringes)

Vericom



Denfil is a universal light-cured micro hybrid composite resin for use in both Posterior and Anterior restorations. It is designed for minimizing polymerization shrinkage by inorganic fillers high loading, therefore it has excellent marginal sealing and surface texture. By adopting optimal polymerization initiator system, Delfil has high strength and abrasion resistance, it also contains radiopaque filler therefore using X-ray is convenient. It has also an optimal viscosity for restoration therefore it has excellent workability.

Colour: Shades A1, A2, A3, A3.5, A4, B1, B2, B3, C2, C3 and D3

Packing: Each syringe refill pack contains 1 x 4g syringe

Syringe Refill A1 (1 x 4g)	VER13301A	£15.95
Syringe Refill A2 (1 x 4g)	VER13302A	£15.95
Syringe Refill A3 (1 x 4g)	VER13303A	£15.95
Syringe Refill A3.5 (1 x 4g)	VER13304A	£15.95
Syringe Refill A4 (1 x 4g)	VER13305A	£15.95
Syringe Refill B1 (1 x 4g)	VER13306A	£15.95
Syringe Refill B2 (1 x 4g)	VER13307A	£15.95
Syringe Refill B3 (1 x 4g)	VER13308A	£15.95
Syringe Refill C2 (1 x 4g)	VER13309A	£15.95
Syringe Refill C3 (1 x 4g)	VER13310A	£15.95
Syringe Refill D3 (1 x 4g)	VER13311A	£15.95



**Vericom Offering
Quality At Right Price**

Composites (Cont'd)

Flowable; Gradia Direct FLO (Syringes) GC Dental



GC Gradia Direct Flo is a flowable, light-cured, radiopaque, micro-filled hybrid composite resin which simplifies sandwich restorations due to proper flow characteristics and direct application from syringe. GC Gradia Direct Flo has been specially designed for use in conjunction with GC Gradia Direct and the new shades are a perfect match to the colour concept of this well-liked, easy to use and highly aesthetic composite.

- No run, no stick formulation therefore adapts nicely to cavity walls
- Radiopacity for facilitates diagnosis
- Fluoride release
- Superior syringe design for easy manipulation

Colour: Shades A1, A2, A3 and A3.5

Packing: Each syringe pack contains 2 x 1.5g syringes.

Syringe Refill A1 (2 x 1.5g)	GCD13351	£36.45
Syringe Refill A2 (2 x 1.5g)	GCD13352	£36.45
Syringe Refill A3 (2 x 1.5g)	GCD13353	£36.45
Syringe Refill A3.5 (2 x 1.5g)	GCD13354	£36.45

Flowable; Gradia Direct LOFLO (Syringes) GC Dental



GC Gradia Direct Loflo is a low shrinking, high wear-resistant composite with excellent flow characteristics for final placement. Contains high density radiopaque pre-polymerised filter to increase durability, polishability and radiopacity.

- Radiopacity for facilitates diagnosis
- Contains fluoro-alumino-silicate (Fluoride releasing)

Colour: Shades A1, A2, A3 and A3.5

Packing: Each syringe pack contains 2 x 1.3g syringes.

Syringe Refill A1 (2 x 1.3g)	GCD13356	£36.45
Syringe Refill A2 (2 x 1.3g)	GCD13357	£36.45
Syringe Refill A3 (2 x 1.3g)	GCD13358	£36.45
Syringe Refill A3.5 (2 x 1.3g)	GCD13359	£36.45

Flowable; Denfil Flow (Syringes)

Vericom



Denfil Flow is a light-cured radiopaque flowable composite resin, with low shrinkage and good mechanical properties. It is designed to provide optimum flowability and handling. It can restore narrow and deep cavities as well as cervical area. It contains micro-hybrid fillers and provides excellent colour adaptability, natural like aesthetics and high-gloss polishability. Available in Starter Kit and Refills packs.

Colour: Shades A1, A2, A3, A3.5, B2, B3 and C2

Packing: Each Starter Kit contains 4 x 2g Syringes (A2, A3, A,3.5, B2) + 20 tips. Each Refill pack contains 1 x 2g syringe.

Syringe Starter Kit (4 x 2g)	VER13340	£24.95
Syringe Refill A1 (1 x 2g)	VER13341	£7.75
Syringe Refill A2 (1 x 2g)	VER13342	£7.75
Syringe Refill A3 (1 x 2g)	VER13343	£7.75
Syringe Refill A3.5 (1 x 2g)	VER13344	£7.75
Syringe Refill B2 (1 x 2g)	VER13347	£7.75
Syringe Refill B3 (1 x 2g)	VER13348	£7.75
Syringe Refill C2 (1 x 2g)	VER13349	£7.75

Flow; Synergy D6 Flow Composite Syringe Refill

Coltene



A flowable composite for special indications. The consistency of Synergy D6 Flow provides flow on-demand, meaning that the material will flow under pressure.

- Reduced shrinkage
- Improved radiopacity
- Same shade concept as Synergy D6 including A4/C4.

Colour: Shades A1/B1, A2/B2, A3/D3, A3.5/B3, A4/C4, enamel universal and WB

Packing: Each pack contains 1 x 2.3g syringe + tips.

Syringe A1/B1 (1 x 2.3g)	COL13311	£25.25
Syringe A2/B2 (1 x 2.3g)	COL13312	£25.25
Syringe A3/D3 (1 x 2.3g)	COL13313	£25.25
Syringe A3.5/B3 (1 x 2.3g)	COL13314	£25.25
Syringe A4/C4 (1 x 2.3g)	COL13315	£25.25
Syringe Enamel Universal (1 x 2.3g)	COL13317	£25.25
Syringe WB (1 x 2.3g)	COL13318	£25.25



Glass Ionomers

Fuji II LC
GC Dental

Fuji II LC is a light curing glass ionomer restorative cement. Designed primarily as a restorative material for use in Class II, V and deciduous teeth, it is a multi purpose material with secondary indications such as liner, base and core build up. Powder and Liquid Refills are Sold Separately.

Feature: Smaller particles gives excellent aesthetic and polishability, higher filler loading means significantly improved abrasion resistance. Radiopacity facilitating post operative diagnosis.

Colour: Shades A1, A2, A3, A3.5, A4, B2 and C2

Packing: Each box of powder refills contains 15g and each box of liquid refills contains 6.8ml.

Powder Refill A1 (15g)	GCD13841	£45.95
Powder Refill A2 (15g)	GCD13842	£45.95
Powder Refill A3 (15g)	GCD13843	£45.95
Powder Refill A3.5 (15g)	GCD13843A	£45.95
Powder Refill A4 (15g)	GCD13843B	£45.95
Powder Refill B2 (15g)	GCD13844	£45.95
Powder Refill C2 (15g)	GCD13845	£45.95
Liquid Refill (6.8ml)	GCD13846	£39.95

Fuji IX GP Extra GI Capsules
GC Europe

Packable glass ionomer restorative. Fuji IX GP Extra has an improvement in translucency over the original Fuji IX GP and therefore has a more natural appearance. In it's handling, Fuji IX GP Extra whilst maintaining its working time has a reduced setting time thus making it much more convenient to place. Another benefit of this innovative product is that it has considerably higher fluoride release than other glass ionomers.

Colour: Shades A1, A2, A3, A3.5, B1, B2, B3, C4 & Assorted.

Packing: Each pack contains 50 capsules.

A1 (50 capsules)	GCD13860	£99.95
A2 (50 capsules)	GCD13861	£99.95
A3 (50 capsules)	GCD13862	£99.95
A3.5 (50 capsules)	GCD13863	£99.95
B1 (50 capsules)	GCD13864	£99.95
B2 (50 capsules)	GCD13865	£99.95
B3 (50 capsules)	GCD13866	£99.95
C4 (50 capsules)	GCD13867	£99.95
Assorted (50 capsules)	GCD13868	£99.95

Fuji IX GP
GC Dental

Fuji IX GP is a packable glass ionomer restorative cement in powder/liquid handmix version. The packable non-sticky consistency makes it ideal for Class I, II and V restorations. as a base or as core build-up material. Powder and Liquid Refills are Sold Separately.

Feature: Smaller particles gives excellent aesthetic and polishability, higher filler loading means significantly improved abrasion resistance. Radiopacity facilitating post operative diagnosis.

Colour: Shades A2, A3, B3

Packing: Each box of powder refills contains 15g and each box of liquid refills contains 6.4ml.

Powder Refill A2 (15g)	GCD13871	£38.45
Powder Refill A3 (15g)	GCD13872	£38.45
Powder Refill A3.5 (15g)	GCD13873	£38.45
Powder Refill B3 (15g)	GCD13874	£38.45
Powder Refill C4 (15g)	GCD13875	£38.45
Liquid Refill (6.4ml)	GCD13876	£26.75

Ketac Fil Plus Hand Mix
3M

Handmix radiopaque conventional glass ionomer filling material offering high fluoride release and helps to achieve virtually invisible anterior restorations. Used for Class III and V restorations, small Class I fillings, wedge shaped defects and core build-ups. Available in starter pack, powder refills and liquid refills. Powder and Liquid Refills are Sold Separately.

- Expansion coefficient similar to tooth structure
- Radiopaque
- High Fluoride release

Colour: Shades A2 and A3

Packing: Each Starter Pack contains 10g powder, 10ml liquid and accessories. Each box of powder refill contains 10g powder and each box of liquid refill contains 10ml.

Starter Pack (10g + 10ml)	3MM13860	£41.75
Powder Refill A2 (10g)	3MM13861	£34.95
Powder Refill A3 (10g)	3MM13862	£34.95
Liquid Refill (10ml)	3MM13864	£13.95

Glass Ionomers (Cont'd)

Diamond 90 Cement

Kemdent



Diamond GPC (Glass Polyphosphonate Cement) is a new generation of restorative material for Class I and Class II semi-permanent restorations, restorations in deciduous teeth, core build-up and pulp capping. Setting times 90 seconds.

- Saliva resistant snap-set
- Up to 50% higher compressive strength than conventional glass ionomer cements
- Minimum preparation - No varnish required
- Rapid waterproof snap-set leaving no acidic after-taste for the patient.
- Adheres to Dentine and Enamel
- Fluoride release
- Radiopaque

Colour: Shades A2, A3, A3.5, A4, B3 & C4

Packing: Each box contains 10g Powder + 7ml Liquid.

A2; Powder 10g + Liquid 7ml	KEM13871	£52.75
A3; Powder 10g + Liquid 7ml	KEM13872	£52.75
A3.5; Powder 10g + Liquid 7ml	KEM13873	£52.75
A4; Powder 10g + Liquid 7ml	KEM13874	£52.75
B3; Powder 10g + Liquid 7ml	KEM13875	£52.75
C4; Powder 10g + Liquid 7ml	KEM13876	£52.75

Diamond Core Cement

Kemdent



Diamond Core utilises Kemdents unique polyphosphonate cement (GPC) technology to provide a superior high strength product that offers the dentist a number of advantages over traditional core build-up materials. It comes in distinctive light blue shade. Setting times 2 minutes 15 seconds.

- Resistant to saliva
- Adheres to dentine and enamel
- Rapid snap-set
- Fluoride release
- Radiopaque

Colour: Blue Shade

Packing: Each box contains 10g Powder + 7ml Liquid.

Powder 10g + Liquid 7ml	KEM13879	£47.75
-------------------------	----------	--------

Diamond Snappy (For Children)

Kemdent



Diamond Snappy is the ideal tooth restorative material for children. It has no unpleasant after taste, needs no primer or bonding agent, doesn't shrink, adheres to dentine and enamel, releases fluoride and it is resistant to saliva as soon as the cavity is filled. In tests, Snappy has proved itself capable of reducing treatment time by anything up to 50% compared with conventional glass ionomers or composites. Setting time 2 minutes 15 second with working time of only 110 seconds.

- Extremely durable, hard wearing, strong and versatile
- A real alternative to posterior composites and amalgam
- Resistant to saliva
- Adheres to dentine and enamel
- Rapid snap-set
- Fluoride release
- Radiopaque

Colour: Natural Shade

Packing: Each box contains 10g Powder + 7ml Liquid.

Powder 10g + Liquid 7ml	KEM13879	£34.25
-------------------------	----------	--------

Diamond Micro Luting Cement

Kemdent



Diamond Micro Luting Cement is a resin-reinforced self curing glass ionomer for permanent cementation of porcelain-fused-to-metal crowns, bridges on hard dental tissue, inlays, posts, cores rebuilt with amalgam, composite or glass ionomer cements, plus metal inlays, onlays, crowns and bridges, posts, crowns manufactured from alumina only or zirconia only cores and orthodontic appliances.

- Easy handling, low solubility in the mouth.
- High adhesion, low liner expansion, super marginal integrity
- Easy to remove excess material (no need for rotating instruments), thixotropic, no unwanted run-off
- Self-curing, high Fluoride release, good biocompatibility
- Radiopaque

Colour: Natural Shade

Packing: Each box contains 10g Powder + 7ml Liquid.

Powder 10g + Liquid 7ml	KEM13878	£47.50
-------------------------	----------	--------



Glass Ionomers (Cont'd)

Diamond Rapid Set Capsules

Kemdent



Diamond Rapid Set GIC (Glass Ionomer Cement) capsules are for class I and Class II restorations (intermediate restorations in adult teeth, core build-up and restorations in deciduous teeth) including build up fillings and linings plus core build up and retrograde root fillings. Working time of 135 seconds from activation and their waterproof snap set makes them ideal for the busy Dental practice. Setting time 2 minutes 15 seconds.

- Extremely durable, hard wearing, strong and versatile
- A real alternative to posterior composites and amalgam
- Resistant to saliva and has a rapid snap set
- Adheres to Dentine and Enamel
- Fluoride release
- Radiopaque

Colour: Shades A1 & A3

Packing: Each box contains 20 capsules.

A1; Capsules (20 capsules)	KEM13881	£34.10
A3; Capsules (20 capsules)	KEM13882	£34.10
Capsule Activator (1pc)	KEM13883	£10.91
Capsule Gun Applicator (1pc)	KEM13884	£39.95

ONLINE ORDERING

All the latest products, prices & promotions you need....

.... just a click away

**We're always open at
www.lavadent.com**



GL Select Glass Ionomer Aesthetic Restorative Material

Novah Enterprises



Based on a translucent alumino-silica glass, these restoratives offer excellent aesthetics without any compromise in strength and wear resistance.

- Superior aesthetics and range of shades
- Exceptional strength for long lasting restorations
- Easy mixing and handling
- High level of sustained fluoride release
- Excellent resistance to wear and erosion

Colour: Shades A1, A2, A3, A3.5, B2 & C3

Packing: Each box contains 10g Powder + 5ml Liquid + measuring spoon.

Powder + Liquid A1 (10g+5ml)	SEL13861	£14.95
Powder + Liquid A2 (10g+5ml)	SEL13862	£14.95
Powder + Liquid A3 (10g+5ml)	SEL13863	£14.95
Powder + Liquid A3.5 (10g+5ml)	SEL13864	£14.95
Powder + Liquid B2 (10g+5ml)	SEL13865	£14.95
Powder + Liquid C3 (10g+5ml)	SEL13866	£14.95

Bonding Agents & Adhesives

BC Plus Single Compound Bonding Agent

Vericom



BC Plus is the 5th generation single compound bonding agent designed to bond all classes of direct composite restorations to dentin, enamel as well as procedures involving cast metals, composite, treated porcelain and set amalgam. It is light-activated adhesive resin based on ethanol formulation and also allows for indirect restoration procedures, due to its minimal and uniform film thickness. Use of Etchant is critical for both enamel and dentin surfaces.

Packing: Each box contains 1 x 5ml bottle of bonding agent.

Bonding Agent (1 x 5ml)	VER13360	£19.95
-------------------------	----------	--------

Bonding Agents & Adhesives (Cont'd)

iBOND Self Etch Single Compound Bonding Agent

Heraeus Kulzer



All in one bonding agent that etches, primes and desensitises with just one application. Used for bonding of direct composite restorations and indirect restorations in combination with light curing luting cements, sealing of hypersensitive areas of teeth. Available in Bottle Assortment or Bottle Value Packs.

Packing: Each box of Bottle Assortment contains 4ml Bottle + 50 Application Tips + Mixing Well & Pictorial Card. Each box of Bottle Value Pack contains 3 x 4ml

Bottle Assortment (1 x 4ml)	HER14560	£66.95
Bottle Value Pack (3 x 4ml)	HER14561	£156.95

iBOND Total Etch Single Compound Bonding Agent (Bottle Value Pack)

Heraeus Kulzer



Two step etch and rinse bonding system which primes, bonds and desensitises. Used for composites, compomers, sealing under amalgams, adhesive for direct restorations and treatment of hypersensitive teeth

- Light curing one component adhesive .
- Offers a range of indications with a simple, single layer application for high bond strengths and an excellent marginal seal.
- One coat is all that is required, thus saving time and material costs.
- Filled with nano-particles for extra strength and controlled handling.

Packing: Each box contains 3 x 4ml Bottles

Bottle Value Pack (3 x 4ml)	HER14563	£138.95
-----------------------------	----------	---------

U-Bond One Compound Self-Etching Light-cured Adhesive

Vericom



U-Bond is one compound self-etching Light-cured adhesive designed to bond composite to dentin and enamel. It is the 7th generation of the one-step bonding system.

- Only one coat
- Easy and stable
- No shaking and no mixing required
- Ultimate technology, uniform property & ultra strength

Packing: Each Refill pack contains 1 x 5 ml bottle.

Refill (1 x 5ml)	VER14401	£27.95
------------------	----------	--------

EsBond Self Etch Light-cured Bonding Agent

Spident

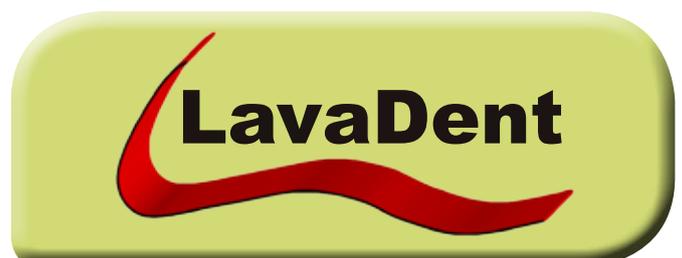


EsBond is 5th generation bonding agent that provides high bonding strengths in a convenient single bottle application. It is a single compound bonding agent designed to bond all classes of direct composite restorations to dentin, enamel as well as composite, treated porcelain and set amalgam.

- Direct light-curing restorations
- High bonding strength
- Wet bonding system
- Noval adhesive monomer
- Hygienic single-dose unit
- Long lasting restorations

Packing: Each box contains 1 x 5ml bottle of bonding agent.

Refill (1 x 5ml)	SPD14551	£22.95
------------------	----------	--------



Bonding Agents & Adhesives (Cont'd)

One Coat 7 Universal Refill Bonding Agent
Coltene

One Coat 7 Universal is a light-cured, one component bonding agent for all self-etch, selective etch or total etch techniques in adhesive restorations. Low evaporation formula: no volatile acetone-based solvents that can quickly evaporate. Nanofilled technology delivering a homogenous bond layer and improving mechanical properties. User-friendly bottle: exact dosage with around 300 applications per bottle. One bond for all cases of direct or indirect restorations.



- Dual-curing with activator
- No need for any primer or silane
- New unique bottle; Optimised for user friendly handling
- Outstanding shear bond strength :
- Superior marginal integrity with low risk of marginal sensitivity
- Comparable adhesion values on dentine & enamel in total-etch technique

Packing: Each refill box contains 1 x 5ml bottle + accessories

Refill (1 x 5ml)	COL14565	£63.95
------------------	----------	--------

Light Cured Sealants

Eco-S Light-Cured Pit & Fissures Sealant
Vericom

Eco-S is a Light-cured dental material designed for sealing the enamel pit and fissure of teeth for the preservation of caries. By adding nano-filters to Eco-S it has good properties like shear bond strength, micro-leakage and wear resistance. It has a low viscosity to enable the sealant to penetrate the depths of pits, therefore it provides good efficacy as well as workability.

- Long durability, better aspect of sealant
- High permeation, low viscosity
- Versatility, convenience, hygienic application in use
- Whiteness to be distinguishable from normal tooth structure during application

Packing: Each starter Kit contains 2 x 1.2ml sealant syringes, 10 black disposable tips, 2 x 1.2ml etchant syringes, 10 blue disposable tips. Each Refill pack contains 1 x 1.2ml sealant syringe and 5 black disposable tips.

Starter Kit (2 x 1.2ml)	VER13370	£21.95
Refill (1 x 1.2ml)	VER13371	£8.95

Etching Gels

EG Select Etchant Gel & Tips
Novah Enterprises

Etching Gel for etching tooth enamel when preparing the surface for application of composite and restoratives.

- Fast and easy to place
- Excellent contrast with oral cavity
- Will not slump or stain tooth surface
- 37% Phosphoric acid gel



Packing: Each pack contains 12g gel and 20 disposable tips.

12g Gel + 20 tips	NOV13385	£7.75
-------------------	----------	-------

Pegasus Etching Gel & Tips
Astek Innovations

Etching gel with 37% phosphoric acid gel. Used for etching tooth enamel when preparing the surface for the application of composite and restoratives. Unique formula guarantees slump-free properties and stain-free tooth surface.

- Quick and easy to place
- Slump Free
- Stain free



Packing: Each pack contains 12g etching gel + 20 disposable tips.

12g Gel + 20 tips	PEG13380	£8.75
-------------------	----------	-------

Super Etch Etching Gel
SDI

Super Etch 37% phosphoric acid etchant for enamel and dentine. Easy controlled Super Etch gel flows under direction, not under gravity. Non-slump gel offers precise placement. Contains inorganic silica thickener. Leaves no waxy residue. A clear dye free 37% Liquid etchant is available for patients who suffer dye allergies.

- Fast and easy to place
- Leaves no waxy residue
- Will not slump or stain tooth surface
- 37% Phosphoric acid gel

Packing: Each kit contains 10 x 2ml gel + 50 tips. Each bulk syringe pack contains 12g. Each bulk Liquid bottle contains 15ml.

Kit (10 x 2ml Gel + 50 tips)	SDD13386	£31.75
Bulk Syringe (12g Gel)	SDD13387	£12.75
Liquid Gel Bottle (15ml)	SDD13388	£11.50

Applicator Systems

NovahDent Blunt End Applicator Needle Tips Novah Enterprises

Disposable blunt end, pre-bent applicator needle tips with universal Luer lock hub for precise application of etchants, resins and flowable composites.

Size: 23G.

Colour: Blue.

Packing: Each pack contains 100 pieces.



Blue (100pcs)	NOV13405	£8.75
---------------	----------	-------

NovahDent Applicator Brushes Novah Enterprises



Disposable Applicator Brushes with black bristle heads and brush holding handles for precise application of etch and other material. Additional handles sold separately.

Colour: White with black bristles.

Packing: Each pack contains 100 brush heads + 1 handle.

Brush Heads (100pcs + 1 handle)	NOV13400	£3.95
Brush Holding Handle (1 piece)	NOV13401	£0.75

NovahDent Bendable Applicator Brushes Novah Enterprises



Disposable bendable applicator brushes with bendable heads for precise application of etch and other materials in difficult to reach areas such as corners and tightest places.

Size: 13cm in length.

Colour: Blue or pink with white bristles.

Packing: Each pack contains 100 pieces.

Blue Brushes (100pcs)	NOV13402	£4.95
Pink Brushes (100pcs)	NOV13402A	£4.95

Pegasus Bendy Brush Applicators Astek Innovations



Pegasus Bendy Brush Applicators are a disposable applicator brush that are bendable for precise application in difficult to reach areas such as corners and tightest places.

Colour: Assorted Colours (Red, Blue, Green & Yellow)

Packing: Each Box contains 144 pieces.

Box of 144pcs	PEG13403	£17.95
---------------	----------	--------

NovahDent Bendy Brush Applicators Novah Enterprises



Bendy Brush Applicators with black nylon bristles are a disposable applicator brush that are bendable for precise application in difficult to reach areas such as corners and tightest places.

Colour: Assorted Colours (Red, Blue, Green & Yellow)

Packing: Each Box contains 144 pieces.

Box of 144pcs	NOV13404	£15.95
---------------	----------	--------

NovahDent Disposable Micro Applicators Novah Enterprises



Holds solutions in suspension, eliminating dripping, spilling and waste. The bendable portion allows for precise application in difficult to reach areas.

Sizes: Medium (yellow, Blue, Pink & Green) & Large (yellow, Blue, Pink & Green)

Packing: Each Box contains 4 x 100pcs

Medium (4 x 100pcs)	NOV13420	£16.95
Large (4 x 100pcs)	NOV13421	£16.65



Applicator Systems (Cont'd)

NovahDent Disposable Micro Applicator Novah Enterprises



Disposable Micro applicator with non-linting, non-absorbent fibres arranged in a spherical shape. Holds solutions in suspension, eliminating dripping, spilling and waste. The bendable portion allows for precise application in difficult to reach areas.

Can be used for the following:-

- Hemostatic & disclosing Solutions
- Sealants
- Dycal Applications
- Etchants
- Bonding Agents
- Cavity Linings
- Fluoride Varnishing

Sizes: Fine (Yellow & Blue)

Packing: Each Box contains 4 x 100pcs

Fine (4 x 100pcs)	NOV13410	£16.95
-------------------	----------	--------

Capsule Dispenser Gun

NovahDent Capsule Dispenser Gun Novah Enterprises



Capsule dispenser gun for dispensing uni dose capsules.

- Durable with ergonomic design.
- Easy to use with fast delivery.
- Easily fits Dentsply, ESPE, GC and others.
- Compatible with standard cold sterilisation procedures.

Colour: Grey.

Packing: Each pack contains one piece.

Capsule Dispenser Gun	NOV13440	£19.95
-----------------------	----------	--------

Wedges & Splints

Anatomical Wooden Wedges TDV



Anatomical wooden wedges designed for general use in restoration procedures with the mechanical function of adapting the matrix and/or separating adjacent teeth. These wedges do not need clippings or adjustments and guarantee the matrix fixing, providing restorations without any sub-gingival excess and perfect contour.

Size: Nos 1, 2, 3, 4 & 5

Colour: Yellow (No 1), Blue (No 2), Red (No 3), Purple (No 4) & Natural (No 5)

Packing: Each box contains 100 pieces of assorted sizes.

Anatomic Wedges (100pcs)	TDV13540	£7.75
--------------------------	----------	-------

Interdental Wooden Wedges TDV



Interdental wooden wedges designed for general use in restoration procedures with the mechanical function of adapting the matrix and/or separating adjacent teeth. These wedges do not need clippings or adjustments and guarantee the matrix fixing, providing restorations without any sub-gingival excess and perfect contour.

Size: No 1, No 2, No 3, No 4 and No 5

Colour: Yellow (No 1), Blue (No 2), Red (No 3), Purple (No 4) & Natural (No 5)

Packing: Each box contains 100 pieces of assorted sizes.

Interdental Wedges (100pcs)	TDV13550	£7.75
-----------------------------	----------	-------

Wedges & Splints (cont'd)

FenderMate Matrix Wedges

Directa



Matrix wedge. Optimal matrix curvature can be placed in only 5 seconds. Tight cervical marginal adaptation avoids overhangs. Convex natural contact point. Flexible wing exerts pressure for maintained separation and cervical adaptation.

Packing: Each Assorted pack contains 72 pieces (18 left narrow, 18 left regular, 18 right narrow and 18 right regular. Each Refill pack contains 18 pieces.

Assorted Pack (72pcs)	DIR13560	£98.75
Refill; Left Narrow (18pcs)	DIR13561	£28.25
Refill; Left Regular (18pcs)	DIR13562	£28.25
Refill; Right Narrow (18pcs)	DIR13563	£28.25
Refill; Right Regular (18pcs)	DIR13564	£28.25

FenderWedge Matrix Wedges

Directa



FenderWedge protects the adjacent tooth during preparation. Stays in place during preparation and separates teeth to compensate for the thickness of the matrix. Stainless steel.

Sizes: Extra Small, Small, Medium and Large

Packing: Each Assorted pack contains 144 pieces (36 Extra Small Purple, 36 Large Yellow, 36 Medium Green and 36 Small Orange. Each Refill Pack contains 36 pieces.

Assorted Pack (144pcs)	DIR13570	£78.95
Refill; Extra Small Purple (36pcs)	DIR13571	£20.25
Refill; Small Orange (36pcs)	DIR13572	£20.25
Refill; Medium Green (36pcs)	DIR13573	£20.25
Refill; Large Yellow (36pcs)	DIR13574	£20.25

FREE DELIVERY

We offer a FREE delivery service for orders over £75 (Excluding Vat)

NovahDent Interdental Wedges

Novah Enterprises



Colour coded interdental wedges with an anatomical optimal shape.

Size: Small, Medium & Large

Colour: Blue (Small), Green (Medium) & Yellow (Large)

Packing: Each box contains 100 pieces.

Small; Blue (100pcs)	NOV13530	£3.50
Medium; Green (100pcs)	NOV13531	£3.50
Large; Yellow (100pcs)	NOV13532	£3.50

Matrix Bands & Systems

Matrix Strip

TDV Dental



Stainless steel matrix strip in 3 different sizes. Its main characteristic is the ductility that allows an easy matrix contouring, improving the anatomic adaption and restoration contact point.

Size: Thickness 0.050mm; Width 5mm, 6mm & 7mm wide

Packing: Each box contains 3m.

Narrow; 5mm wide (3m)	TDV13661	£4.50
Wide; 6mm wide (3m)	TDV13662	£4.50
Extra wide; 7mm wide (3m)	TDV13663	£4.50

Universal Tofflemire Matrix Bands

Novah Enterprises



Thin universal adult stainless steel tofflemire matrix bands. Used in Class II Restorations. No. 1

Size: Thickness 0.04mm

Packing: Each pack contains 12 pieces.

Universal bands #1 (12pcs)	NOV13690	£1.35
----------------------------	----------	-------



020 8347 0077



www.lavadent.com



Sales@lavadent.com

Matrix Bands & Systems (Cont'd)

Pegasus Siqueland Matrix Bands
Astek Innovations

High quality siqueland matrix bands.

Size: Narrow (5mm wide) 85mm Long.

Packing: Each pack contains 12 pieces.

Narrow; 5mm wide (12pcs)	PEG13651	£1.55
--------------------------	----------	--------------

Aurora Siqueland Matrix Bands
Novah Enterprises

High quality siqueland matrix bands.

Size: Narrow (5mm wide) & Wide (6mm wide)

Packing: Each pack contains 12 pieces or 60pcs.

Narrow; 5mm wide (12pcs)	NOV13655	£1.25
Wide; 6mm wide (12pcs)	NOV13656	£1.25

Ruwa Matrix strips (Straight)
Kemdent

Matrix strips for use with composite, acrylic and silicate filling materials. Polyester foil strips with coloured ends for easy identification.

Size: 0.036mm thick x 73mm long in 6mm, 8mm, 10mm and 12mm widths

Packing: Each pack contains 200 strips.

6mm wide; Green (200pcs)	KEM13657	£6.75
8mm wide; Blue (200pcs)	KEM13658	£6.75
10mm wide; Red (200pcs)	KEM13659	£6.75
12mm wide; Yellow (200pcs)	KEM13660	£6.75

Hawe Matrices Micro Thin
Kerr

Pre-cut stainless steel matrix bands for reconstruction of posteriors. Micro Thin 0.030mm Thick.

Size: No. 405, No. 406, No. 406, No. 408, No. 409, No. 410.

Packing: Each pack contains 30 pieces.

No. 405 (30pcs)	KER13674	£5.95
No. 406 (30pcs)	KER13675	£5.95
No. 407 (30pcs)	KER13676	£5.95
No. 408 (30pcs)	KER13677	£5.95
No. 409 (30pcs)	KER13679	£5.95
No. 410 (30pcs)	KER13678	£5.95

Hawe Transparent Strips
Kerr

Transparent polyester strips with colour coded ends.

Size: 0.050mm thick x 100mm long; Width 6mm (690), 8mm (691) & 10mm (692) wide

Packing: Each pack contains 100 strips.

Yellow 690; 6mm x 100mm (100pcs)	KER13691	£5.55
Red 691; 8mm x 100mm (100pcs)	KER13692	£5.55
Blue 692; 10mm x 100mm (100pcs)	KER13693	£5.55

Hawe Transparent Striprolls
Kerr

Transparent polyester strip in a handy dispenser.

Size: 0.050mm thickness; Width 6mm, 8mm & 10mm wide

Packing: Each pack contains 15m.

Yellow; 6mm wide x 15m	KER13694	£9.25
Red; 8mm wide x 15m	KER13695	£9.25
Blue; 10mm wide x 15m	KER13696	£9.25

Matrix Bands & Matrix Systems (Cont'd)

Pro-Matrix Pre-assembled Band & Retainer Astek Innovations



Pro-matrix is a single-use pre-assembled matrix band and retainer that simplifies and makes restorations as fast and easy as possible. Suitable for all types of filling materials and for all sizes of filling. It has a sliding band deflector and smooth tightening mechanism to ensure correct fit. The band has a 0.038mm thickness, which is ideal for both amalgam and composite fillings. Narrow neck improves visibility and access, smooth edges provide increased patient comfort. Can be contoured. Available with 'Wide' and 'Narrow' bands.

- Cost effective and saves valuable preparation time
- Suitable for both large and small restorations
- Smooth tightening mechanism to get the required fit
- Easier placement with improved visibility and greater field of access
- Ideal for amalgam and composite fillings
- No ancillary tools required
- Supplied in a convenient dispenser box
- Single use to protect against cross-contamination

Size: Narrow (4.5mm wide) & Wide (6mm wide)

Packing: Each box contains 50 pieces.

Narrow; 4.5mm wide (50pcs)	PEG13655	£44.95
Wide; 6mm wide (50pcs)	PEG13656	£44.95

Tofflemire Matrix TDV Dental



Tofflemire matrix is made of stainless steel, in 3 different shapes for class II restorations. Its main characteristic is the ductility that allows an easy matrix contouring, improving the anatomic adaption and restoration contact point.

Size: 0.050mm thickness

Packing: Each pack contains 12 pieces.

Tofflemire Premolar (12pcs)	TDV13671	£1.75
Tofflemire Molar (12pcs)	TDV13672	£1.75
Tofflemire No 1 (12pcs)	TDV13673	£1.75

Unimatrix Matrix System TDV Dental



Unimatrix matrix system (Kit) is designed for Class II restorations. The preformed sectional matrices are used for their convexity and thinness which allow good restorative build up and tight contact points. The system is quick, easy and comfortable for the patient, this is due to the Unimatrix clamps/rings replacing the conventional matrix holder system.

- Contact points follow tooth natural anatomy reconstruction
- Quick and easy
- Cost effective & time saving
- Comfort for the patient

Packing:-

- Each Kit contains 2 clamps + 8 silicone tubes + 100 assorted sectional matrices in small, medium & large sizes.
- Each Sectional Matrices pack contains 100 pieces.
- Each Clamp refills contains 2 clamps + 8 silicone tubes.
- Each Silicone tube pack contains 20 pieces.

Unimatrix System Kit	TDV13680	£30.00
Small Matrice Refill (100pcs)	TDV13681	£20.00
Medium Matrice Refill (100pcs)	TDV13682	£20.00
Large Matrice Refill (100pcs)	TDV13683	£20.00
Clamp Refill (2 clamps + 8 tubes)	TDV13684	£10.00
Silicone Tube Refill (20pcs)	TDV13685	£3.00

Pliers

Unimatrix Plier TDV Dental



Unimatrix stainless steel pliers are designed to handle accurately and safely the clamps/rings of the Unimatrix system. These pliers are used in dentistry, paediatrics dentistry and integrated clinical dentistry for installing Elastic Wedges and the Unimatrix clamp/ring. Autoclavable at 126°C, 147 kPa, 16min.

Size: 16.5cm long (closed position)

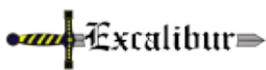
Packing: Each pack contains one piece.

Plier 16.5cm (1pc)	TDV13690	£15.95
--------------------	----------	---------------

Matrix Retainers

Excalibur Ivory Matrix Retainers

Novah Enterprises



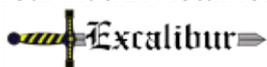
High quality Ivory Matrix retainers, made from quality German Stainless Steel offering superior corrosion resistance, even after repeated sterilisation procedures. Available in 3 different sizes.

Size: Narrow (5mm), Wide (6mm) & Extra Wide (7mm)

Narrow 5mm (1pc)	NOV285901	£7.95
Wide 6mm (1pc)	NOV285902	£7.95
Extra Wide 7mm (1pc)	NOV285903	£7.95

Excalibur Tofflemire Universal Matrix Retainer

Novah Enterprises



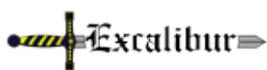
High quality Tofflemire Universal Matrix retainers, made from quality German Stainless Steel offering superior corrosion resistance, even after repeated sterilisation procedures.

Size: 6.0cm long (closed position)

Tofflemire 6cm (1pc)	NOV285905	£7.75
----------------------	-----------	-------

Excalibur Nystrom Matrix Retainer

Novah Enterprises



Nystrom Matrix retainer, made from quality German Stainless Steel offering superior corrosion resistance, even after repeated sterilisation procedures. Available in both No. 1 & 2.

Size: 7.5cm long (closed position)

Nystrom No.1 (1pc)	NOV285908	£7.75
Nystrom No.2 (1pc)	NOV285909	£7.75

Vericom Offering Quality At Right Price



Excellent And More Cost Effective Products

SAME DAY DISPATCH

Place your order before 1:30pm and your order will be dispatched the sale day.



Call us on 020 8347 0077 to place your order or buy online 24/7.

LavaDent

Matrix Retainers (Cont'd)

Excalibur Siqueland Matrix Retainer
Novah Enterprises



Siqueland Matrix retainers, made from quality German stainless steel offering superior corrosion resistance, even after repeated sterilisation procedures. Available in both narrow or wide types.

Size: 7.50cm long (closed position)

Narrow 7.5cm (1pc)	NOV285912	£6.25
Wide 7.5cm (1pc)	NOV285913	£6.25

Pegasus Siqueland Matrix Retainer
Astek Innovations



Siqueland Matrix retainer, made from Stainless Steel. Available in both narrow or wide types.

Size: 7.25cm long (closed position)

Narrow 7.25cm (1pc)	PEG285910	£8.75
---------------------	-----------	-------

Accessories

Microcut Hack Saw
TDV Dental



Microcut is a saw bow made of stainless steel to which saws or interchangeable sandpaper strips can be attached. It is the only device really assuring safety to the professional and the patient for the removal of resin, adhesive, cement and amalgam excesses from proximals, particularly when access to the interproximal is not possible due to the excessive amounts of filling material. Due to its very thin blade (0.05mm) any damage to the contact points can be eliminated. Refills of saw blades and sandpaper strips are available and sold separately. All components are Autoclavable by any means at 126° C, 147kPa, 16min.

- It is the safest way to remove excess from the interproximal area
- Eliminates damage to contact points
- Safer and more comfortable for the patient
- Easy to use
- Saves time
- Cost effective
- Autoclavable

Packing:-

- Each Microcut Hack Saw pack contains 1 microcut frame/bow + 1 saw blade + 1 diamond strip.
- Each sanding diamond strip refill pack contains 5 pieces
- Each saw blade refill pack contains 5 pieces

Microcut Hack Saw (1pc)	TDV13520	£24.95
Saw Blade Refill (5pcs)	TDV13521	£7.95
Sanding Strip Refill (5pcs)	TDV13522	£8.45



Vericom Offering Quality At Right Price



020 8347 0077



www.lavadent.com



Sales@lavadent.com

Save Money Buy Online

Save £££'s today with our Web Only Prices...
Place your order @ www.lavadent.com



For up-to-date prices, promotions & Offers visit us @ www.lavadent.com where we are always open to take your order...

Web Only Prices

Look out for our Web Only Prices

The exclusive web prices are detailed throughout the catalogue, each qualifying product is listed under the product heading.

Note: *Web Only Prices are net prices and cannot be used in conjunction with any other discounts or offers. These prices are intended for the end user and therefore are not available to re-sellers. Terms & Conditions apply, please call for details.*



LavaDent

Liners & Cements



Luting & Lining Cements	Page 47
Calcium Hydroxide Liners	Page 49
Glass Ionomer Cements & Liners	Page 50
Crown & Bridge Cementations	Page 53
Temporary Cement & Filling Material	Page 55
Orthodontic Cementation	Page 59
Bonding Agents & Adhesives	Page 60
Varnish & Desensitisers	Page 61
Mixing Tips & Accessories	Page 62

Luting & Lining Cements

Carboxylate Cement

Heraeus Kulzer



Carboxylate cement for use as luting cement, temporary filling or lining material. Carboxylate cements show an excellent clinical performance. They are ideally suited for cementing permanent restorations and offer additional protection against thermal and chemical influences when used as lining cement.

- Wide range of application
- Reliable protection against thermal and chemical influences
- Cementation of crowns, bridges and inlays as well as cavity liner for permanent restorations

Colour: Universal White/Yellow

Packing: Each bottle of powder contains 90g and each bottle of liquid contains 30ml.

Powder (1 x 90g)	HER14100	£39.95
Liquid (1 x 30ml)	HER14103	£30.45

Durelon (Fast Set)

3M ESPE



Durelon is a Fluoride releasing Carboxylate luting cement that attains a relatively neutral pH value and reduces post-cementation sensitivity. Used for cementing of crowns and bridges, and inlays/onlays and cavity lining. Available in 3 pack powder (3 x 20g), liquid in Standard or Thin (1 x 40ml).

- Attains a relatively neutral pH level for better patient tolerance
- Low film thickness optimises fit and marginal integrity of crowns and bridges
- Releases fluoride
- Adhesion to both enamel and dentin for reduced microleakage

Colour: Universal White/Yellow

Packing: Each powder pack contains 3 x 20g and each liquid pack contain 1 x 40ml.

Powder (3 x 20g)	3MM14105	£44.95
Liquid Standard (1 x 40ml)	3MM14106	£44.95
Liquid Thin (1 x 40ml)	3MM14107	£44.95

Zinc Phosphate Cement

Heraeus Kulzer



Phosphate cement is very suited for cementation of definitive restorations and also offers additional protection against thermal and chemical effects as cavity liner.

- Wide range of application
- Reliable protection against thermal and chemical influences
- Cementation of crowns, bridges and inlays as well as cavity liner for permanent restorations

Colour: Universal White/Yellow

Packing: Each bottle of powder contains 90g and each bottle of liquid contains 30ml.

Powder (1 x 90g)	HER14110	£27.75
Liquid (1 x 30ml)	HER14113	£15.75

Kalzinol

Dentsply



Kalzinol is a zinc oxide eugenol lining material. Indications: Ideal for several uses including cavity liner, soothing temporary filling, temporary cement for crowns and inlays properties. Powder and liquid are sold separately.

Mixing Time: 1 to 1,5 minutes

Working Time: 2 minutes

Setting Time: 3.5 to 4,5 minutes

Mixing Ratio: Powder Liquid ratio 5:1 (By weight)

Packing: Each powder bottle contains 40g and each liquid bottle contains 15ml.

Powder (1 x 40g)	DET14125	£19.95
Liquid (1 x 15ml)	DET14126	£19.95

Luting & Lining Cements (Cont'd)

Fluoroseal LC Cavity Liner
Sci-Pharm



WEB ONLY PRICE
£8.95

Light-cured cavity liner for lining cavity walls and floor prior to application of filling materials.

- Fast and easy to apply
- Economical
- Compatible with all restoratives & cements
- Mechanically strong & virtually insoluble in oral fluids
- Contains fluoride
- X-ray opaque

Packing: Each box contains 1.5g syringe + mixing tips

Syringe 1.5g + tips	SCP14702	£9.95
---------------------	----------	-------

G-Cem
GC Dental



G-Cem is a dual-cure self-adhesive universal resin cement delivered in a capsule, designed for the adhesive luting of all ceramic, metal or composite indirect restorations.

- Excellent bonding property to restorative materials, including Zirconium
- High fluoride release
- Improves handling/self-adhesion by using superior mechanical properties, adhesion and aesthetic virtues of a resin cement.

Packing: Each pack of contains 50 capsules.

A2 (Capsules x 50)	GCD14050	£154.75
AO3 (Capsules x 50)	GCD14051	£154.75
Translucent (Capsules x 50)	GCD14052	£154.75
Assorted (Capsules x 50)	GCD14053	£154.75

Zonalin Zinc Oxide Cement (Quick Set)

Kemdent



Zonalin is a modified zinc oxide eugenol cement for use as routine cavity lining under amalgam and silicate restorations, temporary filling, pulp capping to protect pulp form thermal change and acid irritation of cements, temporary seal for medicament dressing.

Packing: Each Complete set contains 28g powder + 10ml liquid. Each Powder Refill contains 28g. Each Liquid Refill Contains 10ml.

Complete Set (28g/10ml)	KEM14118	£9.50
Powder Refill (28g)	KEM14119	£5.75
Liquid Refill (10ml)	KEM14120	£5.45

Alganol Zoe Zinc Oxide Cement (Quick Set)

Kemdent



Alganol Zoe is a modified zinc oxide eugenol cement for use as routine cavity lining under amalgam and silicate restorations, temporary filling, pulp capping to protect pulp form thermal change and acid irritation of cements, temporary seal for medicament dressing.

Packing: Each pack of Powder contains 90g. Each pack of Liquid contains 30ml.

Powder (1 x 90g)	KEM14121	£13.95
Liquid (1 x 30ml)	KEM14122	£12.95

Zinc Cement Improved Powder

S.S. White



Zinc oxyphosphate cement for cementation and use as a base liner. Available in 12 Tooth Yellow colours.

Packing: Each bottle of powder contains 90g and each bottle of liquid contains 45ml.

Powder 12 Yellow (1 x 90g)	SSW14116	£21.45
Liquid (1 x 45ml)	SSW14117	£15.75



Calcium Hydroxide Liners

Life Calcium Hydroxide Liner (Regular Set) Kerr



Life Regular Set is a self cure radiopaque hard setting calcium hydroxide cavity liner.

Packing: Each box contains 12g Base + 12g Catalyst + mixing pad.

12g Base + 12g Catalyst KER14700 **£14.95**

Dycal Calcium Hydroxide Liner (Refill Pack) Dentsply

**WEB ONLY
PRICE
£20.55**



A rigid, self-setting, radiopaque Calcium hydroxide cavity liner. Stimulates formation of secondary dentines with a long record of clinical success. Ivory Colour

Packing: Each refill pack contains 13g Base + 11g Catalyst

Refill Pack (13g + 11g) DEN14703 **£21.95**

Calcimol LC Base Line Paste (Syringes) Voco

**WEB ONLY
PRICE
£30.55**



Light curing calcium hydroxide paste for linings and indirect pulp capping.

- Ready to use
- Non-Dripping syringe for easy placement without waste
- Virtually eliminates sensitivities by creating a sealed barrier to the pulp
- Radiopaque

Packing: Each pack contains 2 x 2.5g syringes + intraoral tips.

Syringes (2 x 2.5g) VOC14709 **£32.95**

Calcimol Self Cure Paste (Tubes) Voco



Self-curing paste-paste calcium hydroxide for indirect pulp capping and lining under all filling materials. Contains 26% calcium hydroxide.

- Effective protection of the pulp
- Easy application
- Suitable working time and short setting time
- X-ray opaque

Packing: Each pack contains 13g base + 11g catalyst tubes

Standard Tubes (13g + 11g) VOC14707 **£18.45**

Calcimol LC Base Line Paste (Tubes) Voco



Light curing calcium hydroxide paste for linings and indirect pulp capping.

- Ready to use
- Non-Dripping syringe for easy placement without waste
- Virtually eliminates sensitivities by creating a sealed barrier to the pulp
- Radiopaque

Packing: Each pack contains 2 x 5g tubes.

Standard Tubes (2 x 2.5g) VOC14708 **£33.95**

ONLINE ORDERING

**All the latest products, prices
& promotions you need....**

.... just a click away

**We're always open at
www.lavadent.com**



GI Luting Cement & Liner

Ketac Cem 3M ESPE



Ketac Cem is a radiopaque glass ionomer luting cement and cavity liner for inlays, onlays, crowns, bridges and cavity linings. Available in Intro Pack, Triple Pack, Powder Refill and Liquid Refill.

Packing: Each Intro Pack contains 1 x 33g powder + 1 x 12ml liquid + 1 x mixing pad. Each Triple Pack contains 3 x 33g powder + 3 x 12ml liquid + 3 x mixing pads. Each Powder Refill contains 1 x 33g powder. Each Liquid Refill contains 1 x 12ml liquid.

Intro Pack (33g + 12ml)	3MM14010	£57.25
Triple Pack (3 x 33g + 3 x 12ml)	3MM14011	£124.95
Powder Refill (1 x 33g)	3MM14012	£42.25
Liquid Refill (1 x 12ml)	3MM14013	£14.75

Fuji Lining LC 1-1 Pack Powder & Liquid GC Dental

Radiopaque light cured glass ionomer for fast linings under amalgam, composite and porcelain.

- Fast setting time of 30 seconds
- Low water solubility, insensitive to humidity
- Excellent bonding to tooth structure



Packing: Each pack contains 10g powder and 8ml liquid.

1-1 Pack (10g + 8ml)	GCD14031	£115.95
----------------------	----------	---------

Fuji Lining LC Paste (Cartridge Refill) GC Dental

Fuji Lining LC Paste is the first light-cured resin modified glass ionomer lining cement available in a paste-paste presentation.

- Simple, accurate dispensing
- Very easy bubble free mixing
- Thin film thickness
- Easy adaptation to cavity walls without slumping.
- Excellent bond to tooth structure without conditioning
- Tight bond to composite resin.



Packing: Each pack contains cartridge 7g (4.7ml) paste & mixing pad.

Cartridge Refill (1 x 7g/4.7ml)	GCD14032	£65.95
---------------------------------	----------	--------

Ketac Bond (Handmix) 3M ESPE



A self cured radiopaque glass ionomer cavity liner, for use under composites and amalgam restorations as base material for sandwich technique, cavity lining, extended fissure sealing.

- Offers fluoride release
- High radiopacity

Packing: Each Double Pack contains 2 x 10g Powder + 12ml Liquid. Each Powder refill pack contains 10g. Each Liquid refill contains 12ml.

Double Pack (2 x 10g + 12ml)	3MM14017	£55.75
Powder Refill (1 x 10g)	3MM14018	£29.25
Liquid Refill (1 x 12ml)	3MM14019	£14.45

Ketac-Bond Aplicap 3M ESPE



A self-cured radiopaque glass ionomer cavity liner in the Aplicap capsule that offers high, long-term fluoride release and molecular adhesion to enamel and dentin for better marginal integrity. For use under composites and amalgam restorations and lining cavities. Aplicaps require the Aplicap activator.

- Adheres molecularly to enamel and dentine for marginal integrity
- Offers high, long-term fluoride release
- High radiopacity
- Aplicap capsule provides consistent quality and simplifies practical handling considerably
- Aplicap capsule provides accurate, consistent mix with easy placement

Packing: Each pack of Aplicap contains 50 yellow caps. Each dentine conditioner liquid contains 10ml.

Aplicap (Yellow Caps 50)	3MM14020	£93.95
Dentine Conditioner (10ml)	3MM14021	£10.25
Activator (1pc)	3MM14022	£43.95
Applicator (1pc)	3MM14023	£63.95



GI Luting Cement & Liner (Cont'd)

Ketac Cem Maxicap 3M ESPE



A Glass ionomer luting cement for cementing inlays, onlays, crowns, bridges etc. Offers extended working time, predictable setting characteristics and easy application. Maxicaps are larger than Aplicaps and require the use of the Maxicap Activator and Applicator.

- Offers fluoride release
- High radiopacity
- Maxicap capsule provides consistent quality & simplifies practical handling considerably
- Maxicap capsule provides accurate, consistent mix with easy placement

Packing: Each pack of Maxicap contains 50 capsules.

Maxicap (Capsules x 50)	3MM14027	£150.75
Maxicap Activator	3MM14028	£44.95
Maxicap Applicator	3MM14029	£64.25

Fuji Plus (Capsules) GC Dental



Resin modified glass ionomer luting cement Fuji Plus is multipurpose, able to cement metal-based restorations, ceramic inlays, reinforced ceramic crowns and bridges and all kinds of acrylic/resin crowns, inlays, onlays and bridges.

- Outstanding bond strength to tooth structure
- Sustained, rechargeable fluoride release
- Clinically insoluble when set
- Extremely low film thickness
- Smooth, creamy consistency
- Excellent biocompatibility
- Radiopaque.

Packing: Each pack of contains 50 capsules.

Yellow (Capsules x 50)	GCD14066	£103.25
A3 (Capsules x 50)	GCD14067	£103.25

Fuji Plus (Handmix) GC Dental



Resin modified glass ionomer luting cement Fuji Plus is multipurpose, able to cement metal-based restorations, ceramic inlays, reinforced ceramic crowns and bridges and all kinds of acrylic/resin crowns, inlays, onlays and bridges.

- Easy mixing and handling.
- Intrinsic adhesion to tooth structure to eliminate complex and moisture sensitive bonding procedures.
- Minimal film thickness.
- No post-operative sensitivity.
- Very low solubility to maintain marginal seal.

Packing: Each pack of handmix kit contains powder 15g, liquid 7ml and conditioner 6.5ml. Each pack handmix powder refill contains 15g. Each pack of liquid refill contains 7ml and each pack of conditioner contains 6.5ml

Handmix Kit (15g+7ml+6.5ml)	GCD14060	£79.95
Yellow; Powder Refill (15g)	GCD14061	£41.75
A3; Powder Refill (15g)	GCD14062	£41.75
Translucent; Powder Refill (15g)	GCD14063	£41.75
Liquid Refill (7ml)	GCD14064	£26.65
Conditioner Refill (6.5ml)	GCD14065	£24.95

Searching for Value for Money Alternative? Then take a look at the NovahDent Brand



GI Luting Cement & Liner (Cont'd)

Permacem Universal Luting Cement
DMG



Universal luting cement. Indications include the final cementation of crowns, bridges, inlays and onlays.

- Self-cured
- Combines the advantages of glass ionomer and composite
- Continuous fluoride release
- Insoluble in wet environment with low film thickness for perfect fit

Packing: Each Automix pack contains 1 x 52g cartridge + 35 tips.
Each Smartmix pack contains 2 x 10g syringes + 20 tips

Automix Pack (1 x 52g + tips)	DMG14070	£42.95
Smartmix Pack (2 x 10g + tips)	DMG14071	£49.45

Permacem-Dual Universal Luting Cement
DMG



Universal dual-curing luting cement. Indications include final cementation of crowns, bridges, inlays, onlays and veneers. Self-cured.

- Reduces setting time due to light cure
- Suitable for all ceramic works
- Combines the advantages of glass ionomer and composite
- Continuous fluoride release
- Insoluble in wet environment with low film thickness for perfect fit

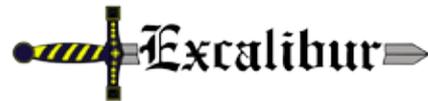
Packing: Each Automix pack contains 1 x 52g cartridge + 35 tips.
Each Smartmix pack contains 2 x 10g syringes + 20 tips

Automix Pack (1 x 52g + tips)	DMG14075	£53.75
Smartmix Pack (2 x 10g + tips)	DMG14076	£60.95

**Searching for Value
for Money Alternatives?
Then take a look at the
these Brands**

Novah

Select ✓



NovahDent AURORA

**Quality Products
At
Affordable Prices**



ONLINE ORDERING

**All the latest products, prices
& promotions you need....**

... just a click away

**We're always open at
www.lavadent.com**



020 8347 0077



www.lavadent.com



Sales@lavadent.com

Crown & Bridge Cementation

Maxcem Elite (Mini Kit)

Kerr

A self-etch, self-adhesive resin cement for indirect restorations. Improved bond strength and stability in room temperature to avoid refrigeration. Optimised resin matrix and filler systems improve wettability, resulting in greater adhesion and allowing for immediate light curing and better shelf-life stability.

Packing: Each Mini Kit contains 5g Syringe Clear, Automix Tips Regular x 5, Automix Tips Wide x 5, Intra-Oral Tips x 5, Technique Guide.



Mini Kit Clear (1 x 5g)	KER14752	£47.75
-------------------------	----------	--------

Maxcem Elite (Refill Syringe Pack)

Kerr

A self-etch, self-adhesive resin cement for indirect restorations. Improved bond strength and stability in room temperature to avoid refrigeration. Optimised resin matrix and filler systems improve wettability, resulting in greater adhesion and allowing for immediate light curing and better shelf-life stability.

Packing: Each Refill syringe pack contains 2 x 5g syringes (Clear) + 10 x Regular Auto mix Tips + 10 Wide Automix Tips + 10 x Intra-Oral Tips + Technique Guide.



Refill Clear (2 x 5g)	KER14753	£80.25
Refill Opaque (2 x 5g)	KER14754	£80.25
Refill White (2 x 5g)	KER14755	£80.25
Refill Yellow (2 x 5g)	KER14756	£80.25

Maxcem Elite Chroma

Kerr



Self-etch, self-adhesive resin cement with clean-up indicator. Compatible with all indirect restorations and a wide variety of substrates. Colour fades at the gel state giving optimal time to clean up excess cement. Colour disappears after both self-cure and tack-cure allowing for maximum flexibility in use. Maxcem Elite Chroma forms a strong and durable bond with a wide variety of dental substrates and is compatible with all indirect restorations, including Anterior or posterior ceramics, PFMS, Metal restorations, CAD/CAM materials. Radiopaque.

Packing: Each Standard kit contains 4 Dual Syringes (2 Clear, 1 White, & 1 Yellow), 16 automix tips regular, 8 automix tips (wide), 8 intraoral tips, 8 root canal tips. Each Refill pack contains 2 Dual Syringes + 8 Automix Tips + Regular 8 Automix Tips + Wide 8 Intraoral Tips.

Standard Kit (4 x 5g)	KER14757	£154.95
Refill White (2 x 5g)	KER14758	£83.95
Refill Clear (2 x 5g)	KER14759	£83.95

Maxcem Elite Resin Cement (Standard)

Kerr



Maxcem Elite Standard Kit- A self etch, self adhesive resin cement for indirect restorations. Improved bond strength and stability in room temperature to avoid refrigeration. Optimised resin matrix and filler systems improve wettability, resulting in greater adhesion and allowing for immediate light curing and better shelf-life stability. Conventional intra-oral and root canal tips, which allow for dispensing of material to more difficult areas. Available in Standard and Value kits.

Packing: Each Standard kit contains 5 x 5g syringes (2 x Clear + White + White Opaque + Yellow) + 30 x Regular Automix Tips + 20 Wide Automix Tips + 10 x Intra-Oral Tips + 10 x Root Canal Tips + Technique Guide. Each Value kit contains 2 x 5g syringes (Clear) + 1 x 11.7g TempBond NE Automix Syringe + 10 x Regular Auto mix Tips + 10 Wide Automix Tips + 10 x Intra-Oral Tips + 10 x TempBond Automix Tips + Technique Guide.

Standard Kit (5 x 5g)	KER14750	£159.95
Value Kit (2 x 5g)	KER14751	£98.95

FREE DELIVERY

We offer a FREE delivery service for orders over £75.00 (excluding Vat).

Place your order before 1:30pm and it will be dispatched the same day



Call us on 020 8347 0077 to place your order or buy online 24/7.

LavaDent

Crown & Bridge Cementation (Cont'd)

U-Cem Resin Cement

Vericom

WEB ONLY PRICE
£39.95



U-Cem is a dual-cured self-adhesive resin cement for direct restorations particularly in cementation of ceramic, metal or composite inlays, onlays, crowns, bridges, posts and screws. It is available in Universal shade.

- Requires no pre-treatment
- Easy to remove the excess cement
- Higher bond strength on the several prosthesis
- Radiopaque.

Packing: Each pack contains 1 x 9g automix + 10 mixing tips and 10 intra-oral tips.

U-Cem (1 x 9g) VER14755 £44.95

EsTemp Implant; Temporary Resin Cement

Spident



EsTemp Implant is a temporary resin cement for implant operations which is designed to be also suitable for various other applications such as cementing for temporary crowns, bridges, inlays, onlays and splints. Eugenol Free.

- Easy mix & loss-zero syringe type
- Flows and mixes easily
- High bonding strength
- Eugenol Free
- Easy to remove

Working Time: 1 minute 30 seconds

Setting Time: 5 minutes (in the mouth).

Packing: Each box contains 1 x 8g Syringe, Mixing Pad, Mixing tips and Eco Tip.

EsTemp (1 x 8g Syringes + tips) SPD14160 £24.95

Temporary Cement & Filling Material

Spacer; LC Temporary Inlay/Onlay Material

Vericom

WEB ONLY PRICE
£18.50



Spacer is a Light-cured temporary material which includes nano-sized silver. It is used for the temporary restoration of inlay and onlay preparations, all kinds of temporary fillings and temporary filling and sealing. It has high elasticity and strength with tight good marginal sealing property and low polymerization shrinkage. It is used without any additional mixing and also can be easily be removed in one piece without leaving any debris in the cavity.

Colour: Blue & Yellow

Packing: Each pack contains 3 x 3g syringes

Spacer Blue (3 x 3g) VER14220 £19.75
Spacer Yellow (3 x 3g) VER14221 £19.75

EsTemp Zinc Oxide Temporary Cement

Spident



EsTemp is a zinc oxide temporary cement suitable for various applications such as for temporary crowns and bridges, or trial cementation for permanent restorations. Available with or without Eugenol.

- Easily mixed in loss-zero syringes
- Good flowability and can be easily removed
- Esthetic look
- Lemon flavour
- One material with multiple indications

Working Time: 1 minute 30 seconds

Setting Time: 5 minutes (in the mouth).

Packing: Each box contains 2 x 10g Syringes + Eco Tip.

Without Eugenol (2 x 10g + tips) SPD14165 £27.95
With Eugenol (2 x 10g + tips) SPD14166 £27.95



Temporary Cement & Filling Material

Coltosol F Temporary Filling Material

Coltene Whaledent



Coltosol F is a temporary filling material, which sets with saliva for perfect marginal seal.

- No light curing needed.
- Eugenol free, so won't affect final cementation.
- Radiopaque, creamy consistency for easy adaptation in the cavity.
- No mixing, so no waste of material.
- Easy removal in large portions.
- Ideal surface hardness for posterior temporary fillings.

Packing: Each single pack contains 1 x 38g and each economy pack contains 3 x 38g.

Single Pack (1 x 38g)	COL14310	£9.25
Economy Pack (3 x 38g)	COL14310A	£24.95

Temp Select Temporary Filling Material

Novah Enterprises



Temp Select is a ready to use single paste temporary filling material radiopaque. Used for temporary filling of cavities, temporary sealing of inlay preparations, temporary seal for edicaments and temporary fixing of post crowns. Sets in contact with moisture.

- Strong but yet easily removed
- Two stage setting – rapid set, quick to use
- Good adhesion to dentine – stays in place
- Excellent marginal adaptation
- Standard and High viscosity versions

Colour: White

Packing: Each jar contains 30g.

Standard (1 x 30g)	NOV14320	£7.95
High Viscosity (1 x 30g)	NOV14321	£8.25

Cavit-G Temporary Filling Material

3M ESPE



Temporary filling material ideal for inlay preparations. Removable completely without burs.

Colour: Grey

Packing: Each box contains 28g Jar (Grey)

Jar (28g)	3MM14317	£12.95
-----------	----------	--------

Cavit-W Temporary Filling Material

3M ESPE



Temporary filling material for use following endodontic treatment.

- Reduced final hardness
- Increased adhesion

Colour: White

Packing: Each jar contains 28g (White)

Jar (28g)	3MM14316	£12.95
-----------	----------	--------

Cavit-Red Hard Temporary Filling Material

3M ESPE



Temporary filling material with high surface hardness. Ideal for occlusion loaded restorations. Red/pink.

- Quick and void-free curing in moist environment.
- Slight expansion of the filling material ensures a well-sealed margin.

Colour: Red

Packing: Each jar contains 28g (Red)

Jar (28g)	3MM14317	£12.95
-----------	----------	--------

Temporary Cement & Filling Material Cont'd

Cavition Temporary Filling Material
GC Dental



Temporary filling material for standard cavities and following endodontic treatments. Hardens on reaction with water or saliva. White.

Colour: White

Packing: Each pack contains 1 x 30g Jar

Jar (30g)	GCD14315	£14.45
-----------	----------	--------

IRM Temporary Restorative Material
Dentsply



IRM is a zinc oxide eugenol composite with polymer reinforcement indicated as a temporary restorative material or a base/liner material. Available in handmix powder/liquid or capsule deliveries.

- For intermediate restorations intended to remain in place for up to 1 year.
- Provides sedative like qualities on hypersensitive tooth pulp

Colour: Ivory

Packing: Each standard capsule pack contains 50 capsules (0.352g each). Each Handmix combi pack contains powder 40g and liquid 15ml. Each powder refill pack contains 40g and each liquid refill pack contains 15ml

Capsules (50 x 0.325g)	DSP14316	£65.55
Handmix Combi Pack (40g+15ml)	DSP14317	£39.25
Handmix Powder Refill (40g)	DSP14318	£33.95
Handmix Liquid Refill (15ml)	DSP14319	£15.95

TranTemp Temporary Crown & Bridge Material
Nexobio

WEB ONLY PRICE
£37.45



aTranTemp is self curing esthetic material temporization materials for the fabrication of temporary crowns and bridges, inlays, onlays and veneers. TranTemp is incorporating proprietary nano technology, auto mixed, cartridge, dispensed provisional material will greatly reduce in office procedure time. Available in the Automix system shades A1, A2 and A3.

- Stronger temporary with long - term durability
- Quick intraoral set
- Highest fracture resistance
- Four natural looking shades

Colour: A1, A2 & A3

Packing: Each pack contains automix cartridge 65g (10:1) and 15 automix tips.

A1 Shade (1 x 65g + tips)	NEX14616	£39.95
A2 Shade (1 x 65g + tips)	NEX14617	£39.95
A3 Shade (1 x 65g + tips)	NEX14618	£39.95

Searching for Value for Money Alternative?
Then take a look at the NovahDent Brand



Temporary Cement & Filling Material Cont'd

Protemp 4 Temporary Crown & Bridge Material 3M ESPE



Bis-acrylic composite with a new generation of sophisticated filters for complete crown and bridge restoration procedures.

- High fracture toughness
- Patient pleasing aesthetics and a comfortable fit
- Easier and faster handling and fabrication

Colour: A1, A2, A3, B3 and Bleach

Packing: Each pack contains 50ml automix cartridge 10:1 + mixing Tips

A1 Shade (1 x50ml)	3MM17351	£64.95
A2 Shade (1 x50ml)	3MM17352	£64.95
A3 Shade (1 x50ml)	3MM17353	£64.95
B3 Shade (1 x50ml)	3MM17354	£64.95
Bleach (1 x50ml)	3MM17355	£64.95

Temp-Bond Temporary Cement Original Automix Syringe Kerr

Kerr



A self-curing zinc-oxide eugenol-based temporary cement indicated for temporary crowns, bridges or splints, and for trial cementing permanent restorations. Its smooth flow means exceptional handling and results in effortless and complete restoration seating.

Packing: Each Pack contains 2 x 11.8g syringes + 20 tips

Original Automix (2 x 11.8g)	KER17305	£47.25
------------------------------	----------	--------

Temp-Bond NE Temporary Cement Automix Syringe Kerr

Kerr



Non-eugenol temporary crown & bridge cement will not inhibit the polymerisation of resin cements and acrylic temporaries and offers an option for patients allergic to eugenol. It provides the same flow and retentive properties of Temp Bond.

Packing: Each Pack contains 2 x 11.8g syringes + 20 tips

NE Automix (2 x 11.8g)	KER17306	£47.25
------------------------	----------	--------

Temp-Bond Clear Temporary Cement Automix Syringe Kerr

Kerr



A translucent, dual-cure, resin based cement with Triclosan for temporary Crown & Bridge and provisional restorations. Eugenol-free allowing for its use with resin luting cements and is easy to mix and clean up, leaving no residue. As it is resin based, a much stronger bond is achieved, but removal, when required, is fast and trouble-free.

Packing: Each Pack contains 1 x 7g syringes + 10 tips

Clear Automix (1 x 7g)	KER17307	£34.95
------------------------	----------	--------

Look out for our Web Only Prices!

Save £££'s today with our Web Only Prices...

Place your order @ www.lavadent.com

**WEB ONLY
PRICE
£ ???**



Temporary Cement & Filling Material Cont'd

TempBond (With Eugenol)

Kerr



TempBond is a self-curing zinc-oxide eugenol-based temporary cement indicated for temporary crowns, bridges or splints and for trial cementing permanent restorations. Its smooth flow means exceptional handling and results in effortless and complete restoration seating.

Packing: Each Standard Pack contains 50g Base + 15g Accelerator + Mixing Pad

50g Base + 15g Accelerator KER17301 £22.45

TempBond NE (Non Eugenol)

Kerr

Temp-Bond NE (Without Eugenol) is a temporary Cement for trial cementing restorations or cementing temporary crowns and bridges. This non-eugenol temporary cement will not inhibit the polymerisation of resin cements and acrylic temporaries and offers an option for patients allergic to eugenol. It provides the same flow and retentive properties of TempBond.



Packing: Each Standard Pack contains 50g Base + 15g Accelerator + Mixing Pad

50g Base + 15g Accelerator KER17300 £22.45

Viopaste Temporary Root Canal Filling Material

Spident



Viopaste is a premixed temporary root canal filling material composed of calcium hydroxide paste with barium sulfate.

- Easy to clean and remove
- Soluble in water
- Excellent Antibacterial & Radiopacity
- Pre-mixed, ready to use.

Packing: Each pack 1 x 2g syringe + disposable tip + endo stop

Syringe (1 x 2g) SPD14335 £18.95

Provicol QM Plus Quick Mixing Cement Syringe

Voco



Eugenol-free temporary luting cement with calcium hydroxide and zinc oxide for the temporary luting of provisional and definitive restorations, and the temporary obturation of small, single-surface cavities. High level Radiopacity. Universal colour. Available in single and multi 3 packs.

- Increased strength for more retention and secure adhesion
- Low film thickness for an accurate fit
- Pinpoint stability for precise removal of excess material
- Calcium hydroxide promotes the formation of tertiary dentine and has a bacteriostatic effect
- Zinc oxide is known for its antibacterial action

Packing: Each single pack contains 5ml + mixing tips and each multi 3 pack contains 3 x 5ml + mixing tips.

Single pack (1 x 5ml + tips) VOC14611 £27.25
Multi-3 Pack (3 x 5ml + tips) VOC14612 £59.55

Provicol Temporary Cement (Handmix)

Voco

Eugenol-free temporary luting cement with calcium hydroxide in handmix version for temporary filling small cavities and luting of inlays, onlays, crowns, partial crowns, bridges, attachments and posts.



Packing: Each pack contains 25g base + 25g catalyst.

Single pack (1 x 5ml + tips) VOC14613 £28.25

DuoTemp Temporary Filling Material

Coltene



A dual-cured (can be cured with light and saliva) eugenol-free and radiopaque white temporary filling material for endodontic applications and temporary fillings for inlay and onlay preparations. Formulated from zinc oxide/zinc sulphate for optimal protection from the infiltration of bacteria. Available in single and economy packs.

- High marginal integrity
- Delivers sufficient retention in the cavity and is easy to remove
- One material with multiple indications.

Packing: Each single pack contains 1 x 5g syringe and each economy pack contains 5 x 5g syringes

Single Pack (1 x 5g) COL14320 £12.75
Economy Pack (5 x 5g) COL14321 £55.95



Orthodontic Cementation

Fuji Ortho Self Cured

GC Dental



Resin reinforced glass ionomer orthodontic luting cement. Ideally combining the properties of composites and Glass Ionomer Cements for bonding orthodontic appliances.

- Excellent adhesion even in humid environment
- Easy application
- Easy removal of orthodontic appliances
- Self curing
- Long-term fluoride release
- No discolouration

Packing: Each Into Pack contains 15g powder 6.8ml liquid, scoop and pad. Each powder refill pack contains 40g powder. Each liquid refill pack contains 6.8ml and each conditioner contains 25g (23.8ml)

Intro Pack (15g + 6.8ml)	GCD14830	£91.55
Powder Refill (40g)	GCD14831	£109.95
Liquid Refill (6.8ml)	GCD14832	£41.75
Conditioner Refill (25g)	GCD14833	£25.45

Fuji Ortho LC Capsules

GC Dental



Light-curing glass ionomer cement for orthodontic bonding. For bonding of orthodontic brackets and bands, light curing provides extended working comfort.

- Light curing within 40 seconds
- Excellent adhesion even in humid environment - Easy application
- Easy removal of orthodontic appliances - No enamel fractures
- Long-term fluoride release
- No discolouration

Packing: Each Capsule Pack contains 50 capsules

Capsules (50 x 0.325g)	GCD14834	£124.95
------------------------	----------	---------

Fuji Ortho LC Conditioner

GC Dental



GC Fuji Ortho Conditioner is enamel pretreatment that improves bond strength, but does not demineralize enamel. To be used with GC Fuji ORTHO LC, which is a light-cured, resin reinforced glass ionomer adhesive suited for bonding orthodontic brackets, bands and appliances.

Packing: Each pack contains 25g (23.8ml)

Conditioner (1 x 25g)	GCD14835	£25.95
-----------------------	----------	--------

Heliosit Orthodontic

Ivoclar Vivadent



Heliosit Orthodontic is a light-cured, highly translucent luting composite for orthodontic brackets (made either of metal or ceramic material). After the enamel has been etched with phosphoric acid (37%), Heliosit Orthodontic is applied to establish a sound bond (metal and ceramic surfaces have to be pre-treated according to manufacturer's directions).

- No dosing or mixing required
- The light-cured material allows the bracket to be conveniently positioned on the tooth enamel surface without time pressure
- The exceptional translucency of the material enables a thorough cure when it is exposed to polymerisation light
- No discolouration

Packing: Each pack contains 3 x 2.5g syringes.

Syringes (3 x 2.5g)	VVD14836	£64.95
---------------------	----------	--------

Bonding Agents & Adhesives

iBOND Self Etch Single Compound Bonding Agent

Heraeus Kulzer



All in one bonding agent that etches, primes and desensitises with just one application. Used for bonding of direct composite restorations and indirect restorations in combination with light curing luting cements, sealing of hypersensitive areas of teeth. Available in Bottle Assortment or Bottle Value Packs.

Packing: Each box of Bottle Assortment contains 4ml Bottle + 50 Application Tips + Mixing Well & Pictorial Card. Each box of Bottle Value Pack contains 3 x 4ml

Bottle Assortment (1 x 4ml)	HER14560	£66.95
Bottle Value Pack (3 x 4ml)	HER14561	£156.95

iBOND Total Etch Single Compound Bonding Agent (Bottle Value Pack)

Heraeus Kulzer



Two step etch and rinse bonding system which primes, bonds and desensitises. Used for composites, compomers, sealing under amalgams, adhesive for direct restorations and treatment of hypersensitive teeth

- Light curing one component adhesive .
- Offers a range of indications with a simple, single layer application for high bond strengths and an excellent marginal seal.
- One coat is all that is required, thus saving time and material costs.
- Filled with nano-particles for extra strength and controlled handling.

Packing: Each box contains 3 x 4ml Bottles

Bottle Value Pack (3 x 4ml)	HER14563	£138.75
-----------------------------	----------	---------

One Coat 7 Universal (Refill) LC Bonding Agent
Coltene Whaledent

One Coat 7 Universal is a light-cured, one component bonding agent for all self-etch, selective etch or total etch techniques in adhesive restorations. Low evaporation formula: no volatile acetone-based solvents that can quickly evaporate. Nanofilled technology delivering a homogenous bond layer and improving mechanical properties. User-friendly bottle: exact dosage with around 300 applications per bottle. One bond for all cases of direct or indirect restorations.



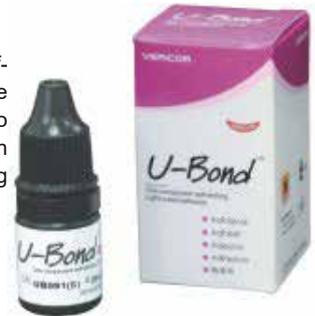
- Dual-curing with activator
- No need for any primer or silane
- New unique bottle; Optimised for user friendly handling
- Outstanding shear bond strength :
- Superior marginal integrity with low risk of marginal sensitivity
- Comparable adhesion values on dentine & enamel in total-etch technique

Packing: Each refill bottle contains 5ml.

Refill bottle (1 x 5ml)	COL14565	£63.95
-------------------------	----------	--------

U-Bond Self-Etching LC Adhesive
Vericom

U-Bond is one compound self-etching Light-cured adhesive designed to bond composite to dentin and enamel. It is the 7th generation of the one-step bonding system.



- Only one coat
- Easy and stable
- No shaking or mixing required
- Ultimate technology, Uniform Property & Ultra Strength

Packing: Each box contains 1 x 5 ml bottle of adhesive

Adhesive (1 x 5ml)	VER14401	£25.95
--------------------	----------	--------

EsBond; Self Etching LC Bonding Agent
Spident

5th generation bonding agent that provides high bonding strengths in a convenient single bottle application. It is a single compound bonding agent designed to bond all classes of direct composite restorations to dentin, enamel as well as composite, treated porcelain and set amalgam.



- Direct light-curing restorations with high bonding strength
- Wet bonding system with Noval adhesive monomer
- Hygienic single-dose for long lasting restorations

Packing: Each box contains 5ml bottle of bonding agent.

Bonding Agent (1 x 5ml)	SPD14551	£19.95
-------------------------	----------	--------



Bonding Agents & Adhesives (Cont'd)

BC Plus Single Compound Bonding Agent Vericom

BC Plus is a single compound bonding agent designed to bond all classes of direct composite restorations to dentin, enamel as well as procedures involving cast metals, composite, treated porcelain and set amalgam. It is light-activated adhesive resin based on ethanol formulation and also allows for indirect restoration procedures, due to its minimal and uniform film thickness. Use of Etchant is critical for both enamel and dentin surfaces.



Packing: Each box contains 1 x 5ml bottle of bonding agent.

Bonding Agent (1 x 5ml)	VER13360	£16.95
-------------------------	----------	--------

Varnish & Desensitiser

Gluma Desensitiser Liquid Heraeus Kulzer

WEB ONLY PRICE
£73.45



For rapid and lasting protection against dental pain. It reduces or alleviates postoperative pain due to preparations and relieves pain in hypersensitive cervical areas.

- A one compound material, not requiring mixing or light curing.
- Can be used with all bonding and restorative materials in any situation.

Packing: Each pack contains 1 x 5ml bottle of desensitiser

Liquid Desensitiser (1 x 5ml)	HER14915	£78.95
-------------------------------	----------	--------

Isodan Desensitising Solution Septodont

Isodan desensitising solution for the treatment of dental hypersensitivity, permeates and seals the dental tubules and prevents movement of intratubular fluids and renders them more resistant to the abrasive effects of regular brushing.

- Long term relief for patient.
- Contains sodium fluoride which reinforces enamel/dentine barrier.
- Can be used under amalgam and composite restorations.



Packing: Each pack contains 1 x 5ml + 20 applicator brushes.

Isodan (5ml + 20 brushes)	SEP14913	£45.95
---------------------------	----------	--------

DeSen Desensitising Solution Spident

Desen is a non-Glutaraldehyde desensitising liquid for the treatment of cervical and dental hypersensitivity. It permeates and seals the dental tubules and prevents movement of intratubular fluid. It can also be used as a pretreatment to priming and bonding for direct composite restorations and prior to placing compomer and amalgam restorations.



- Excellent hydrophilicity and biocompatible.
- Forms a barrier within the dentine tubules and prevents movement of the intratubular fluid.
- Can be used under amalgam and composite restorations to reduce post-operative sensitivity.

Packing: Each box contains 1 x 5ml solution.

Solution (1 x 5ml)	SPD14916	£19.95
--------------------	----------	--------

F-Mix Desensitising Varnish GoEasy

Fluoride varnish gel. F-Mix is a fluoride containing one component varnish with Xylitol. As well as easy soluble fluorides it also contains Calciumfluoride and Fluorapatite. F-Mix has a pleasant sweetish taste. It adheres to wet and dry surfaces. 1ml F-Mix contains 21mg soluble fluoride.



- Protection and fluoridation of tooth surface
- Treatment of hypersensitive teeth & exposed dental necks
- Sealing of teeth during and/or after orthodontic procedures
- F-Mix is for adults and children (from 6yrs old).

Packing: Each tube contains 1 x 10ml gel.

Gel (1 x 10ml)	EAG14917	£15.45
----------------	----------	--------

Voco Profluorid Varnish & Desensitiser Voco

WEB ONLY PRICE
£19.95



Profluorid Varnish is a tooth shaded, protective varnish with fluoride for desensitising teeth and for treatment of exposed root surfaces, cervical defects, damaged enamel and carious lesions as well as for sealing dentine tubules during cavity preparation and treatment of hypersensitive teeth and cervical areas after professional cleaning and calculus removal.

- 5% Sodium fluorides varnish
- Tooth shaded varnish
- Pleasant fruit flavour (melon) so that it is especially well-suited for the treatment of patients with limited compliance, e.g. children
- Adheres well to moist surfaces and sets quickly in seconds after contact with saliva.
- High, immediate fluoride release.

Packing: Each pack contains 1 x 10ml tube of varnish

Profluorid Varnish (1 x 10ml)	VOC14910	£21.45
-------------------------------	----------	--------

Varnish & Desensitiser (Cont'd)

Duraphat Fluoride Varnish

Coltene



Duraphat fluoride varnish for professional application, is clinically proven for the prevention of caries. It is also clinically proven for the treatment of dentine hypersensitivity. Clinically proven pain relief with just one application. Contains 2.26% (22,600ppm) Sodium Fluoride; 1ml contains 50mg fluoride.

- Clinically proven efficacy against dentine hypersensitivity, for 30 days with just one application.
- Applied with disposable brush, swab or syringe: Quick and easy application.
- Less fluoride ingestion vs. other fluoride treatments.
- Duraphat Varnish has a slight tint to allow for visual control during application. Great taste overwhelmingly preferred in patient taste test.

Packing: Each tube contains 10ml.

Varnish (1 x 10ml)	COL14915	£23.75
--------------------	----------	--------

Mixing Tips For Crown & Bridge

Novah Enterprises

Mixing tips with orange spiral for use with crown and bridge materials in 1:4 & 1:10 ratio cartridges.

Colour: Blue with orange spiral.

Packing: Each pack contains 48 pieces.



Blue Mixing Tips C/B (48pcs)	NOV12608	£12.95
------------------------------	----------	--------

NovahDent Dynamic Mixing Tips

Novah Enterprises



Dynamic Mixing Tips for use with mixing machines in 4:1 & 10:1 ratio. Compatible with various machines (see below).

- Red core is compatible with 4:1 & 10:1 3M Penta machines.
- Yellow core is compatible with 5:1 Zhermack II and Dentsply machines.

Colour: Clear with Red or Yellow cores.

Packing: Each pack contains 50 pieces.

Red Core Tips (50pcs)	NOV12620	£24.95
Yellow Core Tips (50pcs)	NOV12621	£27.95

Mixing Tips and Accessories

NovahDent Mixing Tips

Novah Enterprises

Mixing tips for use on A-Silicone or bite registration in 1:1 or 1:2 ratio cartridges.

- Colour of cap on cartridge indicates colour of mixing tip required.

Size: 4.2mm (Yellow), 5.4mm (Pink) & 6.5mm (Green)



Packing: Each pack contains 50 pieces.

Yellow Tips (50pcs)	NOV12601	£13.95
Green Tips (50pcs)	NOV12602	£13.95
Pink Tips (50pcs)	NOV12603	£13.95

Brown Mixing Tips

Novah Enterprises

Brown mixing tips for use with a variety of temporary cement materials with 10:1 or 1:1 ratio cartridges.

- Mixing tips with orange spiral fits 10:1 ratio syringes/cartridges
- Mixing tips with white spiral fits 1:1 ratio syringes/cartridges



Packing: Each pack contains 50 pieces.

Orange Spiral Tips 10:1 (50pcs)	NOV12605	£24.95
White Spiral Tips 1:1 (50pcs)	NOV12606	£24.95

NovahDent Intra-Oral Tips

Novah Enterprises



Intra oral tips for use on A-Silicone or bite registration in 1:1 or 1:2 ratio cartridges.

- Yellow Intra-Oral Tips fits yellow mixing tips
- Clear Intra-Oral Tips fits Pink and Green mixing tips.

Colour: Yellow and Clear.

Packing: Each pack of Intra-Oral Tips contains 100 pieces

Clear Tips (100pcs)	NOV12610	£9.75
Yellow Tips (100pcs)	NOV12611	£9.75



Save Money Buy Online

Save £££'s today with our Web Only Prices...
Place your order @ **www.lavadent.com**



For up-to-date prices, promotions & Offers visit us @ **www.lavadent.com** where we are always open to take your order...

Web Only Prices

Look out for our Web Only Prices

The exclusive web prices are detailed throughout the catalogue, each qualifying product is listed under the product heading.

Note: *Web Only Prices are net prices and cannot be used in conjunction with any other discounts or offers. These prices are intended for the end user and therefore are not available to re-sellers. Terms & Conditions apply, please call for details.*



LavaDent

Infection Control



Disinfectant Surface Wipes	Page 65
Disinfectant Surface Cleaners	Page 66
Disinfectant For Dental Impressions	Page 67
Disinfectant & Cleaning For Instruments	Page 67
Disinfectant & Cleaning For Ultrasonic Baths	Page 68
Disinfectant & Cleaning For Dental Unit Water Supply	Page 68
Autoclave Cleaning Solution	Page 69
Disinfectant & Cleaning For Dental Suction System & Spitton	Page 69
Hand Cleaners, Gels & Creams	Page 70
Cleaning Brushes	Page 71
Sterilisation Pouches	Page 71
Bowie & Dick Test Packs	Page 72
Autoclave Indicators Strip/Tape	Page 73
Helix Tests	Page 74
Protein Test	Page 74
Disinfectant Baths & Tanks	Page 75
Waste Management	Page 76

Disinfectant Surface Wipes

Mikrozyd Wipes & Refills Plus Schulke



High quality Alcohol-based rapid cleaner and disinfectant wipes. Ideal for all dental surfaces, including work surfaces, plastics and even the Dental Chair. Broad spectrum of efficacy, active against bacteria including TB, fungi, Hepatitis B viruses, HIV, HCV, adenoviruses, papovaviruses and polioviruses. Dries quickly and is ideal for use between patients.

- No smearing or residues
- Rapid drying
- 2 minute contact time

Packing: Each Tub contains 200 pcs and each Refill Bag contains 200 pcs of Jumbo size (200 x 220 mm).

Tub (200 Wipes)	SCH15100	£6.65
Refill Bag (200 Wipes)	SCH15101	£6.15

Mikrozyd Alcohol-Free Wipes & Refills Schulke



High quality Alcohol-Free cleaner and disinfectant wipes. Ideal for all dental surfaces, including work surfaces, plastics and even the Dental Chair. Broad spectrum of efficacy, active against bacteria, fungi, viruses (e.g. Hepatitis B, HIV, rotavirus, vaccinia) in just 1 minute. Dries quickly and is ideal for use between patients and for alcohol sensitive surfaces.

- Alcohol Free
- No smearing or residues
- Rapid drying
- 1 minute contact time

Packing: Each Tub contains 200 pcs and each Refill Bag contains 200 pcs

Tub (200 Wipes)	SCH15110	£6.95
Refill Bag (200 Wipes)	SCH15111	£6.65

Continu 2-in-1 Surface Cleaning Wipes Nuview



Continu 2 in 1 anti-microbial surface cleaning wipes is an Alcohol Free surface cleaner which offers a 2 in 1 solution that removes dirt or grease whilst disinfecting the treated area to ensure surfaces are clean as well as decontaminated. Ideal for all dental surfaces, including work surfaces, plastics and even the Dental Chair. Active against bacteria, fungi, viruses (e.g. MRSA including PVL, C.Diff, E.Coli, Salmonella, HIV, Hepatitis B, TB, Legionella, Influenza A and many others) therefore effective to EN test standards for fungi, bacteria & viruses.

- Complies with the HTM01-05 requirements to clean surfaces with a suitable detergent.
- Water-based solution that is much safer and more environmentally friendly than traditional Alcohol or bleach based disinfection products.
- Independently tested and significantly exceeds the requirements of British Standards EN1276 and EN1650.
- Kills more than 99.999% of harmful micro-organisms in less than 30 seconds.
- Has the same chemical hazard rating as water, therefore very safe on skin.

Packing: Each Tub contains 200 pcs and each Refill Bag contains 200 pcs.

Tub (200 Wipes)	CON15120	£5.75
Refill Bag (200 Wipes)	CON15121	£4.90





ABSOLUTE HYGIENE

With Cutting Edge Formulas

Disinfectant Surface Cleaners

Alkaspray Plus Alkapharm

**WEB ONLY
PRICE
£47.95**

Web Only
Price applies
to ALK15211



Alkaspray Plus is a hard surface disinfectant and cleaner which is formulated to both clean and disinfect in one application. Specifically formulated for the Surgical, Medical, Dental professions Alkaspray Plus will clean and disinfect hard surfaces and medical devices within all areas that can pose a risk to both patient and staff from cross contamination.

- Cleans & disinfects in one operation
- Rapid action, therefore ideal for between patient use
- Easy to use with its own trigger spray
- Ready to use formula
- Safe to use; contains NO Aldehydes, Chlorine or Phenols
- Pleasant Fresh Fragrance
- Bactericidal, fungicidal and virucidal to European Standards

Packing: Each bottle contains 1 litre & each container 5 litres.

Trigger Spray Bottle 1 Litre	ALK15210	£15.95
Container 5 Litres	ALK15211	£55.75

Alkaspray Ultra (Alcohol Free) Alkapharm

Alkaspray Ultra is an alcohol-free solution for rapid cleaning and high level disinfection of reusable invasive and non invasive medical and dental devices. Particularly suitable for use on all non-porous hard surfaces, medical devices, medical furniture and fittings both natural and synthetic.

- Cleans & disinfects in one operation
- Rapid action, therefore ideal for between patient use
- Easy to use with its own trigger spray
- Ready to use formula
- No rinsing required
- Alcohol-free, Allergen-free and Fragrance-free

Active against:-

- Bactericidal (including MRSA)
- Tuberculocidal (including HBV, HCV, HIV, SARS, vaccinic, herpes, influenza, H1N1, H5N1)
- Yeasticidal
- Fungicidal.

Packing: Each bottle contains 750ml

Trigger Spray Bottle 750ml	ALK15213	£9.75
----------------------------	----------	-------



Milton Sterilising Fluid Proctor & Gamble

Milton sterilising fluid for protection against germs. Non toxic. 1:4 dilution. Available in small and large bottles.

Packing: Each small bottle contains 500ml and each large bottle contains 1 litre.



Small Bottle 500ml	PRG15405	£2.35
Large Bottle 1 Litre	PRG15405A	£3.95

Disinfectant For Dental Impressions

ImpressiV Universal Dental Impression Disinfectant Alkapharm

ImpressiV is a ready to use high level disinfectant specially formulated for the rapid disinfection of all Dental impression materials to include Silicone, Alginate, Polyether and plaster. ImpressiV disinfects on contact and dries rapidly ensuring no distortion or diversion to detail of dental impressions. Easy to use, dental impressions are simply pre-rinsed with water then sprayed with the solution to rapidly achieve a high level of disinfection to the surface area treated.



- Alcohol based
- Ready to use
- Fast drying, will cause no distortion to Impressions or diversion to detail.
- Economical - Each 1 litre of ImpressiV ready to use solution is sufficient to treat approximately 200 dental impressions.
- Ready to use formula
- Safe to use - Contains NO Aldehydes, Chlorine or Phenols

Packing: Each bottle contains 1 litre

Trigger Spray Bottle 1 Litre	ALK15050	£15.45
------------------------------	----------	--------



**We are here to help
Call 020 8347 0077**



020 8347 0077



www.lavadent.com



Sales@lavadent.com

Disinfectant For Dental Impressions

Continu Dental Impression Disinfectant Nuview



Continu Dental Impression Disinfectant is safe to use on all types of impressions from alginate to silicone without causing any shrinkage or distortion. Effective within 30 seconds and has been shown in independent laboratory tests to inhibit fungal growth for up to 15 days and may be used either as a spray for instant disinfection or a bath for longer term results. The HTM 01-05 requires that a label should be affixed to the package if impressions are sent out of the Practice, the 1 litre bottle include 20 adhesive stickers respectively confirming decontamination has taken place. Complies with the recommendations of HTM-05 Decontamination in primary care dental practice.

Packing: Each bottle contains 1 litre with 20 labels.

Bottle 1 Litre + 20 labels CON15060 £7.45

Disinfectant & Cleaning For Instruments

Continu Instrument Cleaner (Concentrated) Nuview

Continu Instrument Cleaner is a concentrated solution which should be diluted to 5%. It is ideal for pre-cleaning instruments as it is so gentle that it will not damage equipment and the surfactant is sufficiently powerful to remove debris. It has been shown in tests against leading alcohol based alternatives to eliminate protein from surfaces. Available in a 1 litre bottle with measuring cap that delivers 20 litres of cleaning solution. Complies with the recommendations of HTM-05 Decontamination in primary care dental practice.

Packing: Each bottle contains 1 litre



Bottle 1 Litre CON15420 £12.00

Alkazyme Loose Powder Alkapharm

Alkazyme Instrument Disinfectant Powder is a highly effective dual purpose enzymatic cleaner and disinfectant for the decontamination of surgical, medical and dental instruments prior to sterilisation. Alkazyme will rapidly (in just 5 minutes) remove adhered biofilm and proteins (blood, saliva, faeces etc). Non-toxic and biodegradable. Suitable for use in either static or ultrasonic baths and auto washers. Each 750g economy tub of loose powder makes 150 litres of solution.



- Cleans & disinfects in one operation
- Non-toxic, biodegradable and free from aldehyde, chlorine or phenols.
- Pleasant Fragrance
- Each 5 gram dose of powder makes 1 litres, therefore each Tub of 750 gram loose powder makes 150 litres of solution

Packing: Each Tub contains 750g loose powder plus 5 gram dosing spoon.

Powder 750g Tub ALK15420 £61.95

Alkazyme Liquid (Concentrated) Alkapharm

Alkazyme Instrument Disinfectant Concentrated Liquid is a highly effective dual purpose enzymatic cleaner and disinfectant for the decontamination of surgical, medical and dental instruments prior to sterilisation. Alkazyme will rapidly (in just 5 minutes) remove adhered biofilm and proteins (blood, saliva, faeces etc). Non-toxic and biodegradable. Suitable for use in either static or ultrasonic baths and auto washers. Each 1 litre concentrated liquid makes 100 litres of solution.



- Cleans & disinfects in one operation
- Non-toxic, biodegradable and free from aldehyde, chlorine or phenols.
- Pleasant Fragrance
- Built-in dosing device: 10ml added to tap water makes 1 litre of enzymatic solution
- Each bottle of 1 litre makes 100 litres of solution

Packing: Each bottle contains 1 litre.

Liquid 1 Litre ALK15422 £48.75

Look out for our Web Only Prices

Save £££'s today with our Web Only Prices...
Place your order @ www.lavadent.com



Disinfectant & Cleaning For Ultrasonic Baths

Gigasonic Schulke

Gigasonic is a high quality cleaning and disinfection solution for use in ultrasonic baths, specially formulated for use in dental instruments. Rapid acting solution (5 minutes at 3% dilution). Active against bacteria, fungi and viruses (incl. Hepatitis B & C and HIV) in 5 minutes at 3% concentration. Cost effective solution.

Packing: Each bottle contains 2 Litres



Bottle 2 Litre SCH15401 £45.95

Continu Disinfectant & Cleaner For Ultrasonic Bath Nuview

Continu disinfectant and cleaner for ultrasonic baths is a ready to use water based solution that contains a mild surfactant for removal of debris prior to sterilisation. It is dispensed straight into the bath and will ensure debris is removed without damaging equipment. Effective cleaning of dental instruments is an essential prerequisite before sterilisation, and ultrasonic cleaning is one of the three methods in HTM 01-05.

Packing: Each container contains 5 Litres



Container 5 Litre CON15411 £19.75

Nusonics NAC Ultrasonic Cleaner Blackwell

Nusonics is a general purpose, economical, non-ammoniated cleaning solution for use with ultrasonic cleaning baths. Due to its advanced formulation, the decontaminating of instruments is effective by removing bodily residue and fatty deposits, preparing them for sterilisation. Complete with a built-in rust inhibitor, Nusonics ensures both the longevity of instruments and the effective decontamination required by the HTM 01-05 guidelines. Available in bottle and container. Concentrated 1:10

Packing: Each bottle contains 1 Litre and each container contains 5 litres.

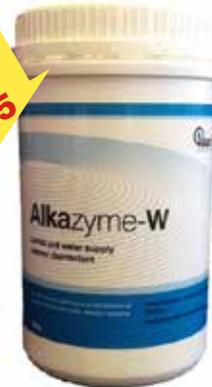


Bottle 1 Litre BLK15414 £7.75
Container 5 Litre BLK15415 £23.95

Disinfectant & Cleaning For Dental Unit Water Supply

Alkazyme-W (Powder) Alkapharm

WEB ONLY PRICE £44.75



Alkazyme-W is a combined cleaner and disinfection agent for routine decontamination of dental water delivery systems. A 15 minute routine service clean with Alkazyme-W will ensure the dental unit water supply equipment remains free of bactericidal Biofilm negating any need for including chemical disinfectant additives to the water supply. Ensuring 'clean water in – clean water out'. Each 5g dose dilutes in tap water to produce 1 litre of solution.

- Nontoxic and fully biodegradable
- Highly economical (Each 5g dose dilutes in tap water to produce 1 litre of solution)
- Bactericidal biofilm remover

Packing: Each tub contains 500g plus 5g scoop

Tub 500g Powder ALK15450 £46.75

Continu Disinfectant For Dental Unit Waterline Nuview

WEB ONLY PRICE £19.95



Web Only Price applies to CON15481

Continu Disinfectant for Dental Unit Water Lines is highly effective at eliminating biofilm to achieve long term reduction in microbial contamination. Yet, being water based, it is very gentle, making it harmless to water lines and safe for patients. As the disinfectant only needs to be applied weekly, it saves staff time and is also very economical compared to existing solutions. Complies with the recommendations of HTM 01-05

Packing: Each bottle contains 1 Litre & each container contains 5 litres.

Bottle 1 Litre CON15480 £6.50
Container 5 Litres CON15481 £21.50



Disinfectant & Cleaning For Dental Unit Water Supply (Cont'd)

Oxygenal 6 Water Disinfectant Kavo

Time release water disinfectant containing 6% hydrogen peroxide for effective water disinfection of treatment units.

- In application its concentration does not pose a hazard to patients and personnel, decomposing into water and oxygen without any residues.
- Does not contaminate water waste

Packing: Each bottle contains 1 Litre



Bottle (1 Litre)

KAV15482

£28.75

Alpron (Concentrated) Quality Water Specialist

A specially formulated mild disinfectant for routine decontamination of dental water delivery systems. Hypochlorite concentrate, citric acid crystals and complexing agent.

- Crystal activator solution.
- Liquid concentrate for optimal decontamination of water used in dental treatment unit.
- Bactericidal and Fungicidal.
- A 1 litre refill bottle of Alpron will normally last 3 months. Each bottle of concentrate will make up 100 litres of active 1% maintenance solution.

Packing: Each bottle contains 1 litres



Bottle (1 Litre)

ALP15483

£48.75

Autoclave Cleaning Solutions

System 4 (Concentrated) Alkapharm

Degreasing and descaling agent for the routine service cleaning of all bench-top autoclaves.

- Specially formulated to remove grease and grime from the internal surfaces within autoclaves whilst preventing the formation of harmful limescale deposits.
- Used routinely System4 will keep all internal surfaces thoroughly clean, scale and odour free
- System 4 helps to ensure peak operating performance is maintained throughout the working life of the autoclave.
- 1 litre concentrate make 50 litres of solution.

Packing: Each bottle contains 1 litres



Bottle (1 Litre)

ALK15489

£8.55

Disinfectant & Cleaning For Dental Suction Systems & Spitton

Aspirmatic Solution (Concentrated) Schulke

Aspirmatic is a combined cleaning, disinfection and deodorising solution with pleasant odour for dental suction systems and the spittoon. Specially, formulated and tested to ensure that foaming does not occur whilst using the product.

- Suitable for daily use in all types of dental aspirator units.
- Pleasant smell.
- Active against bacteria(including TB), fungi and viruses (incl. Hepatitis B & C, HIV) in 30 minutes at 2% concentration.
- Helps to prevents build up of Biofilms.
- 2 litres makes 100 litres in use solution.

Packing: Each bottle contains 2 litres



Bottle (2 Litres)

SCH15300

£29.95

Cleartube Virilium Aspirator Cleaner (Concentrated) Verilium



Bactericidal aspirator cleaning solution which deodorises and acts as a detergent to clean and disinfect. Daily use.

- Suitable for daily use in all types of dental aspirator units.
- 1% dilution.
- 5 litres makes 500 litres in use solution.

Packing: Each container contains 5 litres.

Container (5 Litres)

VRL15301

£31.75

Puli-Jet Plus (Concentrated) Cattani

Disinfectant and cleaning solution for all suction systems.

- Effective against bactericides, algacides and fungicides.
- 1 litres makes 250 litres in use solution.

Packing: Each bottle contains 1 litre.



Bottle (1 Litre)

CAT15302

£25.75

Disinfectant & Cleaning For Dental Suction Systems & Spitton (Cont'd)

Vac-U-EZ Aspirator Cleaner (Concentrated) Dentalez

Concentrated aspirator cleaner.

- 2.5 litres makes 20 litres in use solution.

Packing: Each container contains 2.5 litres.



Container (2.5 Litres)	DEZ15304	£25.95
------------------------	----------	--------

Orotol Aspirator Cleaner Durr Dental



Disinfection and cleaning solution for all types of suction systems. Non foaming. Use a 5% solution. Active against HBV and HIV. 2.5 litres makes 50 litres.

Packing: Each bottle contains 2.5 litres.

Bottle (2.5 Litres)	DUR15305	£24.15
---------------------	----------	--------

MD 555 Suction Cleaner Durr Dental



Foam-free cleaner for dental suction systems, including drainage lines. Removes and prevents deposits caused by unfavourable water compositions in suction systems and on acid-resistant surfaces. Suitable for all systems with amalgam separators. Biodegradable. 2.5 litres makes 50 litres in use solution.

Packing: Each bottle contains 2.5 litres.

Bottle (2.5 Litres)	DUR15306	£23.65
---------------------	----------	--------

Hand Cleaners, Gels & Creams

Hand Gel Sanitiser Cutan



Cutan Gel Hand Sanitiser is an alcohol based gel for the rapid disinfection of physically clean hands. Formulated with ethyl and propyl alcohol for mildness, efficacy and relatively low odour. Contains conditioning agent Glycerine and Pro-vitamin B5 to help maintain good skin condition. Quick drying (30 seconds) and easy to use with no need to rinse with water or dry with towels to rapidly kill bacteria. Dispenser is sold separately.

Packing: Each cartridge contains 1 litre of gel

Cartridge 1 litre	CUT15500	£7.95
Dispenser (1pc)	CUT15500A	£14.95

Hand Moisturising Cream Cutan



Cutan moisturising cream is a reconditioning cream to keep skin moist and supple. It is ideal for application after sanitising hands with alcohol based cleaners. Dermatologically tested and proved it is non-irritant. The fragrance free formula minimises the potential risk of skin irritation and allergic reaction. It is also easily and quickly absorbed, leaving a non-greasy after feel. Dispenser is sold separately.

Packing: Each cartridge contains 1 litre of creamy soap

Cartridge 1 Litre	CUT15530	£13.95
Dispenser (1pc)	CUT15530A	£14.95

Hand Gentle Wash Soap Cutan



Cutan Gentle Wash is a mild creamy soap designed for frequent use. Creamy formula spreads easily and lathers rapidly. pH neutral to lesson the impact on the skin, even with very frequent use. Contains Glycerine, Aloe Vera, Polyquat 7, Pro-vitamin B5 and Wheat-germ extract to help maintain skin condition. Non-toxic. Dispenser is sold separately.

Packing: Each cartridge contains 1 litre of creamy soap

Cartridge 1 Litre	CUT15520	£6.95
Dispenser (1pc)	CUT15520A	£14.95



Cleaning Brushes

Pegasus Bur Brushes – Round or Flat Astek Innovations



Adjustable flat type Bur Brushes made with brass bristles for cleaning of burs, endodontic instruments, etc. Removes debris from the cutting flutes, therefore prolonging the life span of burs and providing better cutting efficiency.

Colour: Brass

Packing: Each pack contains 1 brush.

Pen Type (1pc)	PEG19300	£7.25
Flat Type (1pc)	PEG19301	£2.50

NovahDent Bur Brushes – Flat Novah Enterprises

Adjustable flat type Bur Brushes made with brass bristles or nylon for cleaning of burs, endodontic instruments, etc. Removes debris from the cutting flutes, therefore prolonging the life span of burs and providing better cutting efficiency.

Colour: Brass or Clear Nylon

Packing: Each pack contains 1 brush.



Brass Type (1pc)	NOV19305	£2.15
Nylon Type (1pc)	NOV19306	£1.25

Aspirator Cleaning Brushes Hager & Werken



Aspirator cleaning brushes for cleaning inside aspiration cannulas. Bendable therefore ideal for cleaning cannulas for all aspiration cannulas 11mm diameter & 16mm diameter. Available in 3 sizes.

- Not suitable for aluminium or magnesium based instruments.

Sizes: Large, Thin/Long and Thin/Short

Packing: Each pack of Large and Thin/Long contains 6 pieces. Each pack of Thin/Short contains 12pcs.

Large (6pcs)	HAG16186	£8.45
Thin/Long (12pcs)	HAG16187	£16.15
Thin/Short (6pcs)	HAG16188	£9.15

Nail & Hand Scrub Brush Perfection Plus



Autoclavable plastic scrub brushes with firm nylon bristles and handle. Essential for washing and removing dirt from hands and under fingernails and washing areas where cleanliness and hygiene is of paramount importance.

Colour: White

Size: 25 x 45 x 90 mm Long

Packing: Each pack contains 1 piece

Scrub Brush (1pc)	PER15525	£1.65
-------------------	----------	-------

Sterilisation Pouches

Self Sealing Sterilisation Pouches ECS



Easy to open peel off sterilisation pouch with steam and EO process indicator to show sterilisation has taken place. Used for sterilisation in autoclave.

- Self-Sealing pouches
- 1 high quality medical paper side, 1 see through side
- Sterilisation Indicator
- 3 bar seal for maximum protection
- Transparent green film allows easy identification of the content
- Extra thick fluid resistant paper

Size: 90 x 250 mm

Packing: Each Box contains 200pcs.

90 x 250 mm (200pcs)	ESC15604	£5.25
----------------------	----------	-------



Sterilisation Pouches (Cont'd)

NovahDent Self Seal Sterilisation Pouches Novah Enterprises



Easy to open peel off sterilisation pouch with colour indicator to show sterilisation has taken place. Used for sterilisation in autoclave.

- Seal-Sealing pouches
- 1 paper side, 1 see through plastic side
- Sterilisation Indicator
- 3 bar seal for maximum protection
- Extra thick fluid resistant paper

Sizes: 57 x 130 mm, 90 x 255 mm and 135 x 280 mm

Packing: Each Box contains 200pcs.

57 x 130 mm (200pcs)	NOV15599	£4.95
90 x 255 mm (200pcs)	NOV15600	£5.25
135 x 280 mm (200pcs)	NOV15601	£6.25

Flat Roll Sterilisation Pouches ECS



Easy to open peel off sterilisation pouch with steam and EO process indicator to show sterilisation has taken place. Used for sterilisation in autoclave. Suitable to be used with all types of sealing machines. Available in different widths for various uses.

- 1 high quality medical paper side, 1 see through side
- Sterilisation Indicator
- 3 bar seal for maximum protection
- Transparent film allows easy identification of the content
- Extra thick fluid resistant paper

Size: 100 mm wide and 150 mm wide

Packing: Each roll contains 200m.

100mm wide Roll (1 x 200m)	ESC15607	£13.95
150mm wide Roll (1 x 200m)	ESC15608	£17.95

Bowie & Dick Test Packs

Bowie & Dick Test Packs Novah Enterprises

Daily Test



Bowie & Dick test packs for detection of air leaks, steam penetration and inadequate air removal for vacuum assisted steam sterilizers. The test is performed at the beginning of each working shift in every vacuum assisted steam steriliser. Fulfils the requirements of both EN 285, EN ISO17665 and HTM 01-05.

- Clear & accurate colour changes (Blue to Black)
- Easy to interpret and record.
- Single use only. Non toxic.
- 134 °C to 137 °C in 3.5 minutes.

Size : 125 x 115 x 20 mm (Actual dimensions of Test Pack)

Packing : Each box contains 20 test packs.

Test Pack x 20	NOV15750	£52.95
----------------	----------	--------

Bowie & Dick Test Packs ECS

Daily Test



Disposable pack for the daily Bowie & Dick test is suitable for the control of steam, penetration and air removal from the autoclaves during steam sterilization. It can immediately detect any problem occurring during the Bowie & Dick cycle. Fulfils the requirements of both EN 285, EN ISO17665 and HTM 01-05.

- Test sheet will remain flat after the sterilization cycle
- Single use only.
- Easy-to-read test sheet clearly identifies failures and can be filed for record keeping.
- Fully re-cyclable and non toxic.

Packing : Each box contains 20 test packs.

Test Pack x 20	ECS15751	£49.95
----------------	----------	--------



Autoclave Indicators Strip/Tape/Label

TST Test Strip (Laminated)

ECS

Test each cycle/per tray



Integrators for the control steam sterilisation. It will evaluate the effectiveness of the sterilisation process and exposure to sterilisation parameters (temperature - saturated steam - time) to fulfill the steam sterilization cycle at 121°C in 15 minutes and 134°C in 3.5 minutes. It will show clear exposure to saturated steam sterilization cycle by changing its colour from yellow to black. Should one of the three criteria be missing it will not register a pass. It also provides spaces for writing sterilization date, loading materials and operator's name. Complies with the guidelines and recommendations of HTM0105. Test each cycle/per tray. Class 5

Packing : Each box contains 250 pieces.

Control Indicator Strips (250pcs)	ECS15710	£18.95
-----------------------------------	----------	--------

NovahDent Steam Indicator Strips For Steam Sterilisation

Novah Enterprises

Test each cycle/per tray



TST (Time/Steam/Temperature) Indicator Strips for steam sterilisation. Designed to show clear exposure to saturated steam sterilization cycle by changing colour from light blue to black. It will only register a 'pass' when it has been subjected to the required heat/time ratio in saturated steam and fixed time. Should one of the three criteria be missing the chemical control integrator strip will not register a pass. 121 °C - 15 minutes and 134 °C - 3.5 minutes. Non toxic. Complies with the guidelines and recommendations of HTM0105. Test each cycle/per tray. Class 6

- Dual calibrated for 3.5 min at 134°C cycle or 121°C at 15 minutes cycle
- Class 6 Indicator for steam sterilisation
- Easy to interpret with clear colour change
- Easy to record

Size : 15mm x 99mm

Packing : Each box contains 200 pieces.

Steam Indicator Strips (200pcs)	NOV15711	£15.95
---------------------------------	----------	--------

TST Test Strips (Laminated) **Test each cycle/per tray**

ECS



Sterilization emulator integrator evaluates the effectiveness of the sterilization process and exposure to sterilisation parameters (time - saturated steam concentration - temperature). Steam sterilization cycles at 134°C for 18 minutes. Complies with the guidelines and recommendations of HTM0105. Class 6.

- Heat-resistant paperboard
- Non-toxic chemical indicator
- The printed side of the indicator is completely laminated to prevent ink from migrating to the product and to the operator

Packing: Each box contains 250 pieces.

Integrator TST strips (250pcs)	ECS15700	£22.95
--------------------------------	----------	--------

TST Autoclave Test Strips

Kavo

Test each cycle/per tray



The TST Steriliser Control is one of the most sophisticated chemical control devices produced for all non vacuum autoclaves. As an integrated control system it registers a 'PASS' only when it has been subjected to the required heat/time ratio in saturated steam. Should one of the three criteria be missing TST Control will not register a PASS. Available in 121 °C - 15 minutes calibration and 134 °C - 3.5 minutes calibration versions. Complies with the guidelines and recommendations of HTM0105. Test each cycle/per tray. Class 6.

- Class 6 ISO 11140 Part 1 Indicator for steam sterilisation
- Easy to interpret with clear colour change
- Easy to record

Packing : Each box contains 100 strips.

121 °C/ 15 mins (100 strips)	KAV15712	£14.45
134 °C/ 3.5 mins (100 strips)	KAV15713	£12.55

Indicator Tapes For Steam Sterilisation

Novah Enterprises

NovahDent Self-adhesive colour changing sterilisation indicator tape for use in autoclaves to indicate that sterilisation has taken place.

Size : 12mm, 19mm & 25mm

Packing: Each pack contains 50m.



12mm (1 x 50 m)	NOV15740	£1.95
19mm (1 x 50 m)	NOV15741	£2.95
25mm (1 x 50 m)	NOV15742	£3.95

Helix Test

Valisafe Helix Steam Penetration Test Kit Medisafe UK Ltd

WEB ONLY PRICE
£99.75



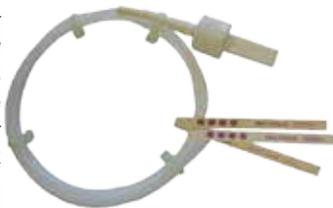
Daily steam penetration tests, specifically engineered for B Type (vacuum assisted) table top sterilisers, providing you with effectively sterilised items in your practice. Easy to use and interpret. Self adhesive backing for documentation purposes. Indicator using class 6 diagnostic technology.

Packing: Each kit contains 1 Helix Device + 250 strips.

Helix Test Kit + 250 strips	MED15730	£118.95
-----------------------------	----------	---------

Helix Steam Penetration Test Kit Denyisan

Daily steam penetration test for autoclaves. The Heli-check hollow load Process Challenge Device is a reusable device with disposable chemical indicator strips. Indicator change from pink to black demonstrates correct steam sterilisation conditions. Provides permanent record of compliance. 3.5 minutes at 134°C.



Packing: Each kit contains 1 Helix Device + 250 strips.

Helix Test Kit + 250 strips	DEY15731	£87.15
-----------------------------	----------	--------

Helix Steam Penetration Test Kit ECS

Daily steam penetration test for autoclaves. The Helix-check hollow load Process Challenge Device is a reusable device with disposable chemical indicator strips. Indicator change colour to demonstrate correct steam sterilisation conditions. Provides permanent record of compliance. Class 6.



Packing: Each kit contains 1 Helix Device + 250 strips.

Helix Test Kit + 250 strips	ECS15732	£74.95
-----------------------------	----------	--------

Protein Test

Protein Testing Kit Alkapharm

Weekly Test

WEB ONLY PRICE
£36.95



Alkapharm Protein Testing Kit has been scientifically developed to help determine the effectiveness of cleaning or disinfection procedures within the medical or dental clinical environment. Used to identify even low protein levels on any hard surface including surgical, medical and dental instruments, washer disinfectors, ultrasonic cleaners and surfaces of medical furniture and equipment, etc. This test can also be used for detecting protein residues that may have remained on surgical instruments after going through a washer-disinfector process. Complies with the guidelines and recommendations of HTM2030 & HTM0105. Weekly Test.

- Easy to use.
- Can rapidly (in 5 minutes) identify protein residues as low as 20 ppm remaining on hard surfaces.

Packing: Each kit contains 20 tests.

Protein Test Kit (20 tests)	ALK15460	£39.95
-----------------------------	----------	--------

ABSOLUTE HYGIENE

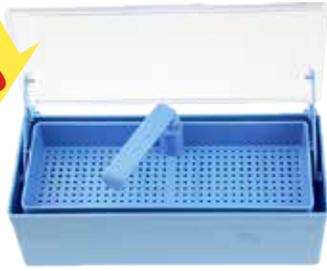
With Cutting Edge Formulas



Disinfectant Baths

Instrument Disinfectant Bath Novah Enterprises

**WEB ONLY
PRICE
£18.50**



Instrument disinfectant bath with hinged clear lid and inner removable strainer tray.

- Strong and durable, designed for daily use.
- Automatic lifter. Opening cover automatically lifts strainer.
- Closing cover automatically submerges strainer tray in solution.

Size : 26.5cm x 11.5cm x 8.5cm

Packing: Each pack contains one piece.

Disinfectant Bath (1pc)	NOV15820	£19.95
-------------------------	----------	---------------

Gigasept Enzymatic Instrument Bath 3L Schulke

Bath for manual cleaning of small instrument. Fully autoclavable.

Size : 3 litres

Packing: Each pack contains one piece.



Instrument Bath (1pc)	SCH15822	£26.95
-----------------------	----------	---------------

Rotasept Rotary Bath Schulke



Bath for manual cleaning of burs and small rotary instruments.

Size: 250ml

Packing: Each pack contains 1 piece.

Rotary Bath (1pc)	SCH15823	£8.75
-------------------	----------	--------------

Round Disinfectant Bath Novah Enterprises



Round disinfectant bath with removable inner strainer basket and lid, designed to be used for the manual cleaning of burs. Ideal for rotary instruments including burs, cutters, grinders, finishers, brushes and polishers.

Size : 8.5cm Diameter (275ml)

Packing: Each pack contains one piece.

Disinfection Bath (1pc)	NOV15810	£5.95
-------------------------	----------	--------------

**QUALITY
PRODUCTS**
Order & Save

**MONTHLY
OFFERS**
Order & Save

**NOW IS
THE TIME**
Order & Save

WE ARE HERE TO HELP

Call us on 020 834 0077

Our Customer Services Team is only a phone call away. Always happy to help when you need more information or cannot find a product, fast and efficient when you want to order.

Waste Management

Sharpsguard Yellow 2.5L Sharps Disposal Bins Daniels Healthcare

Sharpsguard Yellow Sharps disposal bin is an ideal general-purpose sharps container. It provides maximum capacity in the minimum working space. They can also be used to dispose of sharps contaminated with medicinal products and their residues, other than Cytotoxic and Cytostatic medicines. Usable capacity 2.21 Litres.



Size: 176mm diameter x 163mm High

Packing: Each pack contains 1 piece.

Sharps Bin 2.5L	DHC16615	£3.75
-----------------	----------	-------

Insafe Sharp Container & Box Base Astek Innovations



Safe needle disposable for up to 250 needles in a 1 litre capacity sharps container. Box base is sold separately.

Size: 176mm diameter x 163mm High

Packing: Each pack contains 1 piece.

Container (1pc)	AST16608	£4.25
Box Base (1pc)	AST16609	£6.00

FREE DELIVERY

We offer a **FREE** delivery service for orders over **£75** (Excluding Vat)



LavaDent

Searching for Value for Money Alternatives? Then take a look at the NovahDent Brand



Trusted quality at the best prices

**NOW IS THE TIME
Order & Save**



Save Money Buy Online

Save £££'s today with our Web Only Prices...
Place your order @ www.lavadent.com



For up-to-date prices, promotions & Offers visit us @ www.lavadent.com where we are always open to take your order...

Web Only Prices

Look out for our Web Only Prices

The exclusive web prices are detailed throughout the catalogue, each qualifying product is listed under the product heading.

Note: Web Only Prices are net prices and cannot be used in conjunction with any other discounts or offers. These prices are intended for the end user and therefore are not available to re-sellers. Terms & Conditions apply, please call for details.



Consumables & Disposables



Bibs & Aprons	Page 79
Isolating Gowns	Page 80
Tray Liners	Page 80
Gauze Napkins	Page 81
Cotton Rolls & Dispensers	Page 81
Cotton Pellets & Dispensers	Page 82
Visor Face & Eye Shields	Page 83
Safety Glasses	Page 84
Light Cure Goggles	Page 84
Face Masks	Page 84
Mouth Mirrors	Page 85
Disposable Cups	Page 85
Mouth Washes	Page 85
3-in-1 Syringe Tips	Page 86
Saliva Ejectors	Page 86
Aspirator Tubes & Tips	Page 87
Aspirator Brushes	Page 88
Gloves	Page 89
Paper Products	Page 89
Waste Management	Page 91
Barrier Protections	Page 91

Bibs & Aprons

Pegasus Patient Bib With Velcro Fastening Astec Innovations

Re-usable plastic patient bib with velcro fastening offering total protection from liquids & debris. Easy wipe-clean surface with pocket to collect liquids. Durable. Can be used with disposable bibs.

Colour: Dark Blue

Packing: Each pack contains 1 piece



Velcro fastening bib (1pc)	PEG16100	£1.95
----------------------------	----------	-------

Disposable Polythene Aprons Novah Enterprises

Disposable polythene aprons in a dispenser pack for general use.

Size: 42" Long x 27" Wide

Colour: White & Blue

Packing: Each pack contains 100 pieces.



White (100pcs)	NOV16721	£2.45
Blue (100pcs)	NOV16722	£2.45

Disposable Patient Bibs Novah Enterprises



Disposable 2 ply embossed paper & 1 ply polythene patient bibs, offering absorbency and effective moisture barrier.

Size: 33 x 45cm.

Colour: Blue, Green & White

Packing: Each Box contains 500 pieces.

Blue (500pcs)	NOV16101	£11.75
Green (500pcs)	NOV16102	£11.75
White (500pcs)	NOV16103	£11.75

Autoclavable Bib Holders (Adjustable) Novah Enterprises



Autoclavable bib holders with jaw clips on adjustable ball chain to securely hold dental bibs in place. For use with serviette bibs.

Size: 46cm (Adjustable)

Colour: White & Green

Packing: Each pack contains one piece.

White (1pc)	NOV16010	£1.95
Green (1pc)	NOV16011	£1.95

Disposable Patient Bibs DE Healthcare Products



Disposable 2 ply embossed paper & 1 ply plastic patient bibs, offering absorbency and effective moisture barrier.

Size: 33 x 48cm.

Colour: Blue, Green & White

Packing: Each Box contains 500 pieces.

Blue (500pcs)	DEH16114	£11.95
Green (500pcs)	DEH16115	£11.95
White (500pcs)	DEH16116	£11.95

Coil Bib Holders Novah Enterprises



Versatile and easy to use bib holders with jaw clips on flexible memory coil chain to securely hold dental bibs in place. It can be stretched. For use with serviette bibs. Cold disinfect only.

Size: 35cm (can be stretched to 90cm)

Colour: Multi-colour

Packing: Each pack contains one piece.

Multi-colour bib holder (1pc)	NOV16012	£1.95
-------------------------------	----------	-------

Isolating Gowns

NovahDent Non-woven SMS Isolating Gowns Novah Enterprises

WEB ONLY PRICE
£17.95



Disposable non-woven isolating gowns made from a single layer of microfibre SMS material with elasticated knitted cotton cuffs, round neck and waist tie. Designed to comfortably cover most individuals without impeding their movement. Breathable and comfortable. Non-Sterile.

- Universal size with excellent fit in full length for maximum coverage.
- Light weight, breathable and comfortable.
- Excellent barrier to contaminants, fluids and staining.
- Blood, water and fluid repellent.
- Economical, comfortable & reliable protection.

Size: 120 x 147 cm

Colour: Light Blue

Packing: Each pack contains 10 pieces.

Universal size (10pcs)	NOV16116	£19.95
------------------------	----------	---------------

NovahDent Non-woven Isolating Gowns Novah Enterprises

WEB ONLY PRICE
£6.95



Disposable non-woven isolating gowns made from a single non-woven material with elasticated knitted cuffs, round neck and waist tie. Designed to comfortably cover. Available in 3 different sizes. Non-Sterile.

- Excellent fit in full length for maximum coverage.
- Light weight, breathable & comfortable.
- Excellent barrier to contaminants, fluids and staining.
- Blood, water and fluid repellent.
- Economical, comfortable & reliable protection.

Size: Available in Small (110x127cm), Medium (115x137cm) and Large (120x147cm)

Colour: Light Blue

Packing: Each pack contains 10 pieces.

Small 110x127cm (10pcs)	NOV16110	£8.00
Medium 115x137cm (10pcs)	NOV16111	£8.00
Large 120x147cm (10pcs)	NOV16112	£8.00

Tray Liners

NovahDent Tray Lining Papers Novah Enterprises

Superior quality disposable paper tray liners, absorbent and non-waxed for lining instrument trays.



Size: 28cm x 18 cm

Colour: White

Packing: Each Box contains 250 sheets.

Tray Lining Papers (250pcs)	NOV16105	£4.95
-----------------------------	----------	--------------

Tray Lining Papers

DE Healthcare Products



Disposable, absorbent paper for lining instrument trays.

Size: 28cm x 18 cm

Colour: White

Packing: Each Box contains 250 sheets.

Tray Lining Papers (250pcs)	DEH16106	£4.45
-----------------------------	----------	--------------

NovahDent Monotray Tray Liners

Perfection Plus



Disposable Monotray Tray Liners are preformed plastic tray liners for use with metal instrument trays. Instruments are placed directly onto the monotray for increased organisation and compartmentalising instruments quickly and clearly. It reduces the possibility of cross-contamination and saves time.

- Eliminates cleaning & sterilising of instrument trays
- Saves time
- Cost effective and easy to use

Size: 183mm x 284mm

Colour: White

Packing: Available in packs of 50 or 400 pieces.

50 pieces	PER16106	£3.50
400 pieces	PER16107	£23.95

Gauzes, Swabs & Throat Packs

NovahDent Square Gauze Napkins

Novah Enterprises



Quality gauze napkins made from 100% pure cotton. White Colour.

Size: 12.5cm x 12.5cm

Packing: Each Box contains 500 sheets.

Gauze Napkins (500pcs)	NOV16210	£6.95
------------------------	----------	-------

Gauze Square

DE Healthcare Products

Gauze square napkins. White Colour.

Size: 12.5cm x 12.5cm

Packing: Each Box contains 500 sheets.



Gauze Napkins (500pcs)	DEH16209	£6.25
------------------------	----------	-------

Topper 8 Gauze Swab (5cm x 5cm)

Systagenix

Disposable non-sterile gauze swabs for quicker and more efficient removal of fluid, help to protect and cushion wounds.

Size: 5cm x 5cm

Packing: Each pack contains 100pcs.



5cm x 5cm (100pcs)	SYT16211	£2.65
--------------------	----------	-------

Topper 8 Gauze Swab (10cm x 10cm)

Systagenix

Disposable non-sterile gauze swabs for quicker and more efficient removal of fluid, help to protect and cushion wounds.

Size: 10cm x 10cm

Packing: Each pack contains 100pcs.



10cm x 10 cm (100pcs)	SYT16212	£8.95
-----------------------	----------	-------

Throat Pack

DE Healthcare Products

Throat Pack for preventing foreign bodies entering throat. Made from 100% pure cotton. White Colour.

Size: 6cm wide

Packing: Each pack contains 1 x 10 m roll.



6cm x 10m Roll	DEH16215	£4.25
----------------	----------	-------

Cotton Rolls & Dispensers

NovahDent Cotton Rolls

Novah Enterprises



100% cotton rolls made from pure cotton. Highly absorbent and flexible. It conforms easily, maintains its shape when wet and are packaged in plastic for protection.

Size: No. 2 (10 mm)

Packing: Each Box contains 600pcs.

No. 2 (600pcs)	NOV16200	£3.95
----------------	----------	-------

DEHP Cotton Rolls

DE Healthcare Products



Firm composition cotton rolls to keep soft tissue away from teeth.

- Excellent absorption

Size: No. 1 & No. 2

Packing: Each pack contains 300g.

No. 1 (300g)	DEH16201	£3.95
No. 2 (300g)	DEH16202	£3.95

Cotton Rolls & Dispensers (Cont'd)

Cotton Roll Dispenser (Press Type)

Novah Enterprises

One touch press type cotton roll dispensers with detachable rubber mat base to prevent slipping on table top or counter. Top flips back for easy loading.



- See-through & durable
- Dispenses 1 cotton roll at a time

Colour: Blue and White

Packing: Each Box contains 1 piece.

Blue (1pc)	NOV16220	£9.95
White (1pc)	NOV16221	£9.95

Cotton Roll Dispenser (Draw Type)

Novah Enterprises

Sliding drawer type cotton roll dispensers. Top flips back for easy loading. Foam rubber strips at the base prevents sliding on table tops or counters.



- See-through & durable
- Dispenses 1 cotton roll at a time

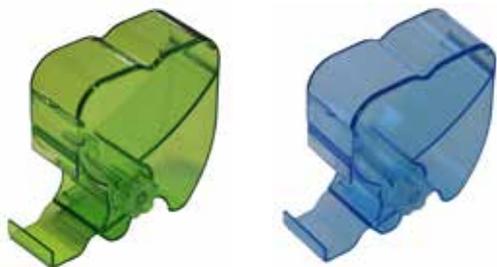
Colour: Blue and White

Packing: Each Box contains 1 piece.

Blue (1 pc)	NOV16222	£7.50
White (1pc)	NOV16223	£7.50

Cotton Roll Dispensers (Roll Type)

Novah Enterprises



Roll type cotton roll dispensers. Top flips back for easy loading. Autoclavable.

Colour: Blue and Green

Packing: Each Box contains one piece.

Blue (1pc)	NOV16224	£10.25
Green (1pc)	NOV16225	£10.25

Cotton Pellets & Dispensers

100% Pure Cotton Pellets

Richmond Dental



Richmond Cotton Pellets designed to provide outstanding quality and absorbency in variety of uses.

- 100% cotton
- Non sterile
- Highly absorbent

Size: #0 (8.75mm diameter), #1 (7mm diameter), #2 (5.5mm diameter), #3 (3mm diameter), #4 (4mm diameter)

Packing:

- Each box of #0 size contains 400 pellets
- Each box of #1 size contains 2000 pellets
- Each box of #2 size contains 2550 pellets
- Each box of #3 size contains 2500 pellets
- Each box of #4 size contains 3000 pellets

No. 0 (400 pellets)	RIC16210	£5.75
No. 1 (2000 pellets)	RIC16211	£5.75
No. 2 (2550 pellets)	RIC16212	£5.75
No. 3 (2500 pellets)	RIC16213	£5.75
No. 4 (3000 pellets)	RIC16214	£5.75

100% Pure Cotton Pellets

Perfection Plus



Perfection Plus Cotton Pellets are manufactured from 100% pure cotton and are used to dry cavities and apply medications.

Size: Small (4.0mm), Medium (5.5mm)

Packing:

- Each box of Small size contains 6 small dispenser boxes each with 450 pellets (total 2700 pellets).
- Each box of Small size contains 6 small dispenser boxes each with 200 pellets (total 1200 pellets).

Small 4.0mm (2700 pellets)	PER16205	£10.95
Medium 5.5mm (1200 pellets)	PER16206	£8.00



Cotton Pellets & Dispensers (Cont'd)

Cotton Pellet Dispenser

Perfection Plus



Perfection Plus Cotton Pellets Dispenser (Autoclavable) are used for easy selection of cotton pellets. Spring loaded to push pellets to the surface.

Packing: Each box contains 1 piece.

Cotton Pellet Dispenser (1pc)	PER16230	£10.00
-------------------------------	----------	--------

Visor Face & Eye Shields

NovahDent Visor Face Shields

Novah Enterprises



Lightweight, wrap around, non fogging visor face shields with full face protection. Fully adjustable, comfortable to wear and easy to adjust.

- Lightweight, comfortable and easy to wear
- Easy to clean, washable.
- Fully adjustable
- Anti-fog
- Full face and eyes protection

Colour: Blue frames with click-on transparent barriers.

Packing: Each Box contains 1 frame + 10 transparent shields
Each Refill pack contains 12 shields.

1 Frame + 10 Shields	NOV16340	£12.95
Refill Pack (12 Shields)	NOV16341	£7.95

Protective Face Shields

DiaDent Group



Lightweight protective shields for protecting face and eyes from flying debris or substances during treatment. These shields offer maximum protection when used in conjunction with traditional masks.

- Lightweight and very comfortable.
- Shields can be quickly positioned and fits over eyeglasses.
- Easy to clean, washable.
- Easy angle adjustment.
- Anti-fog
- Can be used in conjunction with eyesight correction glasses

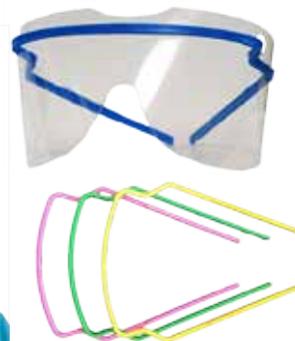
Colour: Blue and Clear frames with click-on transparent shields.

Packing: Each Box contains 1 frame and 5 shields.
Each Refill pack contains 10 shields.

1 Frame + 5 Shields	DIA16342	£12.95
Refill Pack (10 Shields)	DIA16343	£7.95

NovahDent Eye Shields

Novah Enterprises



Lightweight, wrap around, non fogging eye shields. Fully adjustable, comfortable to wear and easy to adjust.

- Lightweight, comfortable and easy to wear
- Anti-fog and anti-static
- Latex free & fibreglass free
- Distortion free and optically clear
- Can be worn with glasses
- Full eyes protection

Colour: Yellow, Pink and Green frames, transparent shield.

Packing: Each Box contains 10 frames + 10 transparent

Yellow (10 Frames + 10 Shields)	NOV16344	£12.95
Pink (10 Frames + 10 Shields)	NOV16345	£12.95
Green (10 Frames + 10 Shields)	NOV16346	£12.95



Light Cure Goggles

NovahDent Light Cure Goggles (Anti-fog) Novah Enterprises



High quality safety goggles (Anti-fog) for protecting eyes when curing dental materials with light. Lightweight, cost effective and durable.

Colour: Red

Packing: Each pack contains one piece.

Light Cure Goggles (1pc)	NOV16310	£5.25
--------------------------	----------	-------

Pegasus Light Cure Goggles Astek Innovations



High quality eye protection for use when curing dental materials. Lightweight, cost effective and durable.

Colour: Orange

Packing: Each pack contains one piece.

Light Cure Goggles (1pc)	PEG16300	£6.95
--------------------------	----------	-------

Safety Glasses

NovahDent Safety Glasses Novah Enterprises



Standard safety glasses with adjustable ear pieces and side shields. Lightweight, comfortable fit and cost effective.

Colour: Black, Blue & Yellow frames

Packing: Each pack contains one piece.

Black Frame (1pc)	NOV16321	£3.95
Blue Frame (1pc)	NOV16322	£3.95
Yellow Frame (1pc)	NOV16323	£3.95

Face Masks

NovahDent Non-Woven Face Masks Novah Enterprises



Soft, comfortable 3 ply non-woven face masks available in tie-on or ear-loop. BFE 99%.

Size: Available in ear-loop and tie-on.

Colour: Blue & Green

Packing: Each Box contains 50 pieces.

Ear-loop; White (50pcs)	NOV16124	£2.45
Ear-loop; Blue (50pcs)	NOV16120	£2.45
Ear-loop; Green (50pcs)	NOV16121	£2.45
Tie-on; Blue (50pcs)	NOV16122	£2.45
Tie-on; Green (50pcs)	NOV16123	£2.45

Mouth Mirrors

Pegasus Mouth Mirrors - Standard Astek Innovations



Pegasus Standard Mouth mirrors. Handles sold separately.

- Made of stainless steel for greater durability.
- Bevelled glass and exceptional surface finish for patient comfort
- Scratch resistant reflective surface.

Size : No.4, No.5

Colour: Stainless steel

Packing : Each Box contains 12 pieces.

Rear Plane No.4 (12pcs)	PEG16151	£7.75
Rear Plane No.5 (12pcs)	PEG16152	£7.75
Front Plane No.4 (12pcs)	PEG16153	£8.45
Mirror Handle (1 piece)	PEG16157	£1.95



Mouth Mirrors (Cont'd)

Mouth Mirrors

DE Healthcare Products



Stainless Steel Plane Mouth mirrors. Autoclavable.

Sizes : No.4, No.5

Colour: Stainless steel

Packing : Each Box contains 12 pieces.

Plane No.4 (12pcs)	DEH16158	£7.65
Plane No.5 (12pcs)	DEH16159	£7.65

Mouthwash

Pegasus Mouthwash Tablets

Astek Innovations



Pegasus rapid dissolving mouthwash tables with pleasant flavours and colours. These tables are less likely to break in the bottle and leave less residue at the top of cup.

Colour: Pink & Mint Green

Packing: Each Bottle contains 1000 tables.

Original Pink (1000 tablets)	PEG16130	£6.75
Mint Green (1000 tablets)	PEG16131	£6.75

Disposable Cups

Disposable 7oz Squat Cups

Amaze Medical



Disposable White plastic squat cups.

- Strong and durable.
- Flexible and lightweight
- Suitable for plastic cup wall dispensers
- Sealed in plastic tubing of 100 cups (20x100)

Size: 7oz

Colour: White

Packing: Each Box contains 2000 cups

Squat Cups 7 oz (2000 cups)	AMA16109	£23.25
-----------------------------	----------	--------

Pegasus Mouthwash Solution

Astek Innovations



Pegasus concentrated mouthwash liquid (Alcohol free) with pleasant mint taste and instant flavour. No dissolving time required.

90ml bottle will make approximately 1,100 cups of mouthwash.

Colour : Mint green

Packing : Each Bottle contains 90ml.

Mouthwash (1 x 90ml)	PEG16132	£7.25
----------------------	----------	-------

For up-to-date prices, promotions & offers visit us @ www.lavadent.com where we are always open to place your order.

Save £££'s today with our Web Only Prices...

**WEB ONLY
PRICE
£ ???**



3-in-1 Syringe Tips

Multi-colour 3-in-1 Air Water Syringe Tips Novah Enterprises



**WEB ONLY PRICE
£15.75**

Disposable 3-in-1 Air/Water Syringe Tips with super air/water spray, four air core design, no adaptor required. Separate air and water tubes, no sharp edges and helps to prevent cross contamination and comply with OSHA guidelines.

Colour: Available in Red, Blue and White

Packing: Each Bag contains 250pcs.

Red (1 x 250pcs)	NOV16143	£16.95
Blue (1 x 250pcs)	NOV16144	£16.95
White (1 x 250pcs)	NOV16145	£16.95

Disposable 3-in-1 Air Water Syringe Tips Novah Enterprises



**WEB ONLY PRICE
£14.25**

Disposable 3-in-1 Air Water Syringe tips with metal cores. No adaptor required. Separate air and water tubes. Smooth surfaces and round edges.

Packing: Each Box contains 200pcs.

Box of 200pcs	NOV16140	£14.95
---------------	----------	--------

Autoclavable 3-in-1 Air Water Syringe Tip System Novah Enterprises



Fully metal autoclavable 3-in-1 Air Water Syringe tip system. No adaptor required. Separate air & water tubes. Smooth surfaces and round edges.

Packing: Each Box contains 10 bags of 2pcs (20 pcs)

Box of 20pcs	NOV16141	£34.95
--------------	----------	--------

Saliva Ejectors

Disposable Saliva Ejectors Novah Enterprises



Disposable Saliva Ejectors with clear tube, fixed tip, metal wire and smooth edges are made of non-toxic PVC. Tip is designed to ensure heights suction coupled with patient maximum comfort. Bonded tip, specially recommended for use in paedodontics and dental hygiene.

- Easy to use with non-rusting alloy wire that easily forms into desired configuration
- Provides optimal suction while maintaining its shape
- Soft bonded smooth tip to avoid tissue aspiration for increased patient safety and comfort

Colour: Available in clear body with blue tips or clear tips

Size: 150mm long

Packing: Each Bag contains 100pcs.

Clear body/Blue tip (1 x 100pcs)	NOV16160	£1.85
Clear body/Clear tip (1 x 100pcs)	NOV16161	£1.85

Flex-bend Saliva Ejector (Vented) Novah Enterprises

Disposable saliva ejector, which holds itself and the patients tongue out of the way, shaped like a 'G' clamp. Ideal for patients with sensitive tissue. Requires adaptor.

- Adjustable coil design, eliminates the irritating sharp edges common in other disposable saliva ejectors.
- Acts as saliva ejector and tongue retractor.
- Ventilated holes positioned to avoid clogging.



Colour: White

Packing: Each Box contains 100 pieces

Pack of 100pcs	NOV16165	£2.75
----------------	----------	-------

Hygoformic Saliva Ejector (Vented) JH Orsing

Disposable mouldable saliva ejector and tongue holder. Coil design allows suction without sucking tissue. Ideal for patients with sensitive tissue. Requires adaptor.

- Acts as saliva ejector and tongue retractor.
- Ventilated holes positioned to avoid clogging.



Colour: White

Packing: Each Box contains 100 pieces

Pack of 100pcs	ORG16166	£3.45
----------------	----------	-------



Aspirator Tubes & Tips

Ventilated Aspirating Tube (Vented)

Novah Enterprises



Ventilated Aspirator Tubes with S-shaped ends and a rectangular ventilation hole for increased patient comfort.

Size: 145 mm long

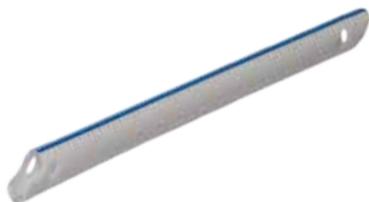
Colour: White

Packing: Each Box contains 100 pieces

Pack of 100pcs NOV16170 £2.25

Hygovac Aspirator Tube (vented)

JH Orsing



Disposable double-ventilated aspirator tube with one traditional 45 degree end and one S-shaped end. The double holes on each end strongly reduce the effect of getting stuck.

Colour: White with blue stripes

Size: 11mm diameter x 140mm long

Packing: Each Bag contains 100pcs.

Pack of 100pcs ORG16175 £2.65

NovahDent Surgical Aspirators

Novah Enterprises

**WEB ONLY
PRICE
£6.25**



Autoclavable Surgical Aspirators with moulded at 30 degrees angled tip, 3.6 mm apex and smooth edges to fit 11 mm systems.

- Smooth edges for greater patient comfort.
- Autoclavable up to 135 °C

Size: 165 mm long; 3.6 mm apex

Colour: White

Packing: Each pack contains 25 pieces

Pack of 25 NOV16180 £6.95

NovahDent Adaptors For Evacuation

Novah Enterprises



Dual purpose double adaptors for saliva ejectors and suction tubes. Adaptors can be used to fit aspirator tips and saliva ejectors onto 11 mm and 16 mm diameter HVE hose equipment.

Size: Small 11mm/6.5mm, Large 16mm/11mm together 6.5/11/16mm

Colour: White

Packing: Each pack contains 5 sets (5 small + 5 large).

Double Adaptors (5 sets) NOV16185 £10.95

Roeko Aspirator Adaptor 6.5/11/16mm

Roeko



Double Adapter can be used to fit aspirator tips with an opening of 6.5 mm onto 11 mm or 16 mm equipment. Both adapters are available individually. Autoclavable and chemically up to 134°C. Connects aspirator to 11mm and 16mm HVE hose equipment.

Size: 16mm/11mm

Colour: White

Packing: Each pack contains 1 set (1 small + 1 large).

Double Adaptors (1 set) REK16187 £5.45

Cyber Evac Adaptors For Evacuation

Cybertech



Adaptors for 11mm to 16mm evacuators. Adaptors can be used to fit aspirator tips and saliva ejectors onto 11 mm and 16 mm diameter HVE hose equipment.

Size: 16mm/11mm

Colour: Grey

Packing: Each pack contains 10 pieces.

Adaptors (10pcs) CYB16186 £12.25

Aspirator Tubes & Tips (Cont'd)

Surgitip Aspirator Tips (Non Sterile) **Roeko**

Disposable plastic aspirator tips with an opening of 4.8 mm for moisture evacuation during all standard procedures where sterility is not a requirement. Supplied with an autoclavable Double Adapter to fit on all equipment. Precise and effective aspiration. Non Sterile.

Size: 4.8mm

Packing: Each pack contains 100 pieces + adaptor.



4.8mm (100pcs + Adaptor)	ROE24515	£33.95
--------------------------	----------	--------

Surgitip Aspirator Tips (Sterile) **Roeko**



Precise and effective aspiration for surgical procedures in the dental practice. Surgitip has been specially designed for use in general oral surgery. Sterile ready for use in peel-packs the tips are hygienic and time-saving. Supplied with an autoclavable double adaptor to fit on all equipment.

Sizes: 2.5mm and 4.8mm tip-opening

Packing: Each box contains 20 pieces + Adaptor.

2.5mm (20pcs + Adaptor)	ROE24517	£24.95
4.8mm (20pcs + Adaptor)	ROE24518	£22.95

Aspirator Cleaning Brushes

Aspirator Cleaning Brushes **Hager & Werken**



Aspirator cleaning brushes for cleaning inside aspiration cannulas. Bendable therefore ideal for cleaning cannulas for all aspiration cannulas 11mm diameter & 16mm diameter. Available in 3 sizes.

- Not suitable for aluminium or magnesium based instruments.

Sizes: Large, Thin/Long and Thin/Short

Packing: Each pack of Large and Thin/Long contains 6 pieces. Each pack of Thin/Short contains 12pcs.

Large (6pcs)	HAG16186	£8.45
Thin/Long (12pcs)	HAG16187	£16.15
Thin/Short (6pcs)	HAG16188	£9.15

Gloves; Latex Examination

Latex Examination Gloves (Powder Free) **Bodyguards**

New Bodyguards latex examination gloves are non-sterile, powder free and for single use. The gloves are ambidextrous and fully textured. The surface is polymer coated providing a light grip. The cuff is beaded to prevent roll back and tearing. Suitable for general non-sterile procedures where patient or practitioner is not latex sensitive.



Colour: Clear

Packing: Each box contains 100 pieces.

Small (1 x 100pcs)	BOD16402	£5.25
Medium (1 x 100pcs)	BOD16403	£5.25
Large (1 x 100pcs)	BOD16404	£5.25

Latex Examination Gloves (Powder Free) **Pasante**



Premium quality latex examination gloves are non-sterile, powder free and for single use. The gloves are ambidextrous and fully textured. The cuff is beaded to prevent roll back and tearing. Suitable for general non-sterile procedures.

Packing: Each box contains 100 pieces.

Small (1 x 100pcs)	PAS16412	£4.25
Medium (1 x 100pcs)	PAS16413	£4.25
Large (1 x 100pcs)	PAS16414	£4.25

FREE DELIVERY

We offer a FREE delivery service for orders over £75 (Excluding Vat)



LavaDent



020 8347 0077



www.lavadent.com



Sales@lavadent.com

Gloves; Nitrile Examination

Nitrile Examination Gloves (Powder Free)

Pasante



Premium quality nitrile examination gloves are 100% latex free, non-sterile, powder free and for single use. The gloves are ambidextrous and lightly textured for enhanced grip. The cuff is beaded to prevent roll back and tearing.

Colour: Blue

Packing: Each box contains 100 pieces.

Small (1 x 100pcs)	PAS16422	£4.95
Medium (1 x 100pcs)	PAS16423	£4.95
Large (1 x 100pcs)	PAS16424	£4.95

Vinyl Examination Gloves (Powder Free) Bodyguards

Bodyguards clear vinyl non-sterile examination gloves are powder free and for single use. The gloves are ambidextrous with a beaded cuff and smooth surface. Suitable for low risk procedures, domiciliary purposes.

Colour: Clear

Packing: Each box contains 100 pieces.



Small (100pcs)	BOD16442	£3.25
Medium (100pcs)	BOD16443	£3.25
Large (100pcs)	BOD16444	£3.25

Paper Products; Facial Tissues

Mediwipes 2 Ply Medical Tissue Wipes Peter Grant Papers



Mediwipes are pure White 2 ply medical facial tissues. Strong, soft and absorbent with compact space-saving box ideal for healthcare wiping needs.

Colour: White

Size : 120 mm x 175 mm

Packing : Each case contains 72 boxes (76 sheets in each box).

White (5472 tissues); Case	PGP16509	£22.45
----------------------------	----------	--------

Gloves; Vitriole Examination

Vitriole Green Examination Gloves

Bodyguards

Bodyguards Green Vitriole non-sterile examination gloves are manufactured from a blend of nitrile and vinyl. The gloves are ambidextrous with a beaded cuff and are softer than nitrile and provide a better fit than vinyl. They also provide better barrier protection than vinyl.

Colour: Green

Packing: Each box contains 100 pieces.



Small (100pcs)	BOD16432	£4.50
Medium (100pcs)	BOD16433	£4.50
Large (100pcs)	BOD16434	£4.50

Gloves; Vinyl Examination

Vinyl Examination Gloves (Powder Free)

Pasante



Premium quality vinyl examination gloves are 100% latex free, non-sterile, powder free and for single use. The gloves are ambidextrous and the cuff is beaded to prevent roll back and tearing.

Colour: Blue

Packing: Each box contains 100 pieces.

Small (100pcs)	PAS16452	£2.50
Medium (100pcs)	PAS16453	£2.50
Large (100pcs)	PAS16454	£2.50

SAME DAY DISPATCH

**Place your order before 1:30pm
and your order will be dispatched
the same day.**

**Call us on 020 8347 0077 to place
your order or buy online 24/7.**



Paper Products; Facial Tissues (Cont'd)

2 Ply Soft Facial Tissues (Cubed)
Esfina

Premium quality 2 ply soft cubed facial tissues .

Colour: White

Size : 210 mm x 200mm

Packing : Each Case contains 24 boxes (1680 tissues). Each box contains 70 tissues.



White (1680 tissues)	ESF16511	£12.95
----------------------	----------	---------------

2 Ply Soft Facial Tissues
Esfina

Premium quality 2 ply soft facial tissues.

Colour: White

Size : 210 mm x 200mm

Packing : Each Case contains 36 boxes (3600 tissues). Each box contains 100 tissues.



White (3600 tissues)	ESF16501	£19.95
----------------------	----------	---------------

Paper Products; Hand Towels

1 Ply Embossed 'C' Fold Hand Towels
Essential Supply Products

1 ply embossed 'C' fold hand towels manufactured from soft and absorbent paper.

Colour: Blue and White

Size : 22cm x 30.5cm

Packing : Each case contains 2280 towels (114 x 20)



Green (2640 towels)	ESS16611	£14.95
Blue (2640 towels)	ESS16612	£16.95
White (2640 towels)	ESS16612	£16.95

Paper Products; Hand Towels

1 Ply Embossed 'C' Fold Hand Towels
Esfina

Premium quality 1 ply embossed 'C' fold hand towels manufactured from soft and absorbent paper.

Colour: Blue, Green and White

Size : 230 mm x 310mm

Packing : Each case contains 2640 towels.



Green (2640 towels)	ESF16601	£14.95
Blue (2640 towels)	ESF16602	£14.95
White (2640 towels)	ESF16603	£16.50

2 Ply Embossed 'C' Fold Hand Towels
Esfina

Premium quality 2 ply embossed 'C' fold hand towels manufactured from soft and absorbent paper.

Colour: White

Size : 230 mm x 310mm

Packing : Each case contains 2400 towels.



White (2400 towels)	ESF16530	£18.50
---------------------	----------	---------------

2 Ply Embossed 'Z' Fold Hand Towels
Esfina

Premium quality 2 ply embossed "Z" fold hand towels manufactured from soft and absorbent paper.

Colour: White

Size : 242 mm x 240mm

Packing : Each case contains 3000 towels.



White (3000 towels)	ESF16540	£21.50
---------------------	----------	---------------



Waste Management

Sharpsguard Yellow 2.5L Sharps Disposal Bins

Daniels Healthcare

Sharpsguard Yellow Sharps disposal bin is an ideal general-purpose sharps container. It provides maximum capacity in the minimum working space. They can also be used to dispose of sharps contaminated with medicinal products and their residues, other than Cytotoxic and Cytostatic medicines. Usable capacity 2.21 Litres.



Size: 176mm diameter x 163mm High

Packing: Each pack contains 1 piece.

Sharps Bin 2.5L	DHC16615	£3.75
-----------------	----------	-------

Insafe Sharp Container & Box Base

Astek Innovations



Safe needle disposable for up to 250 needles in a 1 litre capacity sharps container. Box base is sold separately.

Size: 1 litre capacity (for upto 250 needs)

Packing: Each pack contains 1 piece.

Container (1pc)	AST16608	£4.25
Box Base (1pc)	AST16609	£6.00

Pegasus Full Chair Covers

Astek Innovations

Pegasus disposable full chair covers for patient's treatment chairs. With the reduced usage of disinfectant, it extends the life of your chairs.

Size: 111.8cm x 137.2cm

Packing: Each box contains 125 pieces.



Box of 125 cover	PEG16710	£34.25
------------------	----------	--------

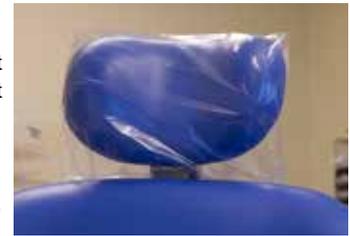
Pegasus Headrest Covers

Astek Innovations

Pegasus disposable headrest covers for the patient's treatment chairs.

Size: 28.6cm x 25.4cm

Packing: Each box contains 250 pieces.



Box of 250 covers	PEG16712	£7.55
-------------------	----------	-------

Pegasus Digital X-ray Sensor Covers

Astek Innovations



Pegasus disposable sensor covers for the sensor on digital x-ray imaging systems. Easy to use and view through barrier sleeve. Resistant to tearing and it is tactile sensitivity.

- Easy to use and view through
- Supplied with a handy dispenser box

Size: 4.2cm x 22.3cm

Packing: Each box contains 500 pieces.

Box of 500 covers	PEG16721	£8.95
-------------------	----------	-------

Barrier Protection

Pegasus Half Chair Covers

Astek Innovations



Pegasus disposable half chair covers for patient's treatment chairs as well as the smaller dentist and nurse chairs. With the reduced usage of disinfectant, it extends the life of your chairs.

Size: 83.8cm x 91.4cm

Packing: Each box contains 150 pieces.

Box of 150 covers	PEG16711	£19.95
-------------------	----------	--------

Barrier Protection (Cont'd)

NovahDent Digital X-ray Sensor Covers
Novah Enterprises



Disposable sensor covers for the sensor on digital x-ray imaging systems. Made from high quality clear plastic. Available in small and large sizes.

- Easy to use and view through
- Supplied with a handy dispenser box

Sizes: Small (4.1cm x 20.3cm) and Large (6.4cm x 25.4cm)

Packing: Each box contains 500 pieces.

Small (Box of 500 covers)	NOV16723	£6.95
Large (Box of 500 covers)	NOV16724	£6.95

NovahDent Air/Water & Curing Light Sleeves
Novah Enterprises



Disposable sleeves/covers made from clear plastic to cover Air Water Syringes and Curing Lights. The convenient pre-cut opening allow the user to simply slide the syringe tip through the end of sleeve.

- Easy to use and view through
- Supplied with a handy dispenser box

Size: 6.4cm x 25.4cm

Packing: Each box contains 500 pieces.

Box of 500 covers	NOV16733	£6.95
-------------------	----------	-------

Pegasus Air/Water & Curing Light Sleeves
Astek Innovations

Pegasus disposable sleeves for Air Water syringes and Curing Lights. Easy to use and view through barrier sleeve. Resistant to tearing and it is tactile sensitivity.



Size: 6.4cm x 25.4cm

Packing: Each box contains 500 pieces.

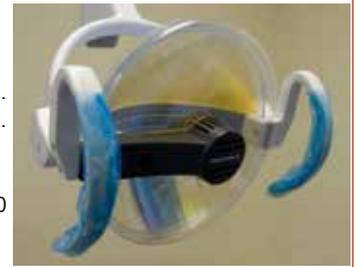
Box of 500 covers	PEG16731	£7.25
-------------------	----------	-------

Pegasus Sticky Films
Astek Innovations

Pegasus disposable sticky films. Available in clear and blue colours.

Size: 10.2cm x 15.3cm

Packing: Each Roll contains 1200 sheets.



Blue (Roll of 1200 sheets)	PEG16751	£13.50
Clear (Roll of 1200 sheets)	PEG16752	£13.50

Pegasus Tubing Sleeves
Astek Innovations

Disposable tubing sleeves/covers for handpieces.

Size: Small (4.4cm x 45.7cm) & Large (5.4cm x 45.7cm)

Packing: Each box contains 250 pieces.



Small (Box of 250 covers)	PEG16741	£7.50
Large (Box of 250 covers)	PEG16742	£7.75

NovahDent Handpiece Covers/Sleeves
Novah Enterprises

Disposable covers/sleeves for handpieces. Made of high quality clear plastic. Fits over most handpieces. Simple to use and easy to dispose.

- Fits most handpieces
- Easy to use and view through
- Supplied with a handy dispenser box

Size: 4.2cm x 22.3cm

Packing: Each box contains 500 pieces.



Box of 500 covers	NOV16744	£6.95
-------------------	----------	-------



Save Money Buy Online

Save £££'s today with our Web Only Prices...
Place your order @ www.lavadent.com



For up-to-date prices, promotions & Offers visit us @ www.lavadent.com where we are always open to take your order...

Look out for our Web Only Prices

The exclusive web prices are detailed throughout the catalogue, each qualifying product is listed under the product heading.

Note: Web Only Prices are net prices and cannot be used in conjunction with any other discounts or offers. These prices are intended for the end user and therefore are not available to re-sellers. Terms & Conditions apply, please call for details.



Crown Forms & Posts



Temporary Single Crowns	Page 95
Temporary Crowns & Bridges	Page 95
Temporary Filling Materials	Page 96
Crown & Bridge Materials	Page 97
Posts	Page 98
Crown Remover	Page 100
Crown Scissors	Page 100

Temporary Single Crowns

Temporary Single Crowns (Polycarbonate)

Kudos

**WEB ONLY
PRICE
£59.95**



Kudros temporary single crowns are manufactured from polycarbonate and anatomically shaped allowing dental practitioners to perform restoration of top aesthetic quality. Exact same numbering system as dentary notation. Easy to order and refill. Most widely used numbering system worldwide.

Size: 4F/F Assorted sizes

Colour: A2 & A3

Packing: Each pack contains 560 pieces; 5 pieces x 4F/F (i.e. 5 x 4 x 28). Each Refill pack contains 5 pieces.

A2 (560pcs)	KUD17100	£65.00
A3 (560pcs)	KUD17101	£65.00
Refills (5pcs)	KUD17102	£1.00

Strip Crowns Dial Pack (Standard)

Kemdent



Kemdents range of Strip Crowns offers the dentist a comprehensive selection of anatomically contoured flexible tooth forms, catering for upper anteriors - centrals, laterals, canines and premolars as well as lower incisors. Strip Crowns are suitable for use with all types of composites and other filling materials. The inside of the strip crown is highly finished which means that hardly any further polishing is required after removal. In addition the crown can be adapted for individual cases; they can be cut to the precise shape desired by using a pair of scissors. or enlarged by using a heated rounded instrument. Of particular importance is the extreme thinness - 0.18mm on average.

Packing: Each dial pack contains 30 assorted pieces (1 pair of all central, canine and premolar moulds. Each refill pack contains a pair of any mould left or right.

Dial Pack (30 pieces)	KEM17110	£33.55
Refill Pack (2 pieces)	KEM17111	£3.75

Strip Crowns Dial Pack (Incusor)

Kemdent



Kemdents range of Strip Crowns offers the dentist a comprehensive selection of anatomically contoured flexible tooth forms, catering for upper anteriors - centrals, laterals, canines and premolars as well as lower incisors.

Packing: Each dial pack contains 30 assorted pieces (pairs of all centrals only. Each refill pack contains 3 pieces of any mould left or right.

Dial Pack (30 pieces)	KEM17120	£33.55
Refill Pack (3 pieces)	KEM17121	£5.55

Temporary Crown & Bridge

Temporary Crown & Bridge (Polycarbonate)

Kudos



Kudos polycarbonate temporary crown and bridge utilizes a simplistic design that maximizes its function for dental temporary crown and bridge, precise biometrics for implant located, excellent immediate loading for implantology. The design of the flex crowns allows the dentist the flexibility of application and ease of fabrication and because it is extremely thin the dentist can quickly judge the patient's overall condition as well as it provides an excellent frame.

- Easy to use
- Safe and comfortable for the patient
- Cost effective
- Made from unique food grade polycarbonate that is both durable and flexible
- Firm enough to be used as temporary crown & bridge for couple of months or longer to protect the patient's teeth and gums from trauma.

Size: 4F/F Assorted sizes

Colour: A2 & A3

Packing: Each pack contains 8 x 14 (i.e. 112 pieces)

A2 (112pcs)	KUD17200	£35.00
A3 (112pcs)	KUD17201	£35.00

Temporary Filling Material

Coltosol F Temporary Filling Material Coltene Whaledent



Coltosol F is a temporary filling material, which sets with saliva for perfect marginal seal. Available in single and economy packs

- No light curing needed.
- Eugenol free, so won't affect final cementation.
- Radiopaque, creamy consistency for easy adaptation in the cavity.
- No mixing, so no waste of material.
- Easy removal in large portions.
- Ideal surface hardness for posterior temporary fillings.

Packing: Each single pack contains 1 x 38g Jar and each economy pack contains 3 x 38g jars.

Single Pack (1 x 38g)	COL14310	£9.25
Economy Pack (3 x 38g)	COL14310A	£24.95

Cavit-G 3M ESPE



Temporary filling material ideal for inlay preparations. Removable completely without burs.

Colour: Grey

Packing: Each box contains 28g Jar (Grey)

Jar (28g)	3MM14317	£12.25
-----------	----------	--------

Cavit-W 3M ESPE

Temporary filling material for use following endodontic treatment.

- Reduced final hardness
- Increased adhesion

Colour: White

Packing: Each jar contains 28g (White)



Jar (28g)	3MM14316	£12.25
-----------	----------	--------

Temp Select Temporary Filling Material Novah Enterprises



Temp Select is a ready to use single paste temporary filling material radiopaque. Used for temporary filling of cavities, temporary sealing of inlay preparations, temporary seal for edicaments and temporary fixing of post crowns. Sets in contact with moisture.

- Strong but yet easily removed
- Two stage setting – rapid set, quick to use
- Good adhesion to dentine – stays in place
- Excellent marginal adaptation
- Standard and High viscosity versions

Colour: White

Packing: Each jar contains 30g.

Standard (1 x 30g)	NOV14320	£5.75
High Viscosity (1 x 30g)	NOV14321	£6.75

Cavit-Red Hard Temporary Filling Material 3M ESPE



Temporary filling material with high surface hardness. Ideal for occlusion loaded restorations. Red/pink.

- Quick and void-free curing in moist environment.
- Slight expansion of the filling material ensures a well-sealed margin.

Colour: Red

Packing: Each jar contains 28g (Red)

Jar (28g)	3MM14317	£12.95
-----------	----------	--------

Cavition Temporary Filling Material GC Dental

Temporary filling material for standard cavities and following endodontic treatments. Hardens on reaction with water or saliva.

Colour: White

Packing: Each pack contains 1 x 30g Jar



Jar (30g)	GCD14315	£14.45
-----------	----------	--------



Temporary Filling Material (Cont'd)

IRM Temporary Restorative Material
Dentsply

IRM is a zinc oxide eugenol composite with polymer reinforcement indicated as a temporary restorative material or a base/liner material. Available in handmix powder/liquid or capsule deliveries.

- For intermediate restorations intended to remain in place for up to 1 year.
- Provides sedative like qualities on hypersensitive tooth pulp

Colour: Ivory

Packing: Each standard capsule pack contains 50 capsules (0.352g each). Each Handmix combi pack contains powder 40g and liquid 15ml. Each powder refill pack contains 40g and each liquid refill pack contains 15ml

Capsules (50 x 0.325g)	DSP14316	£59.95
Handmix Combi Pack (40g+15ml)	DSP14317	£29.95
Handmix Powder Refill (40g)	DSP14318	£26.75
Handmix Liquid Refill (15ml)	DSP14319	£14.50

Crown & Bridge Materials

TempBond NE Temporary Cement (Non-Eugenol)
Kerr

Temp-Bond NE (Without Eugenol) is a temporary Cement for trial cementing restorations or cementing temporary crowns and bridges. This non-eugenol temporary cement will not inhibit the polymerisation of resin cements and acrylic temporaries and offers an option for patients allergic to eugenol. It provides the same flow and retentive properties of TempBond.

Packing: Each Standard Pack contains 50g Base + 15g Accelerator + Mixing Pad

50g Base + 15g Accelerator	KER17300	£23.95
----------------------------	----------	---------------

TempBond Temporary Cement
Kerr

TempBond is a self-curing zinc-oxide eugenol-based temporary cement indicated for temporary crowns, bridges or splints and for trial cementing permanent restorations. Its smooth flow means exceptional handling and results in effortless and complete restoration seating.

Packing: Each Standard Pack contains 50g Base + 15g Accelerator + Mixing Pad

50g Base + 15g Accelerator	KER17301	£21.75
----------------------------	----------	---------------

For up-to-date prices, promotions and offers visit us @ www.lavadent.com where we are always open to place your order.

Save £££'s today with our Web Only Prices...

Place your order @ www.lavadent.com

**WEB ONLY
PRICE
£ ???**



Crown & Bridge Materials (Cont'd)

Protemp 4 Temporary Crown & Bridge Material
3M ESPE



Bis-acrylic composite with a new generation of sophisticated filters.

- High fracture toughness
- Patient pleasing aesthetics and a comfortable fit
- Easier and faster handling and fabrication

Colour: A1, A2, A3, B3 and Bleach

Packing: Each pack contains 50ml automix cartridge 10:1 + mixing Tips

A1 Shade (1 x50ml)	3MM17351	£64.95
A2 Shade (1 x50ml)	3MM17352	£64.95
A3 Shade (1 x50ml)	3MM17353	£64.95
B3 Shade (1 x50ml)	3MM17354	£64.95
Bleach (1 x50ml)	3MM17355	£64.95

TranTemp Temporary Crown & Bridge Material
Nexobio

WEB ONLY PRICE
£37.45



TranTemp is a self curing aesthetic and temporization material for use in the fabrication of temporary crowns and bridges, inlays, onlays and veneers. TranTemp incorporates nano technology and with its auto mixed cartridge and dispenser system it greatly reduces procedure time. Available in shades A1, A2 and A3.

- Stronger temporary with long - term durability
- Quick intraoral set
- Highest fracture resistance
- Four natural looking shades

Colour: A1, A2 & A3

Packing: Each pack contains automix cartridge 65g (10:1) and 15 automix tips.

A1 Shade (1 x 65g + tips)	NEX14616	£39.95
A2 Shade (1 x 65g + tips)	NEX14617	£39.95
A3 Shade (1 x 65g + tips)	NEX14618	£39.95

Posts

Gold Plated Screw Post Set
Denco



Assorted Gold plated Screw Post Set with keys.

Size: short 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 & 6, medium 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 & 6, long 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 & 6 extra long 4 & 6

Packing: Each pack contains 120 posts (short 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 x 6 each, medium 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 x 6 each, long 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 x 6 each, extra long 4, 6 x 6 each) and 2 keys.

120 posts + keys	DEC18105	£27.95
------------------	----------	--------

Gold Plated Screw Post Set
DE Healthcare Product



Assorted Gold plated Screw Post Set with keys.

Size: short 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 & 6, medium 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 & 6, long 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 & 6 extra long 4 & 6

Packing: Each pack contains 240 posts (short 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 x 12 each, medium 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 x 12 each, long 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 x 12 each, extra long 4, 6 x 12 each) and 2 keys.

240 posts + keys	DEH18100	£57.75
------------------	----------	--------

Titanium Screw Post Set
Denco



Assorted Titanium Screw Post Set with keys.

Size: short 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 & 6, medium 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 & 6, long 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 & 6 extra long 4 & 6

Packing: Each pack contains 120 posts (short 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 x 6 each, medium 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 x 6 each, long 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 x 6 each, extra long 4, 6 x 6 each) and 2 keys.

120 posts + keys	DEC18107	£27.95
------------------	----------	--------



Posts (Cont'd)

Parapost Fibre Lux

Coltene



Translucent fibre resin material improves esthetics for anterior teeth, minimising shadowing. Facilitates the ability to transmit polymerisation light which allows for the convenience of using self, dual, or light cured materials.

Packing: Each Introductory kit contains Posts Size 3 (0.90mm) x 2, Size 4 (1.00mm) x 3, Size 4.5 (1.14mm) x 3, Size 5 (1.25mm) x 3, Size 5.5 (1.40mm) x 2, Size 6 (1.50mm) x 2, Drills x 6 (one of each size) plus Hand Driver. Each Post Refill contains 5 pieces, Each Drill Refill contains 3 pieces.

Introductory Kit PF170	COL17500	£225.00
Post Refills;		
PF1713; Brown 0.90mm (5pcs)	COL17501	£54.45
PF1714; Yellow 1.00mm (5pcs)	COL17502	£54.45
PF17145; Blue 1.14 mm (5pcs)	COL17503	£54.45
PF1715; Red 1.25mm (5pcs)	COL17504	£54.45
PF17155; Purple 1.40mm (5pcs)	COL17505	£54.45
PF1716; Black 1.50mm (5pcs)	COL17506	£54.45
Drill Refills;		
P-742-3; Brown 0.90mm (3pcs)	COL17507	£49.95
P-742-4; Yellow 1.00mm (3pcs)	COL17508	£49.95
P-742-5; Red 1.25mm (3pcs)	COL17509	£49.95
P-742-6; Black 6.50mm (3pcs)	COL17510	£49.95

Parapost Taper Lux Introductory Kit (PF180)

Coltene



Parallel and tapered translucent fibre post system. An alternative to metal posts when an aesthetic metal-free restoration is desired. Outstanding strength. Rounded head design reduces stress and locks-in composite core material. Radiopaque and removable. Light transmitting for fast cementation.

Packing: Each intro kit contains Posts Size 4.5 (1.14mm) x 5, Size 5 (1.25mm) x 5, Size 5.5 (1.40mm) x 3, Size 6 (1.50mm) x 2, Drill x 4 (one of each size) and Hand Driver.

Intro Kit PF180	COL17520	£205.00
-----------------	----------	---------

Dentorama Carbon Fibre Post Refills

Svenska Dentorama



Smooth conical carbon fibre composite post. The material of the post has the same elasticity as dentine, the post is able to move and work with the natural dentine in order to absorb occlusal stress. Available in three different sizes (all the same length 19mm): 1.20mm, 1.35mm and 1.50mm corresponding to the post sizes L2, L3 and L4. Can be sterilised by all methods. Fibre content is approximately 65%.

Packing: Each Refill pack contains 6 pieces.

Size 2 (6pcs)	SVD17531	£18.95
Size 3 (6pcs)	SVD17532	£18.95
Size 4 (6pcs)	SVD17533	£18.95

Luxacore Z-Post System Kit

DMG



Complete system for post endodontic restorations, combining LuxaCore Z, LuxaPost and LuxaBond. With the premium composite LuxaCoreZ-Dual DMG now offers the logical further development of the success material as an ideal partner for LuxaPost, the quality glass fiber reinforced composite post, and the adhesive system LuxaBond-Total. Combined these specialty products make up a carefully coordinated system for professional post-endodontic restorations. Homogenous monoblock. Reliable bond LuxaCore Z as core build up material. LuxaPost as pre-silanized post. LuxaCore Z as post cement. LuxaBond as dual curing bond.

Packing: Each kit contains LuxaCore Z-Dual Smartmix A3 Syringe 9g, Smartmix Tips x 10, Endo Tips x 10, LuxaPost 1.25mm x 5, LuxaPost Drill 1.25mm, Silicone Stops x 10, Measuring Card, LuxaBond 5ml x 3, Etching Gel Syringe 2ml, Endobrushes x 50, Luer Lock Tips x 3, Mixing Pad and Educational CD.

Complete Kit	DMG17530	£147.25
--------------	----------	---------

Posts (Cont'd)

Filpost Posts Starter Pack

Filhol



Pure titanium anatomically shaped passive post system. Adjustable titanium posts can be bent and cut before insertion. No drilling or screwing required, only a gentle etching with the reamer. Available in Starter pack, Standard Packs and Groover Pack.

Sizes: Small Red (1.3mm x 17.5mm) & Large Blue (1.6mm x 20mm).

Packing: Each Starter pack container 12 posts (6 small Red + 6 large Blue) plus 1 universal groover and each groover pack contains 1 Groover.

Starter Pack (1 x 12pcs)	FHL17550	£46.95
Universal Groover (1 piece)	FHL17553	£7.95

Filpost Post Standard Pack (Small)

Filhol



Pure titanium anatomically shaped passive post system. Adjustable titanium posts can be bent and cut before insertion. No drilling or screwing required, only a gentle etching with the reamer.

Size: Small Red (1.3mm x 17.5mm)

Packing: Each starter pack contains 12 pieces.

Standard Pack Small (1 x 20pcs)	FHL17551	£47.75
---------------------------------	----------	--------

Filpost Post Standard Pack (Large)

Filhol



Pure titanium anatomically shaped passive post system. Adjustable titanium posts can be bent and cut before insertion. No drilling or screwing required, only a gentle etching with the reamer.

Size: Large Blue (1.6mm x 20mm).

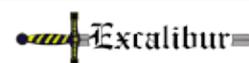
Packing: Each starter pack contains 12 pieces.

Standard Pack Large (1 x 20pcs)	FHL17552	£47.95
---------------------------------	----------	--------

Crown Remover

Excalibur Crown Remover

Novah Enterprises



Excalibur's Crown Remover complete with 3 different attachment heads made from quality German Stainless Steel offering superior corrosion resistance, even after repeated sterilisation procedures.

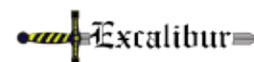
Size: 13cm long (19.5cm long with the attachment head)

Crown Remover (1pc + 3 heads)	NOV2819201	£16.96
-------------------------------	------------	--------

Crown Scissors

Excalibur Crown Scissors

Novah Enterprises



Straight (NOV283607)

Curved (NOV283608)

Crown Surgical Scissors, made from quality German Stainless Steel offering superior corrosion resistance, even after repeated sterilisation procedures. Available in straight and curved.

Size: 10.5 cm long

Straight; 10.5cm (1pc)	NOV283607	£4.95
Curved ; 10.5cm (1pc)	NOV283608	£4.95



Save Money Buy Online

Save £££'s today with our Web Only Prices...
Place your order @ **www.lavadent.com**



For up-to-date prices, promotions & Offers visit us @ **www.lavadent.com** where we are always open to take your order...

Web Only Prices

Look out for our Web Only Prices

The exclusive web prices are detailed throughout the catalogue, each qualifying product is listed under the product heading.

Note: *Web Only Prices are net prices and cannot be used in conjunction with any other discounts or offers. These prices are intended for the end user and therefore are not available to re-sellers. Terms & Conditions apply, please call for details.*



Finishing & Polishing



Propphy Brushes	Page 103
Propphy Cups	Page 103
Propphy Pastes	Page 103
Pumice	Page 104
Prophylaxis Strips	page 104
Propphy Powders	Page 104
Air Powered Polisher	Page 105
Air Scaler	Page 105
Finishing & Polishing Discs	Page 106
Finishing & Polishing Wheels	Page 106
Finishing Strips	Page 107
Mandrels	Page 107
Finishing & Polishing Kits	Page 107

Prophy Brushes

Toros Prophy Brushes (Nylon) Toros



Toros Prophy Brushes used with prophy paste for quick removal of plaque and easy polishing. Latch type. Available in Standard & Soft types. Brushes are made of Nylon.

Colour: White

Packing: Each pack contains 150pcs.

Standard Type (1 x 150pcs)	TOR19105	£24.45
Soft Type (1 x 150pcs)	TOR19106	£24.45

Pegasus Prophy Brushes (Nylon) Astek Innovations



Pegasy Brushes used with prophy paste for quick removal of plaque and easy polishing. Latch type. Made of Nylon.

Colour: White

Packing: Each pack contains 150pcs.

Prophy brushes (1 x 150pcs)	PEG19100	£25.95
-----------------------------	----------	--------

Prophy Cups

Pegasus Prophy Cups Astek Innovations



Pegasus Prophy Cups Type RA Webbed (Latex Free) used with prophy paste for quick removal of plaque and easy polishing. Latch type.

Colour: White

Packing: Each pack contains 150pcs.

Type RA (1 x 150pcs)	PEG19110	£14.95
----------------------	----------	--------

Prophy Pastes

Aurora Prophy Paste (Regular & Oil Free) Novah Enterprises



Aurora prophyllaxis paste contains a selected blend of abrasives to ensure optimum removal of plaque and tartar without any appreciable abrasion to enamel. Oil free version is suitable for cleaning tooth cavities prior to placing restorations. Available in Regular or Oil Free versions.

- Trixotropic for reduced spattering
- Natural flavouring for patient acceptance
- Regular paste version is fluoride Free

Size: Medium & Coarse grades

Packing: Each Jar contains 250g of Regular paste or 300g of Oil Free paste.

Regular; Orange Coarse (1 x 250g)	NOV19220	£4.45
Regular; Mint Medium (1 x 250g)	NOV19221	£4.45
Oil Free; Mint Coarse (1 x 300g)	NOV19222	£5.95
Oil Free; Orange Medium (1 x 300g)	NOV19223	£5.95

Pegasus Prophy Paste Astek Innovations

Pegasus Prophy Paste contains only natural flavourings and no fluoride. Thixotropic, fluidity can be increased by saptulation (If required).

Size: Medium & Coarse grades

Packing: Each Jar contains 250g.



Orange Coarse (1 x 250g)	PEG19201	£4.75
Orange Medium (1 x 250g)	PEG19202	£4.75
Mint Coarse (1 x 250g)	PEG19204	£4.75
Mint Medium (1 x 250g)	PEG19205	£4.75

AHL Generic Prophy Paste (Oil Free) Advance Healthcare

AHL Generic Prophy Paste with natural flavourings. It is Thixotropic, non-separating and oil free.

Size: Medium & Coarse grades

Packing: Each Jar contains 250g.



Orange Coarse (1 x 250g)	ADV19213	£3.75
Mint Medium (1 x 250g)	ADV19215	£3.75

Prophy Pastes (Cont'd)

Kemdent Prophylaxis Pastes Kemdent



This is a unique Kemdent formulation which is clean to use. Special viscosity ensures that paste clings to the prophylaxis brush and will not splatter. Two grits are offered, medium for normal use and heavy duty providing greater removal rate.

- Five fresh flavours designed for greater patient acceptance
- Paste clings to prophylaxis brush and will not spatter.

Size: Medium & Heavy Duty grades

Packing: Each Tub contains 200g of paste.

Standard; Original (200g)	KEM19230	£5.25
Standard; Strawberry (200g)	KEM19231	£5.25
Standard; Spearmint (200g)	KEM19232	£5.25
Standard; Bubble Gum (200g)	KEM19233	£5.25
Standard; Citrus (200g)	KEM19234	£5.25
Heavy Duty; Original (200g)	KEM19235	£5.25
Heavy Duty; Strawberry (200g)	KEM19236	£5.25
Heavy Duty; Spearmint (200g)	KEM19237	£5.25

Prophylactic Strips

Prophylactic Strips TDV Dental



The Stainless Steel Prophylactic strip is an indispensable aid in prophylaxis procedures for the removal of dental plaque and tartar without damaging the enamel surface. The tartar and plaque are removed by a mechanical action provided by the circular micro-blades, located around the holes on one of the strip's faces, which has powerful mechanical action against the calculus, thus preserving the integrity of enamel and restorative materials. Due to its narrow thickness, it easily accesses the interproximal region, where its active face efficiently removes dental calculus. Sterilisable by any means. Autoclave at 126 degree C

- Easy, fast and safe to remove tartar without damaging the enamel or restoration materials.
- Non-abrasive
- Easily accesses the interdental areas

Size: 4mm x 100mm

Packing: Each pack contains 10 pieces.

Pack of 10 strips	TDV19401	£8.95
-------------------	----------	-------

Pumice

Flour of Pumice Powder Kemdent



High quality, oral flour of pumice powder for polishing.

Size: Extra Fine, Medium and Coarse.

Packing: Each Tub contains 500g & each Tin contains 5kg.

Tub; Extra Fine (500g)	KEM19301	£4.60
Tub; Medium (500g)	KEM19302	£4.60
Tub; Coarse (500g)	KEM19303	£4.60
Tin; Extra Fine (5kg)	KEM19304	£23.25
Tin; Medium (5kg)	KEM19305	£23.25
Tin; Coarse (5kg)	NOV19306	£23.25

Prophy Powders

Air Polishing & Cleaning Powder For Air Prophy Bendeck

This Sodium Hydrogen Carbonate based air polishing and cleaning powder provides an air polishing prophylaxis treatment that is highly effective in quick cleaning and removal of plaque, stains, biofilm and colourations without causing pain to the patient or damaging the enamel. The superfine particle size maintains patient comfort during and after treatment. Made in Japan.

- Highly effective cleaning and stain removal
- No dust from air polishing
- Superfine particle size maintains patient comfort
- Neutralises any acids and reduces bacteria and possible gum inflammation
- Re-think scale and polish routine - polish and scale
- Pleasant Lemon flavour



Packing: Each bottle contains 210g.

Powder 210g	BEN19220	£8.95
-------------	----------	-------



Prophy Powders (Cont'd)

Sylc Prophy Powder Denfotex Research



Sylc is an innovative prophylaxis powder for immediate desensitization and effective cleaning and teeth whitening in one step. It combines a blend of Novamin with other minerals for lower cost treatment. Available in Two grades of 'SR' for stain removal and 'P' for polishing. Recommended for use with Acteon Air n Go, NSK Prophymate Neo, Kavov Prophyflex, EMS Airflow Handy 2+ (but only with Sylc Ceramic Tip) and most air abrasive units.

- Sylc is tasteless, odorless and colourless
- Restores the natural lustre & appearance of healthy teeth
- Provides quick desensitization upon application
- Fast stain removal from foods, coffee, tea, wine & tobacco
- Non-invasive painless procedure
- Two grades: SR for stain removal and P for polishing.

Packing: Each bottle contains 185g

'P' For Polishing (185g)	SYL19240	£44.25
'SR' For Stain Removal (185g)	SYL19241	£44.25

Aurora Prophy Powders Novah Enterprises



Aurora Sodium Hydrogen Carbonate based air polishing and cleaning prophy powder provides an air polishing prophylaxis treatment that is highly effective in quick cleaning and removal of stubborn stains, plaque, biofilm and colourations without causing pain to the patient or damaging the enamel. Available in mint, orange and tasteless flavours.

- Highly effective cleaning and stain removal
- Less abrasive than prophy paste
- No dust from air polishing
- Superfine particle size maintains patient comfort during and after treatment
- Neutralises any acids and reduces bacteria and possible gum inflammation

Packing: Each bottle contains 130g

Mint Flavour (130g)	NOV19230	£5.95
Orange Flavour 130g)	NOV19231	£5.95
Tastless (130g)	NOV19232	£5.95

Air Powered Polishers

Prophy-Plus Air Polisher Dentasia



Prophy-Plus Air Polisher is used for removal of plaque and discolouration, cleaning, etching of enamel, dentine and procelain prior to bonding, preparation for pit and fissure sealant. Can easily be connected to any existing 4-hole Medwest (M4) Borden air driven handpiece tubing.

- Excellent visibility,
- Titanium bicarbonate jet with 4-hole Midwest connection
- The tip is autoclavable at 135°C
- Smooth easy 360° rotation allows for effective hidden tartar removal
- Easy to clean and maintain; Contains adaptor with Midwest connection that allows a perfect cleaning of the tip and facilitates unblocking

Packing: Each pack contains air polisher + adaptor + nozzle + cleaner wire + 2 'O-rings'

With W&H Coupling	DEN26220	£174.95
With KaVo Coupling	DEN26221	£174.95

Air Scalers

Glow Air Scaler PL-006 Penglum Enterprises



Glow PL-006 is a high quality air scaler with excellent power for effective removal of calculus build up. It can easily be connected to any 2 holes or 4-hole handpiece connector tubing. Complete with 3 different tips (Universal, Sickle & Perio type tips)

- High quality and durable with CE Certification
- Just the right weight and balance offers total control.
- Offering excellent power.
- Can easily and directly be connected to any existing 2-hole Boeden (B2) or 4-hole Midwest (M4) air driven handpiece tubing.
- Can easily access tight spots
- 12 months warrantee.

Technical Data: Weight 72g, Frequency of isolation 6,100 - 6,600 Hz, max recommended air pressure 0.29 Mpa (3.0 kg/cm²)

Packing: Each pack contains 1 scaler + 3 tips + tip wrench + instructions. Each replacement pack contains 1 piece.

Air Scaler Borden 2 holes	PEN26210	£169.00
Air Scaler Midwest 4 holes	PEN26211	£169.00
Replacement Tip Universal (1 piece)	PEN26212	£15.00
Replacement Tip Sickle type (1 piece)	PEN26213	£15.00
Replacement Tip Perio type (1 piece)	PEN26214	£15.00

Finishing & Polishing Discs

Kemdent Type A Polishing Discs Kemdent

**WEB ONLY
PRICE
£6.25**



Kemdent paper discs are suitable for grinding and polishing a wide range of materials used in conservative and prosthetic dentistry including composites. Popular with Dentists and Technicians. Type A pinhole discs are available in a wide range of grit sizes. Suitable for wet and dry conditions.

Packing: Each box contains 100 discs.

16mm Extra Fine (1 x 100pcs)	KEM19550	£6.95
16mm Fine (1 x 100pcs)	KEM19551	£6.95
16mm Medium (1 x 100pcs)	KEM19552	£6.95
16mm Coarse (1 x 100pcs)	KEM19553	£6.95
19mm Extra Coarse (1 x 100pcs)	KEM19554	£6.95
22mm Fine (1 x 100pcs)	KEM19555	£6.95
22mm Medium (1 x 100pcs)	KEM19556	£6.95
22mm Coarse (1 x 100pcs)	KEM19557	£6.95
22mm Extra Coarse (1 x 100pcs)	KEM19558	£6.95

Kemdent Type B Polishing Discs Kemdent

**WEB ONLY
PRICE
£5.25**



Kemdent paper discs are suitable for grinding and polishing a wide range of materials used in conservative and prosthetic dentistry including composites. Popular with Dentists and Technicians. Type B snap-on discs with metal centres are available in a wide range of grit sizes. Suitable for wet and dry conditions.

Packing: Each box contains 50 discs.

16mm Fine (1 x 50pcs)	KEM19560	£5.95
16mm Medium (1 x 50pcs)	KEM19561	£5.95
16mm Coarse (1 x 50pcs)	KEM19562	£5.95
19mm Extra Fine (1 x 50pcs)	KEM19563	£5.95
19mm Fine (1 x 50pcs)	KEM19564	£5.95
19mm Medium (1 x 50pcs)	KEM19565	£5.95
19mm Coarse (1 x 50pcs)	KEM19566	£5.95
22mm Fine (1 x 50pcs)	KEM19567	£5.95
22mm Medium (1 x 50pcs)	KEM19568	£5.95
22mm Coarse (1 x 50pcs)	KEM19569	£5.95
22mm Extra Coarse (1 x 50pcs)	KEM19570	£5.95

Ruwa Moisture Resistant Polishing Discs Kemdent



Ruwa paper pinhole discs are suitable for grinding and polishing a wide range of materials used in conservative and prosthetic dentistry including composites. Popular with Dentists and Technicians. Available in a wide range of grit sizes. Suitable for wet and dry conditions.

Packing: Each box contains 100 discs.

13mm XX Fine (1 x 100pcs)	KEM19580	£6.95
13mm X Fine (1 x 100pcs)	KEM19581	£6.95
13mm Fine (1 x 100pcs)	KEM19582	£6.95
13mm Medium (1 x 100pcs)	KEM19583	£6.95
13mm Coarse (1 x 100pcs)	KEM19584	£6.95
16mm XX Fine (1 x 100pcs)	KEM19585	£6.95
16mm X Fine (1 x 100pcs)	KEM19586	£6.95
16mm Fine (1 x 100pcs)	KEM19587	£6.95
16mm Medium (1 x 100pcs)	KEM19588	£6.95
16mm Coarse (1 x 100pcs)	KEM19589	£6.95
19mm XX Fine (1 x 100pcs)	KEM19590	£6.95
19mm X Fine (1 x 100pcs)	KEM19591	£6.95
19mm Fine (1 x 100pcs)	KEM19592	£6.95
19mm Medium (1 x 100pcs)	KEM19593	£6.95
19mm Coarse (1 x 100pcs)	KEM19594	£6.95
22mm X Fine (1 x 100pcs)	KEM19595	£6.95
22mm Fine (1 x 100pcs)	KEM19596	£6.95
22mm Medium (1 x 100pcs)	KEM19597	£6.95
22mm Coarse (1 x 100pcs)	KEM19598	£6.95

Finishing & Polishing Wheels

Ruwa Universal Polishing Wheels Kemdent



White silicon rubber impregnated silicon carbide and moulded to shape. For precision metals, stainless steel, chrome cobalt, cement, amalgam, plastic fillings and natural teeth.

Packing: Each box contains 12 wheels.

RW 17mm (12pcs)	KEM19601	£14.65
RW 22mm (12pcs)	KEM19602	£14.65



Finishing Strips

Ruwa Finishing Strips Kemdent



**WEB ONLY
PRICE
£12.45**

Abrasive strips for interproximal finishing. Available in Extra Fine, Fine and Medium.

- Water resistant

Size: 4mm wide x 150mm long.

Packing: Each pack contains 100 pieces.

Extra Fine (100 strips)	KEM19402	£12.95
Fine (100 strips)	KEM19403	£12.95
Medium (100 strips)	KEM19404	£12.95

Mandrels

Kemdent Mandrels Kemdent



Mandrels for use with polishing discs and wheels.

- Type A Long for pin hole discs (330N HP).
- Type B Long for clip-on metal centre wheels (ST).

Packing: Single piece pack and 6 piece pack.

Type A Long 303N HP (1pc)	KEM19410	£2.95
Type B Long 330N ST (1pc)	KEM19411	£2.95
Type A Long 303N HP (6pcs)	KEM19412	£13.25
Type B Long 330N ST (6pcs)	KEM19413	£13.25

Moore Snap On/Off Mandrel Risa Dental



Moore snap on and snap off mandrel.

Packing: Each pack contains 1 piece.

Mandrel (1pc)	RIS19415	£1.55
---------------	----------	--------------

NovahDent Wheel Mandrels

Novah Enterprises



Wheel mandrels with big head screw tops & reinforced shafts for holding cutting-wheels, polishing wheels, sanding wheels etc. Available in long HP shanks & short RA shanks.

Size : Long 4.7cm & Short 2.8cm with 3/32" (2.35mm) Shank diameter.

Packing: Single piece pack and 6 piece pack.

Long 4.7cm HD (12pcs)	NOV27661	£7.95
Long Step 4.7cm HD (12pcs)	NOV27662	£8.95
Short Step 2.8cm RA (12pcs)	NOV27663	£7.95

Finishing & Polishing Kits

Hiluster Plus Polishing System (Kit)

Kerr



Hiluster PLUS Polishing System takes advantage of the latest fine particle abrasive technology that is optimized for today's sophisticated composite restorations.

- High gloss results in only 2 steps with a system based on the Identoflex technology
- Optimum flexibility of the polishing matrix for excellent adaptation to the restoration
- Pre and gloss-polishing in one step by efficient GlossPLUS Polisher with integrated aluminium oxide particles

Packing: Each kit contains 3 GlossPlus flames, 3 GlossPlus minipoints, 3 GlossPlus cups, GlossPlus discs; 2 HilusterPLUS Dia polisher frames, 2 Hiluster PLUS Dia polisher Minipoints, 2 HilusterPLUS Dia polisher cups and HilusterPLUS Dia polisher discs.

Polishing assortment kit	KER19520	£49.95
--------------------------	----------	---------------

SAME DAY DISPATCH

**Place your order before 1:30pm
and your order will be dispatched
the same day.**

LavaDent

Finishing & Polishing Kits (Cont'd)

Super-Snap Rainbow Technique C/A Kit Shofu Dental



Super-Snap is designed for easy, fast and safe contouring, finishing and polishing of all microfilled and hybrid composites.

- Ultra-thin, colour coded discs indicate the grit and function to take you step-by-step to the finest restorations you can achieve.
- Four different colour-coded and grit-sizes in both standard and mini-discs without metal centres - giving protection against ditching or scoring - on composite or compomer restorations.
- For interproximal areas use polystrips which are matched to give the same finish as the discs.

Types: L506 (Black, Coarse Contour, Safeside Down)
L508 (Dark Violet, Medium Finish, Safeside Down)
L509 (Light Violet, Medium Finish, Safeside Up)
L501 (Dark Green, Fine Polish, Double Sided)
L502 (Dark Red, Extra-Fine Polish, Double Sided)

Packing: Each kit contains 100 Standard Discs, 80 Mini Discs, 40 Polystrips, 2 Dura-White Stones (Shapes CN1 & FL2), Composite Fine Midi-Point and 2 CA Mandrels, . Each refill disc pack contains 50 pieces.

C/A Kit (500)	SHF19510	£50.95
Disc Refills:-		
Type L506 (50 pcs)	SHF19511	£12.45
Type L508 (50 pcs)	SHF19512	£12.45
Type L509 (50 pcs)	SHF19513	£12.45
Type L501 (50 pcs)	SHF19514	£12.45
Type L502 (50 pcs)	SHF19515	£12.45

Composite Finishing Kit CA0306 Shofu Dental



Composite finishing kit, CA or FG Shank for removing subgingival flash and finishing composite/microfill fillings.

Packing: Each kit contains Dura-Green (3 each CN1 & FL2) and Dura-White (3 each CN1 & FL2).

Composite Finishing Kit	SHF19524	£18.95
-------------------------	----------	--------

Enamel Adjustment Kit CA0307 Shofu Dental



The Enamel Adjustment Kit is designed for intra-oral adjustments of natural dentition or porcelain and super polishing the adjusted surfaces. Ideal for adjustment in the mouth of porcelain restorations or natural teeth and superpolishing adjusted surfaces. Dura-White stones, and Ceramiste polishers are autoclavable for reuse.

Packing: Each kit contains 3 Dura White Stones and 9 Ceramiste Points.

Enamel Adjustment Kit	SHF19522	£18.95
-----------------------	----------	--------

Composite Polishing Kit CA0310 Shofu Dental



Polishing kit for polishing occlusal and lingual surfaces of composites/microfill restorations. CA Shank. Dura-Green, Dura-White stones and CompoSite Fine polishers are autoclavable for reuse.

Packing: Each kit contains 2 Dura-Green (CN1 & FL2) 4 Dura-White Stones (CN1 & FL2) 4 CompoSite Points and 3 CompoSite Fine Points.

Composite Polishing Kit	SHF19521	£18.95
-------------------------	----------	--------

Porcelain Adjustment Kit HP 0301 Shofu Dental



The Porcelain Adjustment Kit is designed for chairside adjustment of porcelain restorations and polishing adjusted surfaces. Dura-White stones, and Ceramiste polishers are autoclavable for reuse.

Packing: Each kit contains 3 Dura-White Stones for adjusting, 9 Ceramiste Ceramiste Points in 3 Grit Ranges from finishing to polishing.

Porcelain Adjustment Kit	SHF19523	£18.95
--------------------------	----------	--------



Save Money Buy Online

Save £££'s today with our Web Only Prices...
Place your order @ **www.lavadent.com**



For up-to-date prices, promotions & Offers visit us @ **www.lavadent.com** where we are always open to take your order...

Web Only Prices

Look out for our Web Only Prices

The exclusive web prices are detailed throughout the catalogue, each qualifying product is listed under the product heading.

Note: *Web Only Prices are net prices and cannot be used in conjunction with any other discounts or offers. These prices are intended for the end user and therefore are not available to re-sellers. Terms & Conditions apply, please call for details.*

LavaDent

Endodontics



Endodontic Instruments	Page 111
Absorbent Paper Points	Page 116
Gutta Percha (GP) Points	Page 117
Calcium Hydroxide Sealers	Page 118
Zinc Oxide Sealers	Page 118
Endodontic Dressings	Page 120
EDTA Chelating Agents	Page 121
Irrigation Solutions	Page 121
Root Canal Sealers Removals	Page 121
Irrigation Needles & Syringes	Page 122
Rubber Dam Sheets	Page 123
Rubber Dam Frames	Page 123
Rubber Dam Forceps	Page 124
Rubber Dam Punches	Page 124

Endodontic Instruments

K - Hand Files (Nickel Titanium)

Novah Enterprises

Endo K-Files with Nickel Titanium shaft providing super flexibility, stress resistance and superior filing motion. Colour coded handles and pre-inserted silicone stops for greater efficiency. Can be used for the fast and effective root canal cleaning.

Designed to clean out the dentin and make root canals smooth.

Sizes: 21 mm long in sizes 08 – 80 and assorted packets of 15 to 40 and 25 mm long in sizes 08 - 40

Packing: Each pack contains 6pcs.

Nickel Titanium has 5 times the flexibility and 10 times the stress resistance when compared with stainless steel files.



K-Flexible Hand Files (Nickel Titanium) 21 mm Long

Size	Product Code	Pack	Price/pack
08	NOV22108	6pcs	£4.95
10	NOV22110	6pcs	£4.95
15	NOV22115	6pcs	£4.95
20	NOV22120	6pcs	£4.95
25	NOV22125	6pcs	£4.95
30	NOV22130	6pcs	£4.95
35	NOV22135	6pcs	£4.95
40	NOV22140	6pcs	£4.95
45	NOV22145	6pcs	£4.95
50	NOV22150	6pcs	£4.95
55	NOV22155	6pcs	£4.95
60	NOV22160	6pcs	£4.95
70	NOV22170	6pcs	£4.95
80	NOV22180	6pcs	£4.95

15-40 Mix	NOV22100	6pcs	£4.95
45-80 Mix	NOV22101	6pcs	£4.95

K-Flexible Hand Files (Nickel Titanium) 25 mm Long

Size	Product Code	Pack	Price/pack
08	NOV22108A	6pcs	£4.95
10	NOV22110A	6pcs	£4.95
15	NOV22115A	6pcs	£4.95
20	NOV22120A	6pcs	£4.95
25	NOV22125A	6pcs	£4.95
30	NOV22130A	6pcs	£4.95
35	NOV22135A	6pcs	£4.95
40	NOV22140A	6pcs	£4.95

H - Hand Files (Nickel Titanium)

Novah Enterprises

Endo H-Files with Nickel Titanium shaft providing super flexibility, stress resistance and superior filing motion. Colour coded handles and pre-inserted silicone stops for greater efficiency. Can be used for the fast and effective root canal cleaning.

Designed to clean out the dentin and make root canals smooth.

Sizes: 21 mm long in sizes 08 – 80 and assorted packets of 15 to 40 and 25 mm long in sizes 08 - 40

Packing: Each pack contains 6pcs.

Nickel Titanium has 5 times the flexibility and 10 times the stress resistance when compared with stainless steel files.



H-Flexible Hand Files (Nickel Titanium) 21 mm Long

Size	Product Code	Pack	Price/pack
08	NOV22208	6pcs	£4.95
10	NOV22210	6pcs	£4.95
15	NOV22215	6pcs	£4.95
20	NOV22220	6pcs	£4.95
25	NOV22225	6pcs	£4.95
30	NOV22230	6pcs	£4.95
35	NOV22235	6pcs	£4.95
40	NOV22240	6pcs	£4.95
45	NOV22245	6pcs	£4.95
50	NOV22250	6pcs	£4.95
55	NOV22255	6pcs	£4.95
60	NOV22260	6pcs	£4.95
70	NOV22270	6pcs	£4.95
80	NOV22280	6pcs	£4.95

15-40 Mix	NOV22200	6pcs	£4.95
45-80 Mix	NOV22201	6pcs	£4.95

H-Flexible Hand Files (Nickel Titanium) 25 mm Long

Size	Product Code	Pack	Price/pack
08	NOV22208A	6pcs	£4.95
10	NOV22210A	6pcs	£4.95
15	NOV22215A	6pcs	£4.95
20	NOV22220A	6pcs	£4.95
25	NOV22225A	6pcs	£4.95
30	NOV22230A	6pcs	£4.95
35	NOV22235A	6pcs	£4.95
40	NOV22240A	6pcs	£4.95

Endodontic Instruments (Cont'd)

K - Hand Files (Stainless Steel)

Mani Inc



High-quality hand files manufactured in stainless steel for heat resistance and flexibility, as well as hardness. Colour and number coded. Non-slip shape. Rubber stops fitted. Designed to clean out the dentin and make root canals smooth.

Sizes: 21 mm long in sizes 10 – 45 and assorted packets of 15 to 40 and 45 to 80 and 25 mm long in sizes 10 - 45 and assorted packets of 15 to 40 and 45 to 80

Packing: Each pack contains 6pcs.

K-Flexible Hand Files (Stainless Steel) 21 mm Long			
Size	Product Code	Pack	Price/pack
10	MAN22110	6pcs	£2.95
15	MAN22115	6pcs	£2.95
20	MAN22120	6pcs	£2.95
25	MAN22125	6pcs	£2.95
30	MAN22130	6pcs	£2.95
35	MAN22135	6pcs	£2.95
40	MAN22140	6pcs	£2.95
45	MAN22145	6pcs	£2.95
15-40 Mix	MAN22100	6pcs	£2.95
45-80 Mix	MAN22101	6pcs	£2.95

K-Flexible Hand Files (Stainless Steel) 25 mm Long			
Size	Product Code	Pack	Price/pack
10	MAN22110A	6pcs	£2.95
15	MAN22115A	6pcs	£2.95
20	MAN22120A	6pcs	£2.95
25	MAN22125A	6pcs	£2.95
30	MAN22130A	6pcs	£2.95
35	MAN22135A	6pcs	£2.95
40	MAN22140A	6pcs	£2.95
45	MAN22145A	6pcs	£2.95
15-40 Mix	MAN22100A	6pcs	£2.95
45-80 Mix	MAN22101A	6pcs	£2.95

H - Hand Files (Stainless Steel)

Mani Inc



High-quality hand files manufactured in stainless steel for heat resistance and flexibility, as well as hardness. Colour and number coded. Non-slip shape. Rubber stops fitted. Designed to clean out the dentin and make root canals smooth.

Sizes: 21 mm long in sizes 10 – 45 and assorted packets of 15 to 40 and 45 to 80 and 25 mm long in sizes 10 - 45 and assorted packets of 15 to 40 and 45 to 80

Packing: Each pack contains 6pcs.

H-Flexible Hand Files (Stainless Steel) 21 mm Long			
Size	Product Code	Pack	Price/pack
10	MAN22210	6pcs	£2.95
15	MAN22215	6pcs	£2.95
20	MAN22220	6pcs	£2.95
25	MAN22225	6pcs	£2.95
30	MAN22230	6pcs	£2.95
35	MAN22235	6pcs	£2.95
40	MAN22240	6pcs	£2.95
45	MAN22245	6pcs	£2.95
15-40 Mix	MAN22200	6pcs	£2.95
45-80 Mix	MAN22201	6pcs	£2.95

H-Flexible Hand Files (Stainless Steel) 25 mm Long			
Size	Product Code	Pack	Price/pack
10	MAN22210A	6pcs	£2.95
15	MAN22215A	6pcs	£4.95
20	MAN22220A	6pcs	£4.95
25	MAN22225A	6pcs	£4.95
30	NOV22230A	6pcs	£4.95
35	NOV22235A	6pcs	£4.95
40	NOV22240A	6pcs	£4.95
45	MAN22245A	6pcs	£2.95
15-40 Mix	MAN22200A	6pcs	£2.95
45-80 Mix	MAN22201A	6pcs	£2.95



Endodontic Instruments (Cont'd)

Hand Reamers

Novah Enterprises

Endo Hand Reamers in Nickel Titanium, super flexible and superior filing motion with colour coded handles. Can be used for the fast and effective root canal cleaning. Designed to clean out the dentin and make root canals smooth. Ni Ti has 5 times the flexibility and 10 times the stress resistance when compared with stainless steel files.



Sizes: Available in sizes 20 – 40; 21 mm long

Packing: Each pack contains 6pcs.

Hand Reamers (Nickel Titanium)

Size	Product Code	Pack	Price/pack
20	NOV22320	6pcs	£3.95
25	NOV22325	6pcs	£3.95
30	NOV22330	6pcs	£3.95
35	NOV22335	6pcs	£3.95
40	NOV22340	6pcs	£3.95

ProFile Orifice Shaper RA

Dentsply



ProFile offers maximal security due to non-cutting radial land profile and u-shaped x-section. The design enables successful treatment of the three canal thirds using the crown-down technique. High flexibility allows for soft canal shaping, especially in the apical third.

Size: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 & Assorted in 19mm lengths.

Packing: Each pack contains 6 pieces

Size 1; 19mm (1 x 6)	DET22021	£55.25
Size 2; 19mm (1 x 6)	DET22022	£55.25
Size 3; 19mm (1 x 6)	DET22023	£55.25
Size 4; 19mm (1 x 6)	DET22024	£55.25
Size 5; 19mm (1 x 6)	DET22025	£55.25
Size 6; 19mm (1 x 6)	DET22026	£55.25
Assorted 1- 6 ; 19mm (1 x 6)	DET22020	£55.25

WaveOne Gold Reciprocating Files RA

Dentsply



Pre-sterilised endodontic file for simplicity, using only one rotary file in root canal treatments. Both the extended size range (Small, Primary, Medium, Large) as well as the GOLD technology enable a wider range of canal morphologies to be treated. Reinforced safety due to GOLD technology which boosts cyclical fatigue resistance and a reduced screwing effect. Increased cutting efficiency shortening shaping time, leaving more time for irrigation.

Size: Primary, Large, Medium & Small in 21mm, 25mm & 31mm Lengths.

Packing: Each pack primary, large, medium and small contains 3 pieces and each pack of assorted contains 4 pieces

21mm Primary (1 x 3)	DET22005	£45.95
21mm Large (1 x 3)	DET22006	£45.95
21mm Medium (1 x 3)	DET22007	£45.95
21mm Small (1 x 3)	DET22008	£45.95
21mm Assorted (1 x 4)	DET22009	£59.55
25mm Primary (1 x 3)	DET22005A	£45.95
25mm Large (1 x 3)	DET22006A	£45.95
25mm Medium (1 x 3)	DET22007A	£45.95
25mm Small (1 x 3)	DET22008A	£45.95
25mm Assorted (1 x 4)	DET22009A	£59.55
31mm Primary (1 x 3)	DET22005B	£45.95
31mm Large (1 x 3)	DET22006B	£45.95
31mm Medium (1 x 3)	DET22007B	£45.95
31mm Small (1 x 3)	DET22008B	£45.95
31mm Assorted (1 x 4)	DET22009B	£55.95

SAME DAY DISPATCH

Place your order before 1:30pm
and your order will be dispatched
the same day.



Call us on **020 8347 0077** to place
your order or buy online.

LavaDent

Endodontic Instruments (Cont'd)

ProTaper Gold Shaping & Finishing Files (Sterile) Dentsply



Sterile shaping and finishing files developed with proprietary advanced metallurgy that create smooth tapered shapes with enhanced flexibility and resistance to cyclic fatigue. Shaping files pre-enlarge canals and are designed to be used with the same familiar outstroke brushing technique. Finishing files provide the trusted deep shapes that promote 3D cleaning and filling root canal systems. Shorter 11 mm Handle.

Size: F1, F2, F3, F4, F5, S1, S2, SX/F3 in 19mm, 21mm, 25mm & 31mm lengths.

Packing: Each pack contains 6 pieces.

Size F1; 21mm (1 x 6)	DET22031	£44.95
Size F2; 21mm (1 x 6)	DET22032	£44.95
Size F3; 21mm (1 x 6)	DET22033	£44.95
Size F4; 21mm (1 x 6)	DET22034	£44.95
Size F5; 21mm (1 x 6)	DET22035	£44.95
Size S1; 21mm (1 x 6)	DET22036	£44.95
Size S2; 21mm (1 x 6)	DET22037	£44.95
Size SX/F3; 21mm (1 x 6)	DET22038	£44.95
Size F1; 25mm (1 x 6)	DET22041	£44.95
Size F2; 25mm (1 x 6)	DET22042	£44.95
Size F3; 25mm (1 x 6)	DET22043	£44.95
Size F4; 25mm (1 x 6)	DET22044	£44.95
Size F5; 25mm (1 x 6)	DET22045	£44.95
Size S1; 25mm (1 x 6)	DET22046	£44.95
Size S2; 25mm (1 x 6)	DET22047	£44.95
Size SX/F3; 25mm (1 x 6)	DET22048	£44.95
Size F1; 31mm (1 x 6)	DET22051	£44.95
Size F2; 31mm (1 x 6)	DET22052	£44.95
Size F3; 31mm (1 x 6)	DET22053	£44.95
Size F4; 31mm (1 x 6)	DET22054	£44.95
Size F5; 31mm (1 x 6)	DET22055	£44.95
Size S1; 31mm (1 x 6)	DET22056	£44.95
Size S2; 31mm (1 x 6)	DET22057	£44.95
Size SX/F3; 31mm (1 x 6)	DET22058	£44.95

FREE DELIVERY

**We offer a FREE delivery service
for orders over £75 (Excluding Vat)**



Thomas Paste Filler Standard RA Thomas/Bayer



Flexible conical shape paste filler made from grinded wire with safety spiral. Select the size of the paste filler according to the length and thickness of the root canal, fill the instrument with paste and apply into the root canal by slow rotation.

Size: 25, 30, 35, 40 & assorted in 21mm & 25mm lengths.

Packing: Each pack contains 6 pieces.

Size 25; 21mm (1 x 6)	THM22070	£12.45
Size 30; 21mm (1 x 6)	THM22071	£12.45
Size 35; 21mm (1 x 6)	THM22072	£12.45
Size 40; 21mm (1 x 6)	THM22073	£12.45
Assorted 25-40; 21mm (1 x 6)	THM22074	£12.45
Size 25; 25mm (1 x 6)	THM22075	£12.45
Size 30; 25mm (1 x 6)	THM22076	£12.45
Size 35; 25mm (1 x 6)	THM22077	£12.45
Size 40; 25mm (1 x 6)	THM22078	£12.45
Assorted 25-40; 25mm (1 x 6)	THM22079	£12.45

Lentulo Paste Carrier Sterile RA Maillefer / Dentsply



Spiral paste carrier for use in slow a slow handpiece. Ideal for spinning calcium hydroxide, post cement or other intra-canal materials into the prepared root canal.

Size: 1, 2, 3, 4 and Assorted in 21mm & 25mm lengths.

Packing: Each pack contains 4 pieces.

Size 1; 21mm (1 x 4)	DET22080	£11.45
Size 2; 21mm (1 x 4)	DET22081	£11.45
Size 3; 21mm (1 x 4)	DET22082	£11.45
Size 4; 21mm (1 x 4)	DET22083	£11.45
Assorted 1 - 4; 21mm (1 x 4)	DET22084	£11.45
Size 1; 25mm (1 x 4)	DET22085	£11.45
Size 2; 25mm (1 x 4)	DET22086	£11.45
Size 3; 25mm (1 x 4)	DET22087	£11.45
Size 4; 25mm (1 x 4)	DET22088	£11.45
Assorted 1-40; 25mm (1 x 4)	DET22089	£11.45



020 8347 0077



www.lavadent.com



Sales@lavadent.com

Endodontic Instruments (Cont'd)

Maillefer Gates Glidden Drills Sterile RA
 Maillefer / Dentsply


Sterile Maillefer Gates Glidden Drills (RA). Available in sizes 1-6 individually (box of 6) or in assortment packs 1-6 (box of 6 with one of each).

Size: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 & 6 in 28mm and 32mm lengths.

Packing: Each pack contains 6 pieces.

Size 1; 28mm (1 x 6pcs)	DET22090	£18.95
Size 2; 28mm (1 x 6pcs)	DET22091	£18.95
Size 3; 28mm (1 x 6pcs)	DET22092	£18.95
Size 4; 28mm (1 x 6pcs)	DET22093	£18.95
Size 5; 28mm (1 x 6pcs)	DET22094	£18.95
Size 6; 28mm (1 x 6pcs)	DET22095	£18.95
Assorted; 28mm (1 x 6pcs)	DET22096	£18.95
Size 1; 32mm (1 x 6pcs)	DET22097	£18.95
Size 2; 32mm (1 x 6pcs)	DET22098	£18.95
Size 3; 32mm (1 x 6pcs)	DET22099	£18.95
Size 4; 32mm (1 x 6pcs)	DET22100	£18.95
Size 5; 32mm (1 x 6pcs)	DET22101	£18.95
Size 6; 32mm (1 x 6pcs)	DET22102	£18.95
Assorted; 32mm (1 x 6pcs)	DET22103	£18.95

Largo Peeso Reamers Sterile RA

Maillefer / Dentsply



Sterile Largo Peeso Reamers (RA). Available in individual sizes of 1-6 individually (box of 4) or in assortment packs of 4 with different sizes.

Size: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 & 6 in 28mm and 32mm lengths

Packing: Each pack contains 4 pieces.

Size 1; 28mm (1 x 4pcs)	DET22104	£16.55
Size 2; 28mm (1 x 4pcs)	DET22105	£16.55
Size 3; 28mm (1 x 4pcs)	DET22106	£16.55
Size 4; 28mm (1 x 4pcs)	DET22107	£16.55
Size 5; 28mm (1 x 4pcs)	DET22108	£16.55
Size 6; 28mm (1 x 4pcs)	DET22109	£16.55
Assorted; 28mm (1 x 4pcs)	DET22110	£16.55
Size 1; 32mm (1 x 4pcs)	DET22111	£16.55
Size 2; 32mm (1 x 4pcs)	DET22112	£16.55
Size 3; 32mm (1 x 4pcs)	DET22113	£16.55
Size 4; 32mm (1 x 4pcs)	DET22114	£16.55
Size 5; 32mm (1 x 4pcs)	DET22115	£16.55
Size 6; 32mm (1 x 4pcs)	DET22116	£16.55
Assorted; 32mm (1 x 4pcs)	DET22117	£16.55

**QUALITY
PRODUCTS**

Order & Save

**MONTHLY
OFFERS**

Order & Save

**NOW IS
THE TIME**

Order & Save

WE ARE HERE TO HELP

Call us on 020 834 0077

Our Customer Services Team is only a phone call away. Always happy to help when you need more information or cannot find a product, fast and efficient when you want to order.

Absorbent Paper Points

Absorbent Paper Points Novah Enterprises

Absorbent Paper points with optimal drying without piling. The pre-sterilised paper points remain firm and flexible even when wet. ISO colour-coded for ease of identification. Supplied in a practical, ergonomically designed box for easy use. Used in root canal treatment for drying or maintaining a liquid disinfectant.

Sizes: Available in ISO standard sizes 15 – 80 and assorted packets including Paper Points with marked lengths in mm for depth measurement and PPs with greater tapers (0.04 & 0.06). Length 28 mm.

Packing: Each pack contains 200pcs, except for the taper ones which contain 100pcs.



Standard Absorbent Paper Points

Size	Product Code	Pack	Price/pack
15	NOV22515	200pcs	£3.95
20	NOV22520	200pcs	£3.95
25	NOV22525	200pcs	£3.95
30	NOV22530	200pcs	£3.95
35	NOV22535	200pcs	£3.95
40	NOV22540	200pcs	£3.95
45	NOV22545	200pcs	£3.95
50	NOV22550	200pcs	£3.95
55	NOV22555	200pcs	£3.95
60	NOV22560	200pcs	£3.95
70	NOV22570	200pcs	£3.95
80	NOV22580	200pcs	£3.95
15-40 Mix	NOV22500	200pcs	£3.95
45-80 Mix	NOV22501	200pcs	£3.95

Paper Points With Length Marked in mm

Size	Product Code	Pack	Price/pack
15-40 Mix	NOV22502	200pcs	£4.75

Paper Points with Greater Taper

Size	Product Code	Pack	Price/pack
15-40 Mix 0.04 Taper	NOV22503	100pcs	£4.95
15-40 Mix 0.06 Taper	NOV22504	100pcs	£4.95

Need Help?

Can't find a
product?

Call us on:

020 8347 0077

We will be happy to
Help



Endo Aide Organiser For Absorbent Paper Points Spident

Endo Aide Organiser is a practical, ergonomically designed box with 12 size indicated compartments conveniently packed with comprehensive range of assorted standard absorbent paper points (sizes 15 to 80). Absorbent paper points remain firm and flexible even when wet. ISO colour-coded for ease of identification.

- Handy convenient circular box
- Time saving and convenient
- Comprehensive range of sizes
- Colour coded

Size: Assorted Iso standard sizes 15 to 80.

Packing: Each pack contains Endo Aide Organiser + Absorbent Paper Points 420pcs (35pcs of each size).



Organiser + Paper Points (420pcs) SPD22591 £13.95



020 8347 0077



www.lavadent.com



Sales@lavadent.com

Gutta Percha (GP) Points

Gutta Percha (GP) Points

Novah Enterprises

Iso Gutta Percha points are hand rolled from the finest Gutta Percha to accurate tolerances, consistency in size and shape. ISO colour-coded for ease of identification. Supplied in a practical, ergonomically designed box for easy use. Gutta Percha points are used in root canal treatment as a filler in conjunction with a cement paste or plastic.

Sizes: Available in ISO standard sizes 15 – 80 and assorted packets including GPs with marked lengths in mm for depth measurement and GPs with greater tapers (0.04 & 0.06). Length 28 mm.

Packing: Each pack contains 120pcs except for the taper ones which contain 60pcs.



Standard GP Points (Gutta Percha)

Size	Product Code	Pack	Price/pack
15	NOV22415	120pcs	£4.95
20	NOV22420	120pcs	£4.95
25	NOV22425	120pcs	£4.95
30	NOV22430	120pcs	£4.95
35	NOV22435	120pcs	£4.95
40	NOV22440	120pcs	£4.95
45	NOV22445	120pcs	£4.95
50	NOV22450	120pcs	£4.95
55	NOV22455	120pcs	£4.95
60	NOV22460	120pcs	£4.95
70	NOV22470	120pcs	£4.95
80	NOV22480	120pcs	£4.95
15-40 Mix	NOV22400	120pcs	£4.95
45-80 Mix	NOV22401	120pcs	£4.95

GP Points With Length Marked in mm

Size	Product Code	Pack	Price/pack
15-40 Mix	NOV22402	120pcs	£5.75

GP Points with Greater Taper

Size	Product Code	Pack	Price/pack
15-40 Mix 0.04 Taper	NOV22403	60pcs	£6.50
15-40 Mix 0.06 Taper	NOV22404	60pcs	£6.50

C-Blade Gutta Percha Cutter

C-Blade is an stylish cordless handpiece with interchangeable cutting tips used for fast, precise and safe cutting of excess gutta percha points.



For more information see page 158

Endo Aide Organiser For Gutta Percha Points Spident

Endo Aide Organiser is a practical, ergonomically designed box with 12 size indicated compartments conveniently packed with comprehensive range of assorted standard Gutta Percha points (sizes 15 to 80). Gutta Percha points are hand rolled from the finest Gutta Percha to accurate tolerances, consistency in size and shape.



- Handy convenient circular box
- Time saving and convenient
- Comprehensive range of sizes
- Colour coded for ease of identification

Size: Assorted Iso standard sizes 15 to 80.

Packing: Each pack contains 1 Endo Aide Organiser + Gutta Percha Points 240pcs (20pcs of each size).

Organiser + Paper Points (420pcs)	SPD22590	£14.95
-----------------------------------	----------	--------

Calcium Hydroxide Sealer

Sealapex Root Canal Sealer Kerr

**WEB ONLY
PRICE
£28.75**



Sealapex is a non eugenol, calcium hydroxide polymeric root canal sealer. This handmix 2 paste system offer extended working time on mixing pad and ample placement time for multi rooted teeth. This formulation produces rapid healing and hard tissue formation.

Packing: Each box contains 12g Base + 18g Catalyst plus Mixing Pad

Base (12g) + Catalyst (18g) KER22705 **£29.75**

TubliSeal Zinc Oxide Eugenol Sealant Kerr



Zinc oxide eugenol sealant. Two-paste handmix system for filling and sealing root canals. Adheres to canal surfaces and points with ample working time to fill multi-rooted teeth. Light in colour and radiopaque.

Packing: Each box contains 15g Base + 5g Catalyst

Base (15g) + Catalyst (5g) KER22730A **£33.95**

Zinc Oxide Sealer

TubliSeal Zinc Oxide Eugenol Sealant Kerr

**WEB ONLY
PRICE
£28.95**



TubliSeal zinc oxide eugenol sealant is a two paste handmix system for filling and sealing root canals. Adheres to canal surfaces and points but provides ample working time to fill multi-rooted teeth. Light in colour, non darkening and radiopaque.

Packing: Each box contains 10g Base + 3.5g Accelerator

Base (10g) + Accelerator (3.5g) KER22730 **£29.95**

TubliSeal Xpress Zinc Oxide Sealant Kerr



Zinc oxide eugenol sealant. Dual syringe delivery system to simplify set up, delivery and cleanup. Delivers perfect 1:1 ratio without manual mixing. Adheres to canal surfaces & points but provides ample working time to fill multi-rooted teeth.

Packing: Each box contains 2 x 10.7g syringes + 20 automix tips

Syringes (2 x 10.7g) KER22730C **£54.75**

Look out for our Web Only Prices

Save £££'s today with our Web Only Prices...

Place your order @ www.lavadent.com

**WEB ONLY
PRICE
£ ???**



020 8347 0077



www.lavadent.com



Sales@[lavadent.com](mailto:Sales@lavadent.com)

Zinc Oxide Sealer (cont'd)

TubliSeal EWT Zinc Oxide Eugenol Sealant
Kerr

**WEB ONLY
PRICE
£41.55**



TubliSeal EWT zinc oxide eugenol sealant with a longer processing time is a two paste handmix system for filling and sealing root canals. Adheres to canal surfaces and points but provides ample working time to fill multi-rooted teeth. Light in colour, non darkening and radiopaque. Ideal for the warm gutta percha technique.

Packing: Each box contains 10g Base + 3.5g Accelerator

Base (10g) + Accelerator (3.5g)	KER22730B	£45.75
---------------------------------	-----------	--------

TubliSeal EWT Xpress
Kerr

Zinc Oxide eugenol root canal sealer with extended working time. Dual syringe delivery system to simplify set up, delivery and cleanup. Delivers perfect 1:1 ratio without manual mixing. Light in colour, non darkening and radiopaque.

Packing: Each box contains 2 x 10.8g syringes + 20 automix tips

Syringes (2 x 10.8g)	KER22730D	£55.55
----------------------	-----------	--------

Endomet Plain
Septodont

A permanent zinc-oxide eugenol based root canal sealer compatible with all endodontic obturation techniques.

- Radiopaque for easy follow up
- Dimensionally stable and non-resorbable for durable obturation
- Anti-inflammatory properties to reduce post-operative flare-ups
- Does not contain formalyn or steroids

Packing: Each box contains 14g powder, 10ml liquid & measuring spoon.

Powder (14g) + Liquid (10ml)	SEP22732	£52.95
------------------------------	----------	--------

Endomethasone N
Septodont

A permanent zinc-oxide eugenol based root canal sealer.

- Radiopaque for easy follow up
- Dimensionally stable and non-resorbable for durable obturation
- Long term antiseptic, non-irritant and non-reabsorbable
- Anti-inflammatory properties to reduce post-operative flare-ups
- Does not contain formalyn or steroids

Packing: Each powder jar contains 14g+ measuring spoon. Each liquid bottle contains 10ml.

Powder (14g)	SEP22733	£44.95
Liquid (10ml)	SEP22734	£18.95

Look out for our Web Only Prices

Save £££'s today with our Web Only Prices...

Place your order @ www.lavadent.com

**WEB ONLY
PRICE
£ ???**



Root Canal Filling Material

Viopaste Temporary Root Canal Filling Material Spident



Viopaste is a premixed temporary root canal filling material composed of calcium hydroxide paste with barium sulphate.

- Easy to clean and remove
- Soluble in water
- Excellent Antibacterial & Radiopacity
- premixed, ready to use.

Packing: Each box contains 1 x 2g syringe + disposable tip + endo stop

Syringe (1 x 2g)	SPD14335	£18.95
------------------	----------	--------

DuoTemp Temporary Filling Material Coltene



A dual-cured (can be cured with light and saliva) eugenol-free and radiopaque white temporary filling material for endodontic applications and temporary fillings for inlay and onlay preparations. Formulated from zinc oxide/zinc sulphate for optimal protection from the infiltration of bacteria. Available in single and economy packs.

- High marginal integrity
- Delivers sufficient retention in the cavity and is easy to remove
- One material with multiple indications.

Packing: Each single pack contains 1 x 5g syringe and each economy pack contains 5 x 5g syringes

Single Pack (1 x 5g)	COL14320	£12.75
Economy Pack (5 x 5g)	COL14321	£55.95

FREE DELIVERY

We offer a FREE delivery service for orders over £75 (Excluding Vat)



Well-Paste; Infected Root Canal Filling Material With Calcium Hydroxide & Barium Sulphate Vericom



Well Paste is a root canal filling material for pulp capping and infected root canal. It contains mainly Calcium Hydroxide and Barium Sulphate.

- Radiopacity and antibacterial characteristics
- Stable without any solidification or separation
- Highly flowable with excellent accessibility to the apex
- Biocompatibility to periapical tissue
- Premixed in a convenient syringe

Packing: Each Starter kit contains 1 x 2g syringe of paste, 20 disposable tips and 1 extension holder.

Starter Kit (1 x 2g)	VER22700	£17.95
----------------------	----------	--------

Endodontic Dressing

Odontopaste Zinc-Oxide Based Endodontic Dressing ADM

**WEB ONLY PRICE
£69.95**



A Zinc-oxide based endodontic dressing which reduces pain and maintains a bacteria free environment in the root canal until a definitive restoration can be completed. Invaluable as a medicament for root canals during endodontic procedures. Contains the highly effective steroid based anti-inflammatory (Triamcinolone) plus the well known broad spectrum antibiotic clindamycin hydrochloride and calcium hydroxide.

- Reliable postoperative pain relief following root canal therapy
- Invaluable dressing in prepared canals after pulpectomy
- Easy to use, white, water soluble paste in a 8g tube
- 3-year shelf life

Colour: White

Packing: Each box contains 8g Tube & applicator

8g Tube + Applicator	ADM22901	£74.95
----------------------	----------	--------



020 8347 0077



www.lavadent.com



Sales@lavadent.com

EDTA Chelating Agents

EDTA Solutions Prestige Dental

Pulpdent EDTA Solution 17% has been buffered to a neutral pH and is a very effective calcium binding or chelating material to assist in the instrumentation of root canals and in smear layer removal.

Packing: Each small bottle contains 60ml and each large bottle contains 120ml of solution.



Small Bottle (60ml)	PRE22741	£25.95
Large Bottle (120ml)	PRE22742	£36.95

Canal Plus Gel Septodont



Canal Plus is a lubricating gel for root canal preparation and instruments lubrication. It contains EDTA which eases removal of root wall material and its effervescent action helps clean canal automatically.

- Facilitates root canal preparation and as a water soluble lubricating gel can be used for any root canal instrument
- Water-soluble based gel, so no waxy residue
- Loss Water soluble lubricating gel for any root canal instrument

Packing: Each box contains 5g syringe + stopper + 5 tips.

Syringe Gel (5g)	SEP22763	£25.75
------------------	----------	--------

Irrigation Solutions

Parcan Solution Septodont



3% stabilised sodium hypochlorite for root canal irrigation.

- Ready to use
- Keeps concentrated for 6 months after the bottle has been opened

Packing: Each bottle contains 250ml solution.

Solution (250ml)	SEP22751	£17.75
------------------	----------	--------

R4 Solution Septodont

Pure chlorhexidine solution for root canal disinfection irrigation.

- Low surface tension to ensure penetration of solution into dentinal tubules
- Large spectrum & rapid action against root canal pathogens



Packing: Each bottle contains 13ml solution.

Solution (13ml)	SEP22750	£33.95
-----------------	----------	--------

Milton Sterilising Fluid Proctor & Gamble

Milton sterilising fluid for protection against germs. Available in small & large bottles.

- Non toxic
- 1:4 dilution

Packing: Each small bottle contains 500ml and each large bottle contains 1 litre.



Small Bottle (500ml)	PRG15405	£2.35
Large Bottle (1 litre)	PRG15405A	£3.95

Sodium Hypochlorite Solution 1% Ecolab

Ready to use with broad spectrum efficacy stabilised sodium hydrochlorite with 1% chlorine for root canal irrigation.

Packing: Each bottle contains 500ml of solution.



Solution (500ml)	ECL22752	£3.55
------------------	----------	-------

Root Canal Sealers Removal

Endosolv Septodont

Solvent for root canal sealers. It is able to soften conventional zinc oxide eugenol cements and phenolic resin type sealers in the context of endodontic retreatment.

- Helps to remove zinc-oxide eugenol-based root canal sealers and phenolic resin root canal sealers
- High softening potency for a time saving and efficient desobturation
- One single product instead of two
- Reduces risks associated with use of power driven instruments during mechanical desobturation

Packing: Each bottle contains 13ml of solution

**WEB ONLY PRICE
£28.55**



Solution (13ml)	SEP22762	£30.95
-----------------	----------	--------

Irrigation Needles & Syringes

Disposable Monoject Endo Syringe With Irrigation Needle Tip Covidien



Monoject Endodontic Syringe (luer lock) with special notched tip needle for canal treatment. Sterile.

- Flow control notched tip permits greater irrigation of tooth canal.
- Fluid pressure at apex is significantly reduced by notched tip design.
- Hub fits tightly on luerlock syringe.
- Colour coded.
- Sterile.

Size : Syringe 3cc with 23G x 31.7mm or 27G x 31.7mm Needles

Packing: Each box contains 100 pieces.

23G x 31.7mm (1 x 100pcs)	COV22610	£29.95
27G x 31.7mm (1 x 100pcs)	COV22611	£29.95

Disposable Endo Syringe With Needle Tip Medtronic



Individually packaged, sterile syringe with needles for single use.

Size : Syringe 3cc with 23G x 31.7mm or 27G x 31.7mm Needles

Packing: Each box contains 100 pieces.

23G x 31.7mm (1 x 100pcs)	MET22610	£29.95
27G x 31.7mm (1 x 100pcs)	MET22611	£29.95

Disposable Dental Irrigation Needle Tips Biodent



Disposable, bendable Irrigation needle tips, Luer lock type are for irrigation of root canals and periodontal pockets. It is designed with rounded end tips to prevent risk of perforating the apex and allow for safe irrigation of the root canal and periodontal pockets.

Size : 20G x 25mm

Packing: Each box contains 100 pieces.

20G x 25mm (1 x 100pcs)	BIO22600	£12.90
-------------------------	----------	--------

Disposable Monoject Endo Irrigation Needles Covidien



Monoject Endodontic Irrigation Needles with a notched tip to alleviate hydraulic pressure and provide greater irrigation of tooth canal. They are sterile, designed to fit all luer tip syringes and single use.

- Rigid polypropylene hard pack
- Colour coded cap quickly identifies correct needle gauge.
- Flow control notched tip permits greater irrigation of tooth canal.
- Notch design reduces fluid pressure at the apex.
- Translucent polypropylene hub fits tightly on syringes

Size: Available in 23G x 1.25" (0.635mm x 31.7mm) and 27G x 1.25" (0.406mm x 31.7mm)

Colour: Yellow (27G) & Orange (23G)

Packing: Each box contains 25 pieces..

23G x 31.7 (1 x 25pcs)	COV22615	£5.95
27G x 31.7 (1 x 25pcs)	COV22616	£5.95

Curved Tip Syringes Patterson



Disposable, polypropylene, syringes with self sealing silicone plunger for perio irrigation.

Size : 12ml

Packing: Each box contains 50 pieces.

12ml (1 x 50pcs)	PAT22650	£9.95
------------------	----------	-------

BD Disposable Sterile Luer Lock Syringes Benton Dickenson



Disposable, sterile, polypropylene, syringes with luer lock for general purpose application. Can be used with Monoject endo irrigation needles. Each individual syringe come in an easy-to-open sealed package.

Size : 5ml

Packing: Each box contains 125 pieces.

5ml (1 x 125pcs)	BED22640	£17.95
------------------	----------	--------



Rubber Dam Sheets

Hygienic Dental Dam (Rubber/Latex)

Coltene Whaledent

Hygienic dental dam is made of natural rubber latex. Tough and hard to tear, It is used as a barrier during operative and endodontic procedures. Available in Thin, Medium and Heavy gauges.

- Natural rubber latex
- Ready cut to square size
- Tough and hard to tear

Size: 6" x 6" (15cm x 15cm)

Colour: Green

Packing: Each box contains 36 Sheets.



Thin Gauge (36 sheets)	COL22810	£14.45
Medium Gauge (36 sheets)	COL22820	£14.45
Heavy Gauge (36 sheets)	COL22830	£14.45

Flexidam Dental Dam (Non-Latex)

Roeko

Flexidam is a non-latex dental dam. The highly elastic material contracts closely around the tooth for effective isolation.

- Non-latex.
- Easy to use and ensures optimum moisture control.
- More tear resistant than latex.
- No unpleasant odour.

Size: 15cm x 15cm x 0.5 mm thick

Colour: Violet.

Packing: Each box contains 30 Sheets.



15cm x 15cm (30 sheets)	ROE22860	£27.95
-------------------------	----------	--------

Rubber Dam Frames

Hygienic Rubber Dam Frame

Coltene Whaledent

Rubber Dam Sheets Dental Dam (Latex)

Unodent

Protect your patients! Appropriate isolation is essential for the success of root canal treatment. Rubber Dam aids to achieve good moisture control and is vital for patient safety. Latex. Available in thin, medium and heavy gauges.

Size: 6" x 6" (152mm x 152mm)

Colour: Green

Packing: Each box contains 36 Sheets.



Thin Gauge (36 sheets)	UND22841	£6.95
Medium Gauge (36 sheets)	UND22842	£5.95
Heavy Gauge (36 sheets)	UND22843	£7.95

Hygienic Dental Dam (Non-Latex)

Coltene Whaledent

100% Latex free dental dam with similar tear resistance to natural rubber latex but without any patient /staff reaction. It is powder free and colour effective and is used as a barrier during operative and endodontic procedures.

- Ready cut to size.
- Tough and hard to tear.
- Colour effective & powder free.

Size: 6" x 6" (15cm x 15cm)

Colour: Teal Green

Packing: Each box contains 15 Sheets.



Medium Gauge (15 sheets)	COL22850	£23.45
--------------------------	----------	--------



Hygienic rubber dam frame is made of unbreakable radiolucent plastic. It is designed for maximum cheek and lip retraction and added exceptional stability for all dental procedures. Available in 5" or 6" sizes.

- Allows for smooth and easy attachment of the dam.
- Radiolucent and unbreakable.
- Autoclavable.

Size: 127mm and 152mm.

Colour: White.

Packing: Each box contains one piece.

5"/127mm (1pc)	COL22870	£12.95
6"/152mm (1pc)	COL22871	£12.95

Novahdent Rubber Dam Frames

Novah Enterprises

Plastic rubber dam frames designed for maximum cheek and lip retractions and added exceptional stability for all dental procedures.

Size: 127mm.

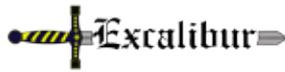
Packing: Each pack contains 10 pieces.



Plastic Frames 127mm (1 x 10pcs)	NOV22875	£19.95
----------------------------------	----------	--------

Rubber Dam Frames (Cont'd)

Excalibur Rubber Dam SS Frame (Young) Novah Enterprises



Excalibur's Young type Rubber Dam frame with 7 tines and contoured frame is made of quality German stainless steel.

- Allows for smooth and easy attachment of the dam.
- Autoclavable.

Size: 105 x 95 mm.

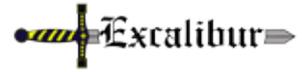
Packing: Each pack contains one piece.

Young; 105 x 95mm (1pc)

NOV285804

£9.95

Excalibur Rubber Dam Forceps (Brewer) Novah Enterprises



Excalibur's Brewer type Rubber Dam Forcep, made of quality German stainless steel with a slip ring clamp and special grooves on the working ends to open the clamp and to make sure they can not slip uncontrollably. It is used to grasp rubber dam clamps and their placement and removal on and off a tooth.

- Autoclavable.

Size: 17.5 cm.

Packing: Each pack contains one piece.

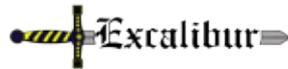
Brewer; 17.5cm (1pc)

NOV285805

£12.95

Rubber Dam Forceps

Excalibur Rubber Dam Forceps (Ivory) Novah Enterprises



Excalibur's Ivory type Rubber Dam Forceps is a Ivory type forceps, made of quality German stainless steel with a slip ring clamp and special grooves on the working ends to open the clamp and to make sure they can not slip uncontrollably. It is used to grasp rubber dam clamps and their placement and removal on and off a tooth.

- Autoclavable.

Size: 17cm long.

Packing: Each pack contains one piece.

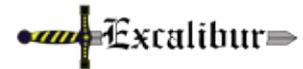
Ivory 17cm (1pc)

NOV285807

£11.95

Rubber Dam Punches

Excalibur Rubber Dam Punch (Ainsworth) Novah Enterprises



Excalibur Ainsworth type Rubber Dam Punch, made of quality German stainless steel is used to make holes in all types of rubber dams. Its unique floating plunger strikes all edges of the cutting disc evenly, a perfect, tear-resistant hole every time. The cutting disc rotates through a range of 5 hole sizes, providing the correct opening for the smallest anterior tooth to the largest molar.

- Allows for smooth and easy attachment of the dam.
- Autoclavable.

Size: 16cm long.

Packing: Each pack contains one piece.

Ainsworth 16cm (1pc)

NOV285801

£15.75



Save Money Buy Online

Save £££'s today with our Web Only Prices...
Place your order @ **www.lavadent.com**



For up-to-date prices, promotions & Offers visit us @ **www.lavadent.com** where we are always open to take your order...

Web Only Prices

Look out for our Web Only Prices

The exclusive web prices are detailed throughout the catalogue, each qualifying product is listed under the product heading.

Note: *Web Only Prices are net prices and cannot be used in conjunction with any other discounts or offers. These prices are intended for the end user and therefore are not available to re-sellers. Terms & Conditions apply, please call for details.*

LavaDent

X-ray Products



Periapical X-ray Films	Page 127
OPG X-ray Films	Page 128
Digital Imaging Plates	Page 128
Manual Digital X-ray Sensor Holder	Page 128
Manual X-ray Film Holder	Page 128
Bite Wing X-ray Tabs	Page 128
Aiming & Positioning Systems	Page 129
Mouth Props	Page 129
Cheek Retractors	Page 129
Digital X-ray Accessories	Page 130
X-ray Envelopes	Page 130

Periapical X-Ray Films

NovahDent Adult X-Ray Films (E Speed) Novah Enterprises



NovahDent High Speed (E) intra oral x-ray films with optimum contrast giving high image quality and outstanding detail. Automatic or manual processing. Soft vinyl pockets increases patient comfort.

- Easy diagnosis due to high contrast
- Avoid camera shakes due to shorter operation time
- Universal processing (automatic or manual)
- Extra soft vinyl pockets with soft edges
- Saliva resistant and can easily be disinfected
- Long storage life of the processed films

Size: Adult size 3cm x 4cm

Packing: Each box contains 150pcs

3cm x 4cm (150pcs) NOV23100 £19.95

Velopex Adult X-Ray Films (E Speed) Medivance



Velopex high speed (E) intra oral x-ray films with high contrast and fine grain that provides high image quality and outstanding detail definition are for all diagnostic applications. Suitable for cold sterilisation post exposure. Can be processed manually or through any automatic processor.

- High contrast, image quality and detail definition
- Universal processing (automatic or manual)
- Soft vinyl pockets
- Suitable for cold sterilisation post exposure

Size: Adult size 3cm x 4cm

Packing: Each box contains 150pcs

3cm x 4cm (150pcs) MEV23110 £26.95

NovahDent Child X-Ray Films (E Speed) Novah Enterprises



NovahDent High Speed (E) intra oral x-ray films with optimum contrast giving high image quality and outstanding detail. Automatic or manual processing. Soft vinyl pockets increases patient comfort.

- Easy diagnosis due to high contrast
- Avoid camera shakes due to shorter operation time
- Universal processing (automatic or manual)
- Extra soft vinyl pockets with soft edges
- Saliva resistant and can easily be disinfected
- Long storage life of the processed films

Size: Child size 2cm x 3cm

Packing: Each box contains 100pcs

2cm x 3cm (100pcs) NOV23101 £18.95

Velopex Child X-Ray Films (E Speed) Medivance



Velopex high speed (E) intra oral x-ray films with high contrast and fine grain that provides high image quality and outstanding detail definition are for all diagnostic applications. Suitable for cold sterilisation post exposure. Can be processed manually or through any automatic processor.

- High contrast, image quality and detail definition
- Universal processing (automatic or manual)
- Soft vinyl pockets
- Suitable for cold sterilisation post exposure

Size: Adult size 2cm x 3cm

Packing: Each box contains 100pcs

2cm x 3cm (100pcs) MEV23111 £25.95



OPG X-Ray Films



Kodak T-Mat G/RA Kodak

High resolution and contrast films for extra-oral examinations. Green sensitive designed for use with green light-emitting screens.

- High resolution and contrast
- Green sensitive
- Universal processing (automatic or manual)

Size: 15cm x 30cm



15cm x 30cm (50pcs) KOD23120 £64.95

Digital Imaging Plates

CS7400 Image Plates Carestream



Intraoral image plates with High resolution and high speed suitable for use with Carestream CR7400 scanner. Available in sizes 0, 1, 2, 3 & 4

Sizes: 0, 1, 2, 3 and 4

Packing: Each box contains 2 pieces

Size 0 (1 x 2pcs)	CAR23141	£55.95
Size 1 (1 x 2pcs)	CAR23142	£52.95
Size 2 (1 x 2pcs)	CAR23143	£44.45
Size 3 (1 x 2pcs)	CAR23144	£49.95
Size 4 (1 x 2pcs)	CAR23145	£134.95

Manual Digital X-ray Senser Holders

Novah Dual Purpose Digital X-ray Senser Holders Novah Enterprises



Novah dual purpose digital x-ray sensor holder for both bite wing and periapical positions. Clinches firmly and comfortably between teeth. It is perforated to enable patient to hold it firmly with teeth to give no movement while taking x-ray. It is easy to use, saves time and help to provide accurate radiographs.

Packing: Each box contains 100 pieces

Box of 100 NOV23401 £14.95

Manual X-ray Film Holders

Novah Dual Purpose X-ray Film Holders Novah Enterprises



Novah dual purpose x-ray film holder for both bite wing and periapical positions. Clinches firmly and comfortably between teeth. It is perforated to enable patient to hold it firmly with teeth to give no movement while taking x-ray. It is easy to use, saves time and help to provide accurate radiographs.

Packing: Each box contains 150 pieces

Box of 150 NOV23400 £14.95

Bite Wing X-ray Tabs

Pegasus Bite Wing X-ray Tabs Astek Innovations



Pegasus self-adhesive bite wing tabs will hold adult and children's x-ray films securely when patient closes mouth. It helps to provide accurate, distortion free bite wing radiographs. Packed in convenient pop-out dispenser box.

Packing: Each box contains 500 pieces.

Box of 500 PEG23410 £4.95

Look out for our Web Only Prices



Aiming & Positioning Systems

RAPD Parallel Kit Complete + Bite-Wing Flow X Ray



RAPD Paralleling Kit with Bite-Wing provides right angle positioning for intraoral dental x-ray film during anterior, posterior, and bite-wing exams. The Dental X-Ray Positioning System assures correct film and cone alignment and prevents "cone cutting." Bite Blocks feature rounded corners and are flexible for easy loading and unloading while tabs ensure film and phosphor plates will not fall out during x-rays. The RAPD Kit may be used with any brand and size (0-3) dental film and features unique color coding for easy and correct instrument assembly.

- Parallel positioning for Anterior, Posterior, and Bite Wing exams
- Color-coded for easy assembly
- Used with intraoral dental x-ray film
- Positioners can use any brand and size (0, 1, 2, or 3) of dental film
- Right angle design ensures correct film / cone alignment, preventing cone cutting

Packing: Each kit contains 4 Aiming Rings (2 Anterior/Bite-Wing and 2 Posterior), 4 Indicator Arms (1 Anterior, 1 Bite-Wing, and 2 Posterior), and 16 Bite Blocks (4 Anterior, 8 Posterior, and 4 Bite-Wing). Each piece of the RAPiD Kit can be sterilized using a steam autoclave.

Kit Complete With Bite-Wing	FXR23415	£65.95
Kit Without Bite-Wing	FXR23416	£54.95
Aiming Ring Anterior + Bite Wing	FXR23417	£3.75
Aiming Ring Posterior	FXR23418	£5.45
Aiming Arm Anterior	FXR23419	£15.95
Aiming Arm Posterior	FXR23420	£19.95
Bite Wing Blocks (5 Ant + 5 Post)	FXR23421	£19.95
Bite Wing Kit + 3 horizontal blocks	FXR23422	£23.95

Mouth Props

Mouth Props Novah Enterprises



NovahDent Mouth Props are simple to fit and stable enough to provide excellent bite protection. Soft rubber composition and availability in 3 sizes means increased patient comfort. Autoclavable.

Size: Large (Adult), Medium (Child) & Small (Child)

Packing: Each pack contains 2 pieces

Adult; Large (1 x 2pcs)	NOV23330	£5.95
Child; Medium (1 x 2pcs)	NOV23331	£5.95
Child; Small (1 x 2pcs)	NOV23332	£5.95

Cheek Retractors

Lip & Cheek Retractor Novah Enterprises



NovahDent Lip and Cheek Retractors made from clear plastic resistant to breaking. Provides complete retraction of lips and cheeks for simultaneous premolar to premolar bonding in both arches. Ideal for teeth whitening procedures or dental hygiene.

- Smooth edges for optimum patient comfort
- Available in Adult and Child sizes

Size: Adult & Child sizes

Packing: Each box contains 2 pieces

Adult; Large (1 x 2pcs)	NOV23300	£6.95
Child; Small (1 x 2 pcs)	NOV23301	£5.95

Cheek Retractors (Single Ended) Novah Enterprises



NovahDent single-ended lip and cheek retractors made from clear plastic resistant to breaking. Provides complete retraction of lips and cheeks for simultaneous premolar to premolar bonding in both arches. Available in Adult and Child sizes.

Size: Adult & Child sizes

Packing: Each box contains 2 pieces.

Adult; Large (2 pieces)	NOV23310	£6.75
Child; Small (2 pieces)	NOV23311	£5.75

Double-Ended Cheek Retractors Novah Enterprises

NovahDent Double-ended lip and cheek retractors, made from clear plastic resistant to breaking. Provides complete retraction of the lips and cheek giving full view of the anterior and posterior teeth. Available in Adult and Child sizes.

Size: Large (Adult) & Small (Child)

Packing: Each box contains 2 pieces



Adult; Large (2 pieces)	NOV23320	£7.50
Child; Small (2 pieces)	NOV23321	£6.50

Digital X-Ray Accessories

Sensor Sleeves/Barrier Envelopes Novah Enterprises



Specially designed sensor sleeves to ensure optimum image quality with minimal discomfort to patients. Compatible with all existing digital radiograph systems which use similar scan sleeves.

- Size:** - size 0 (2cm x 3 cm)
 size 1 (2cm x 4 cm)
 size 2 (3cm x 4 cm)
 size 3 (2.7cm x 5.4 cm)
 size 4 (5.7cm x 7.5 cm)

Packing: Each pack of size 0 contains 500 pcs.
 Each pack of size 1 contains 500 pcs.
 Each pack of size 2 contains 500 pcs.
 Each pack of size 3 contains 500 pcs.
 Each pack of size 4 contains 200 pcs.

Size 0 (1 x 500pcs)	NOV23200	£45.00
Size 1 (1 x 500pcs)	NOV23201	£55.00
Size 2 (1 x 500pcs)	NOV23202	£43.00
Size 3 (1 x 500pcs)	NOV23203	£50.00
Size 4 (1 x 200pcs)	NOV23204	£40.00

Digital X-ray Sensor Covers Astek Innovations



Pegasus disposable sensor covers for the sensor on digital x-ray imaging systems. Easy to use and view through barrier sleeve. Resistant to tearing and it is tactile sensitivity.

- Easy to use and view through
- Supplied with a handy dispenser box

Size: 4.2cm x 22.3cm

Packing: Each box contains 500 pieces.

Box of 500 covers	PEG16721	£8.95
-------------------	----------	-------

Digital X-ray Sensor Covers Novah Enterprises



Disposable sensor covers for the sensor on digital x-ray imaging systems. Made from high quality clear plastic. Available in small and large sizes.

- Easy to use and view through
- Supplied with a handy dispenser box

Sizes: Small (4.1cm x 20.3cm) & Large (6.4cm x 25.4cm)

Packing: Each box contains 500 pieces.

Small (Box of 500 covers)	NOV16723	£6.95
Large (Box of 500 covers)	NOV16724	£6.95

Bite Covers To Protect Imaging Plates Novah Enterprises



Bite cover to protect the imaging plates from cross contamination, mechanical damage and information loss caused by ambient light. Available in 3 different sizes.

- Size:** - Size 0 (2cm x 3 cm)
 Size 1 (2cm x 4 cm)
 Size 2 (3cm x 4 cm)

Packing: Each pack of Size 0 contains 500pcs, Size 1 contains 400pcs and Size 2 contains 300pcs.

Size 0 (1 x 500pcs)	NOV23220	£30.00
Size 1 (1 x 400pcs)	NOV23221	£25.00
Size 2 (1 x 300pcs)	NOV23222	£20.00

X-Ray Envelopes

NovahDent X-Ray Envelopes Novah Enterprises

NovahDent preprinted X-ray Envelopes used for recording patient details.

Size: 57mm x 57mm

Packing: Each pack contains 1000 pieces.



Box of 1000	NOV23110	£24.95
-------------	----------	--------



Save Money Buy Online

Save £££'s today with our Web Only Prices...
Place your order @ **www.lavadent.com**



For up-to-date prices, promotions & Offers visit us @ **www.lavadent.com** where we are always open to take your order...

Web Only Prices

Look out for our Web Only Prices

The exclusive web prices are detailed throughout the catalogue, each qualifying product is listed under the product heading.

Note: *Web Only Prices are net prices and cannot be used in conjunction with any other discounts or offers. These prices are intended for the end user and therefore are not available to re-sellers. Terms & Conditions apply, please call for details.*



Surgical And Implantology

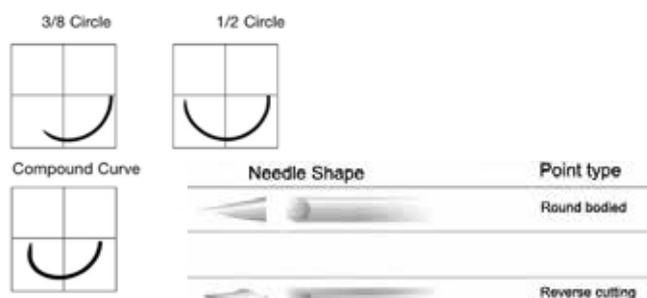


Non Absorbable Sutures	Page 133
Absorbable Sutures	Page 134
Needle Holders	Page 134
Stitch Cutters	Page 134
Surgical Blades & Handles	Page 134
Scalpels	Page 135
Surgical Aspirators	Page 136
Anaesthetic Needles	Page 136
Cartridge Syringes	Page 137
Protection	Page 138
Surgical Scissors	Page 138
Tissue Pliers	Page 139
Bone Files	Page 139
Bone Curettes	Page 139
Bone Rongeurs	Page 139
Dry Socket Treatment	Page 140
Wound Management	Page 140

Non Absorbable Sutures

NovahDent Silk Braided Suture

Novah Enterprises



Natural multifilament braided silk sutures are produced from the cocoons of silk worms. It is braided for easy handling and secure knot tying. Tensile strength is retained in tissue for up to 3 months.

- Non-absorbable
- Sterile
- Braided for easy handling and secure knot tying

Size: Available in USP 3/0 & USP 4/0 ; Length 45cm & 75cm

Colour: Black

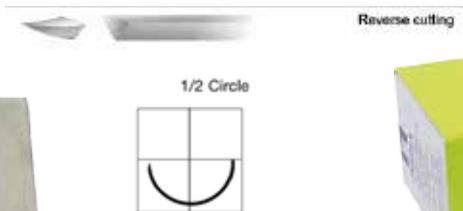
Packing: Each Box contains 12 pcs.

Silk Braided (Non Absorbable)

Size	Length	Product Code	Pack	Price/Box
3/0	45cm	NOV24130	12pcs	£8.95
With 22mm 1/2 circle reverse cutting needle				
3/0	75cm	NOV24131	12pcs	£8.95
With 16mm 1/2 circle reverse cutting needle				
3/0	75cm	NOV24132	12pcs	£8.95
With 16mm 3/8 circle round bodied needle				
3/0	45cm	NOV24133	12pcs	£8.95
With 19mm 3/8 circle round bodied needle				
3/0	75cm	NOV24134	12pcs	£8.95
With 19mm 3/8 circle reverse cutting needle				
4/0	45cm	NOV24140	12pcs	£8.95
With 16mm compound curve reverse cutting needle				
4/0	75cm	NOV24141	12pcs	£8.95
With 16mm 1/2 circle reverse cutting needle				
4/0	45cm	NOV24142	12pcs	£8.95
With 16mm 3/8 circle round bodied needle				
4/0	75cm	NOV24143	12pcs	£8.95
With 19mm 1/2 circle round bodied needle				
4/0	45cm	NOV24144	12pcs	£8.95
With 19mm 3/8 circle reverse cutting needle				

Pegasus P2 Silk Braided Suture

Astek Innovations



Pegasus P2 Sutures are manufactured from specially treated braided silk to give good handling properties, smooth surfaces and good knotting characteristics.

- Braided for easy handling and secure knot tying
- Black braided silk
- Wax treated for smooth tissue passage
- Multifilament
- Non-absorbable
- Sterilised by Gamma irradiation
- Stainless steel cutting needles

Size: Available in USP 3/0 & USP 4/0 ; Length 45cm

Colour: Black

Packing: Each Box contains 12 pcs.

Silk Braided (Non Absorbable)

Size	Length	Product Code	Pack	Price/Box
3/0	45cm	PEG24150	12pcs	£11.55
With 22mm 1/2 circle reverse cutting needle				
4/0	45cm	PEG24151	12pcs	£11.55
With 22mm 1/2 circle reverse cutting needle				
4/0	45cm	PEG24152	12pcs	£11.55
With 20mm 1/2 circle reverse cutting needle				

Absorbable Sutures

Ethicon Vicryl Suture

Ethicon



The original, high performance synthetic. Braided for easy handling and secure knot tying. Coated for smooth passage through tissue and easy knot tie down. Synthetic for minimal tissue reaction. Dyed.

- Braided for easy handling and secure knot tying
- Black braided silk
- Wax treated for smooth tissue passage
- Multifilament
- Non-absorbable
- Sterilised by Gamma irradiation
- Stainless steel cutting needles

Size: Available in USP 3/0 & USP 4/0 ; Length 45cm & 75cm

Colour: Black & Violet

Packing: Each Box contains 12 pcs.

Vicryl Braided (Absorbable)

Size	Length	Product Code	Pack	Price/Box
3/0	45cm	ETH24130	12pcs	£33.95
With 22mm 1/2 circle conventional cutting needle (W9741)				
4/0	75cm	ETH24131	12pcs	£39.95
With 22mm 1/2 circle conventional cutting needle (W9471)				

Needle Holders

Excalibur Hegar-Baumgarther Needle Holders

Novah Enterprises



Hegar-Baumgarther needle holders, made from quality German stainless steel offering superior corrosion resistance, even after repeated sterilisation procedures.

Size: 14cm long.

Hegar-Baumgarther (1pc)	NOV283203	£6.95
-------------------------	-----------	-------

Excalibur Mathieu Needle Holders

Novah Enterprises



Mathieu style needle holders, made from quality German stainless steel offering superior corrosion resistance, even after repeated sterilisation procedures.

Size: 14 cm long.

Needle Holder (Mathieu)	NOV283306	£8.95
-------------------------	-----------	-------

Stitch Cutters

Stitch Cutters (Sterile)

Swann-Morton



Stitch cutters (Sterile). Standard short stitch cutter is made of Carbon Steel and the Midi is made of Stainless Steel. Midi is ideal for cutting modern suture material.

Size: Short & Midi

Packing: Each Box contains 100 pcs.

Short (1 x 100pcs)	SWA24230	£9.95
Midi; 1 x 100pcs)	SWA24231	£13.95

Surgical Blades & Handles

Stainless Steel Surgical Blades (Sterile)

Swann-Morton



Surgical stainless steel blades (Sterile) individually V.P.I. protected in metal foiled packets. Available in No 10, No 11, No 12D & No 15

Packing: Each Box contains 100 pcs.

No 10 (1 x 100pcs)	SWA24210	£10.45
No 11 (1 x 100pcs)	SWA24211	£10.45
No 12 (1 x 100pcs)	SWA24212	£12.00
No 15 (1 x 100pcs)	SWA24215	£10.45



Surgical Blades & Handles (Cont'd)

Carbon Steel Surgical Blades (Sterile)

Swann-Morton



Carbon steel blades (Sterile) individually V.P.I. protected in metal foiled packets. Available in No 10, No 11, No 12 & No 15

Packing: Each Box contains 100 pcs.

No 10 (1 x 100pcs)	SWA24210A	£10.15
No 11 (1 x 100pcs)	SWA24211A	£10.15
No 12 (1 x 100pcs)	SWA24212A	£10.15
No 15 (1 x 100pcs)	SWA24215A	£10.15

Scalpel & Blade Removers

Swann-Morton



Designed to safely remove scalpel and blades from the Swann Morton No. 3 or 4 scalpel/Blade handles. The Sterile Scalpel/Blade Removers are each individually wrapped. Available in sterile and non-sterile types.

- Reduces the risk of scalpel injuries
- Suitable for all blade sizes
- Transparent plastic
- Individually wrapped
- Can be disposed of with other clinical waste.

Packing: Each pack of sterile removers contains 50 pieces and each pack of non-sterile removers contains 100 pieces.

Sterile (50pcs)	SWA24380	£8.75
Non-Sterile (100pcs)	SWA24381	£8.75

Handles in Stainless Steel (Non Sterile)

Swann-Morton



Surgical stainless steel handles for blades.

Size: Surgical No 3 & Surgical No 4

Packing: Each Pack contains one piece.

No 3 (1pc)	SWA24203	£3.95
No 4 (1pc)	SWA24204	£3.95

Excalibur Handles in Stainless Steel (Non Sterile)

Novah Enterprises

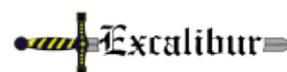


Figure 1 (NOV283005)



Figure 2 (NOV283006)

Excalibur all round surgical handles for use with scalpels and blades, made from German Stainless Steel offering superior corrosion resistance, even after repeated sterilisation procedures. Non Sterile. Available with straight or angled heads.

Size: 14cm long

Straight Figure 1 (1pc)	NOV283005	£3.25
Angled Figure 2 (1pc)	NOV283006	£3.25

Scalpels

Disposable Scalpels (Sterile)

Swann-Morton



**WEB ONLY
PRICE
£2.95**

Disposable Scalpels (Sterile) with polystyrene handle fitted with surgical blades and individually packed. Available in No 10, No 11, No 12, No 12D, No 15, No 15C, No 16 & No 18

Packing: Each Box contains 10 pcs individually packed.

No 10; (1 x 10pcs)	SWA24310	£3.45
No 11; (1 x 10pcs)	SWA24311	£3.45
No 12; (1 x 10pcs)	SWA24312	£3.45
No 12D; (1 x 10pcs)	SWA24312D	£3.45
No 15; (1 x 10pcs)	SWA24315	£3.45
No 15A; (1 x 10pcs)	SWA24315A	£3.45
No 15C; (1 x 10pcs)	SWA24315C	£3.45
No 16; (1 x 10pcs)	SWA24316	£3.45
No 18; (1x 10pcs)	SWA24318	£3.45

**We are always open
at lavadent.com**

**Look out for our
Web Only Prices!**



Surgical Aspirators

NovahDent Surgical Aspirator (Non Sterile) Novah Enterprises



Autoclavable Surgical Aspirator to fit 11 mm systems with 3.6 mm Apex.

Size: 165 mm long; 3.6 mm apex

Colour: White

Packing: Each Box contains 25 pieces

Aspirator White (1 x 25pcs)	NOV16180	£8.95
-----------------------------	----------	-------

Surgitip Aspirator Tips (Non Sterile) Roeko

**WEB ONLY
PRICE
£44.75**



Disposable plastic aspirator tips with an opening of 4.8 mm for moisture evacuation during all standard procedures where sterility is not a requirement. Supplied with an autoclavable Double Adapter to fit on all equipment. Precise and effective aspiration. Non Sterile.

Size: 4.8mm

Packing: Each pack contains 100 pieces + adaptor.

4.8mm (100pcs + Adaptor)	ROE24515	£45.95
--------------------------	----------	--------

Surgitip Aspirator Tips (Sterile) Roeko



Precise and effective aspiration for surgical procedures in the dental practice. Surgitip has been specially designed for use in general oral surgery. Sterile ready for use in peel-packs the tips are hygienic and time-saving. Supplied with an autoclavable double adaptor to fit on all equipment.

Sizes: 2.5mm and 4.8mm tip-opening

Packing: Each box contains 20 pieces + Adaptor.

2.5mm (20pcs + Adaptor)	ROE24517	£28.75
4.8mm (20pcs + Adaptor)	ROE24518	£24.95

Anaesthetic Needles

Septoject Disposable Anaesthetic Needles Septodont



Sterile single use triple bevel dental needles with plastic hubs for routine administration of dental local anesthetics.

Size: 30G short, 27G short & 27G long

Packing: Each box contains 100 pieces.

30G Short (1 x 100pcs)	SEP24431	£9.75
27G Short (1 x 100pcs)	SEP24432	£9.75
27G Long (1m x 100pcs)	SEP24433	£9.75

NovahDent Adaptors For Evacuation Novah Enterprises



Dual purpose double adaptors for saliva ejectors and suction tubes. Adaptors can be used to fit aspirator tips and saliva ejectors onto 11 mm and 16 mm diameter HVE hose equipment.

Size: Small 11mm/6.5mm & Large 16mm/11mm

Colour: White

Packing: Each pack contains 5 sets (5 small + 5 large).

Double Adaptor (5 sets)	NOV16185	£10.95
-------------------------	----------	--------

Septoject XL Disposable Anaesthetic Needles Septodont



Sterile single use triple bevel dental needles with enlarged bore (43% wider than a standard needle) and plastic hubs for routine administration of dental local anesthetics.

Size: 30G short, 27G short & 27G long

Packing: Each box contains 100 pieces.

30G Short (100pcs)	SEP24435	£11.45
27G Short (100pcs)	SEP24436	£11.45
27G Long (100pcs)	SEP24437	£11.45



Anaesthetic Needles (Cont'd)

Terumo Disposable Anaesthetic Needles Terumo



Disposable, sterile anaesthetic needles with ultra-sharp bevel design and triple faceting, which minimises patient trauma. Suitable for conduction anaesthesia and infiltration anaesthesia. The high tensile cannula is difficult to break, even when the patient makes a sudden move. Available in long, short and extra short sizes with imperial threads.

Size: 27G long (0.40 x 35mm), 30G Short (0.30 x 21mm) and 30G (0.30 x 16mm)

Packing: Each box contains 100 pieces.

27G Long 35mm (1 x 100pcs)	TER24421	£7.75
30 G Short 21mm (1 x 100pcs)	TER24422	£7.75
30 G Extra Short 16mm (1 x 100pcs)	TER24423	£7.95

C-K Ject Disposable Anaesthetic Needles CK Dental



Disposable, sterile anaesthetic needles with ultra-sharp triple-bevel point for easy tissue penetration without coring. All needles are Imperial (Inch) threaded.

- Round cutting edge protecting the gum
- Silicone coated stainless steel cannulas for smooth atraumatic penetration
- Color-coded plastic hub for easy identification
- Special heat treated pipes makes these needles super-elastic
- Super adhesion of hub to needle, preventing slipping Sealed.

Size: 27G long (0.40 x 35mm) and 30G Short (0.30 x 21mm)

Packing: Each box contains 100 pieces.

27G Long 35mm (1 x 100pcs)	CKD24427	£5.95
30G Short 21mm (1 x 100pcs)	CKD24428	£5.95

Pegasus Disposable Anaesthetic Needles Astek Innovations



Disposable, sterile silicone coated anaesthetic needles with fine lancet point. All needles are Imperial (Inch) threaded.

Size: 30GS short (25mm), 30GL long (30mm), 27GS short (25mm) & 27GL long (37mm)

Packing: Each box contains 100 pieces.

30GS Short 25mm (1 x 100pcs)	PEG24410	£6.95
30GL Long 30mm (1 x 100pcs)	PEG24411	£6.95
27GS Short 25mm (1 x 100pcs)	PEG24412	£6.95
27GL Long 37mm (1 x 100pcs)	PEG24413	£6.95

Disposable Anaesthetic Needles DE Healthcare Products



Sterile, single use needles. Domed/plastic hub colour coded according to diameter. 11mm butt end.

Size: 30G Short (25mm), 30G Extra Short (10mm), 27G Short (25mm) & 27G Long (35mm)

Packing: Each box contains 100 pieces.

27G Short 25mm (1 x 100pcs)	DEH24430	£5.75
27G Long 37mm (1 x 100pcs)	DEH24431	£5.75
30G Short 25mm (1 x 100pcs)	DEH24432	£5.75
30G Extra Short 10mm (1 x 100pcs)	DEH24433	£5.75

Cartridge Syringes

Excalibur Self Aspirating Syringes Novah Enterprises



Excalibur's self aspirating cartridge syringe. Universal side loading. For use with standard cartridges. 2.2ml.

Size: 2.2ml

Self Aspirating 2.2ml (1pc)	NOV286105	£16.45
-----------------------------	-----------	--------



Cartridge Syringes (Cont'd)

Excalibur Aspirating Syringes Novah Enterprises



Excalibur's Aspirating Cartridge Syringe. Universal side loading. For use with standard cartridges.

Size: 2.2ml

Aspirating 2.2ml (1pc)	NOV286101	£12.95
------------------------	-----------	--------

Protection

Oral Surgery Set Omnia



Complete sterile set for complex surgery includes everything needed to prepare the operating theatre for complex surgery. Ideal for major rehabilitation, osteodistraction and maxillofacial surgery.

Packing: Each set contains Pale Blue Aerated Patient Cap, Mayo Cover 80cm x 120cm, Transparent PVC Drape 40cm x 50cm, Surgical Aspirator ASP1/F, Patient Disinfection Kit, Water-Repellant Drape 67cm x 75cm, Water-Repellent 133cm x 200cm, Bag for Contaminated Material, Gowns for Operator and Assistant x 2, Handtowels x 2, Water-proof Drapes 75cm x 90cm x 2, Omnisleave Sheaths 240cm x 2, 2Cross20 Adhesive Films 20cm x 20cm x 2, Round Gauze Pads 5cm x 5cm.

Oral Surgery Set	OMN24010	£55.95
------------------	----------	--------

Assistant Set Sterile Pack Omnia



Sterile set designed for use by the assistant or guest staff in the operating theatre. Ideal for all implant dentistry, periodontology and maxillofacial surgery. The set is packed in double sterile wrapping, the gown is surgically folded.

Packing: Each pack contains Assistant Gown (Size M), Non-Slip Overshoes x 2, Unisex Breathable Cap, Spiritus plus Mask with Elastic Bands, Draypaper Handtowel 30cm x 40cm.

Assistant Set	OMN24011	£8.15
---------------	----------	-------

Operator Set Sterile Pack Omnia

Sterile set designed for the operator. Ideal for all implant dentistry, periodontology & maxillofacial surgery. The set is packed in double sterile wrapping, the gown is surgically folded.



Packing: Each pack contains Operator Gown (Size M/L), Non-Slip Overshoes x 2, Unisex Breathable Cap with sliding ties, Spiritus plus Mask with ties, Draypaper Handtowel 30cm x 40cm.

Operator Set	OMN24012	£11.15
--------------	----------	--------

Surgical Scissors

Excalibur Crown Scissors Novah Enterprises



Curved (NOV283608)

Straight (NOV283607)

Excalibur's Crown Surgical Scissors are made from quality German Stainless Steel offering superior corrosion resistance, even after repeated sterilisation procedures. Available in straight and curved.

Size: 10.5cm long.

Straight 10.5cm (1pc)	NOV283607	£4.95
Curved 10.5cm (1pc)	NOV283608	£4.95

Excalibur Quinby Gum Scissors (Curved) Novah Enterprises



Excalibur's Quinby Gum Scissors (Curved) are made from Quality German Stainless Steel offering superior corrosion resistance, even after repeated sterilisation procedures.

Size: 12.5cm long.

Curved 12.5cm (1pc)	NOV283406	£5.75
---------------------	-----------	-------

Excalibur Kelly Gum Scissors (Curved) Novah Enterprises



Excalibur's Kelly Gum Scissors (Curved), made from Quality German Stainless Steel offering superior corrosion resistance, even after repeated sterilisation procedures.

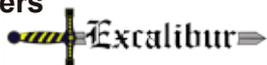
Size: 16.0cm long.

Curved 16cm (1pc)	NOV283408	£5.95
-------------------	-----------	-------



Tissue Pliers

Excalibur Adson Tissue Pliers Novah Enterprises



Small (NOV283804)



Large (NOV283805)



Excalibur's Adson Tissue Pliers, made from Quality German Stainless Steel offering superior corrosion resistance, even after repeated sterilisation procedures. Available in small and large sizes.

Size: 12.0 cm long (Small) & 15 cm long (Large)

Small; 12cm long (1pc)	NOV283804	£5.95
Large; 15cm long (1pc)	NOV283805	£6.95

Bone Files

Excalibur Bone Files Novah Enterprises

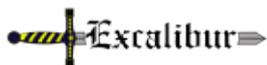


Figure 1 Whal Type (NOV282804)



Figure 2 Miller Type (NOV282805)



Excalibur's Bone Files are made from quality German Stainless Steel offering superior corrosion resistance, even after repeated sterilisation procedures. Available in Whal and Miller types.

Size: Whal Type 16.5cm & Miller Type 18.0cm

Whal 16.5cm; Fig. 1 (1pc)	NOV282804	£6.95
Miller 18cm; Fig. 2 (1pc)	NOV282805	£6.95

Bone Curettes

Excalibur Lucas Bone Curettes Novah Enterprises

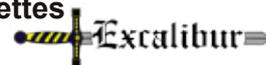


Figure 3 (NOV282707)



Figure 4 (NOV282708)

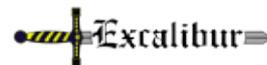
Excalibur's Double Ended Lucas Bone Curettes are made from quality German Stainless Steel with rounded hollow and ergonomic handles permitting excellent handling during in-mouth work. Superior corrosion resistance, even after repeated sterilisation procedures.

Size: 17cm long & 17.5cm long

Lucas 17cm Fig. 3 (1pc)	NOV282707	£6.95
Lucas; 17.5cm Fig. 4 (1pc)	NOV282708	£6.95

Bone Rongeurs

Excalibur Friedman Bone Rongeurs Novah Enterprises



Excalibur's Mini Friedman Bone Rongeurs are made from quality German Stainless Steel offering superior corrosion resistance, even after repeated sterilisation procedures.

Size: 12.0cm

Mini Friedman 12cm (1pc)	NOV282103	£17.95
--------------------------	-----------	--------

Quality at the best prices



Dry Socket Treatment

Alveogyl Paste Septodont



Alveogyl paste is an antiseptic, analgesic self-eliminating paste for the treatment of dry socket or prophylactic post extraction dressing in patients with a history of dry sockets.

- One-step self-eliminating treatment
- Requiring no suturing and no special attention other than observation of the healing process.
- Provides a soothing effect on the alveolar tissues thus helping to rapidly alleviate the pain.
- Its fibrous consistency, due to the Penghawar fibres, allows an easy filling of the socket and a good adherence to the alveolus.

Packing : Each jar contains 10g of Alveogyl paste

Alveogyl paste (10g)	SEP24010	£28.75
----------------------	----------	--------

Hemcollagene Sponges Septodont



Sterile haemostatic sponges with collagen to promote haemstasis.

- Individually blister-packed
- Totally resorbable to help natural regeneration of tissue
- Stops bleeding when applied to a clear dry socket

Packing : Each pack contains 24 sponges

Sponges (24 pcs)	SEP24024	£35.75
------------------	----------	--------

Wound Management

Coe-Pak Periodontal Dressing GC Dental



Coe-Pak Periodontal dressing in tubes is a two component material for wound dressing to cover stitches or to stabilise loose teeth. Available in regular set and hard & fast set.

- Easily mouldable.
- Elastic consistency.
- Supports process of healing.
- Eugenol free.

Packing : Each pack contains 90g Base + 90g Catalyst

Hard & Fast Set (180g)	GCD24020	£34.75
Regular Set (180g)	GCD24021	£34.75

Gelopack Septodont



100% purified resorbable gelatine sponges with haemostatic effect capable of absorbing more than 40 times its own weight of blood and fluid. Used as local haemostasis after dental surgical procedures.

- Individually blister-packed
- Sterile, insoluble in water and fully resorbable
- Aids in providing haemostasis and obliterating space created by teeth extractions, root amputations and removal of cysts, tumors and impacted teeth.

Packing : Each pack contains 30 sponges

Sponges (30 pcs)	SEP24025	£29.25
------------------	----------	--------

Look out for our Web Only Prices

Save £££'s today with our Web Only Prices...

Place your order @ www.lavadent.com

**WEB ONLY
PRICE
£ ???**



020 8347 0077



www.lavadent.com



Sales@lavadent.com

Wound Management (Cont'd)

Gelatamp Haemostatic Sponge Coltene



Roeko Gelatamp gelatine sponge with colloidal silver provides the dentist with an effective, biocompatible product for reliable post extraction treatment. The colloidal silver has a bactericidal depot effect. Contains 5% colloid silver. Available in packs of 20 or pot of 50 pieces

- Quick haemostasis
- Stabilises the blood coagulum
- Smooth and complete resorption effective against a wide range of bacteria
- Prevents infection through its long lasting antimicrobial effect

With Gelatamp:-

- There are no complications in the healing process
- The wound does not have to be reopened
- Time is saved

Please note this product contains gelatine derived from animal fats.

Size: 14mm x 7mm x 7mm.

Packing: Each pot contains 50 individual sponge pieces and each pack contains 10 x double blisters (i.e. 20 individual sponges).

Pot (50pc)	ROE24028	£26.45
Pack (20pc)	ROE24029	£11.95

Haemostatic Sponges (Sterile) Hygitech



Haemostatic sponge made of high-quality bovine gelatine that has been highly processed and purified and delivered in single sterile blister packs.

- Easy to use and malleable - the haemostatic sponge can be cut to fit the bleeding area and is combined with an antibacterial agent.
- Insoluble in water - as a macro-porous sponge, it is insoluble in water with a rapid absorption capacity equivalent to 40 to 50 times its weight in blood or other liquids.
- Biocompatible and non-pyrogenic It offers good adhesion to the bleeding site promoting the formation of the fibrin network which is essential to efficient coagulation.
- Complete resorption in 3-4 weeks.

Size: 10mm x 10mm x 10mm.

Packing: Each large pack contains 32 pieces and each small pack contains 10 pieces.

Large Pack (32pcs)	HYG24030	£10.75
Small Pack (10pcs)	HYG24031	£28.45

**QUALITY
PRODUCTS**
Order & Save

**MONTHLY
OFFERS**
Order & Save

**NOW IS
THE TIME**
Order & Save

WE ARE HERE TO HELP
Call us on 020 834 0077

Our Customer Services Team is only a phone call away. Always happy to help when you need more information or cannot find a product, fast and efficient when you want to order.

Browse & Buy



at

LavaDent

Visit Our **NEW** online store at
lavadent.com



Welcome to LavaDent Online

The UK's fastest growing mail order dental supplier

or

Alternatively call **020 8347 0077**

Save Money Buy Online

Save £££'s today with our Web Only Prices...
Place your order @ **www.lavadent.com**



For up-to-date prices, promotions & Offers visit us @ **www.lavadent.com** where we are always open to take your order...

Web Only Prices

Look out for our Web Only Prices

The exclusive web prices are detailed throughout the catalogue, each qualifying product is listed under the product heading.

Note: *Web Only Prices are net prices and cannot be used in conjunction with any other discounts or offers. These prices are intended for the end user and therefore are not available to re-sellers. Terms & Conditions apply, please call for details.*



LavaDent

Oral Hygiene



Mouthwashes	Page 145
Disclosing Tablets	Page 146
Tooth Brushes	Page 146
Toothpastes	Page 147
Interdental Brushes & Gels	Page 148
Flosses & Tape	Page 149
Tooth Stain Remover	Page 149
Prophy Pastes	Page 150
Tooth Powder	Page 150
Prophylaxis Brushes & Cups	Page 150
Fluoride Supplement & Desensitiser	Page 151
Prophylaxis Powders	Page 151
Tooth Whitening	Page 152

Mouthwashes

Sensitive Pro-Relief Mouthwash

Colgate

Clinically proven effective and lasting sensitivity relief in alcohol-free mouthwash for sensitive teeth with Pro-Argin Technology. Pro-Argin Technology coats the open channels to the nerve to provide superior lasting relief to sensitivity with continuous use.

- Alcohol Free
- Contains Fluoride
- Paraben Free
- Provides minty fresh breath

Packing: Each box contains 6 x 400ml bottles



Mouthwash (6 x 400ml)	COL30415	£23.95
-----------------------	----------	--------

Peroxyl Mouthwash

Colgate

Peroxyl is an oral antiseptic mouthwash/rinse with a unique oxygenating cleansing action.

- Helps remove debris from hard to reach areas of the mouth
- The rapid release of oxygen has an antibacterial effect on anaerobic bacteria
- Facilitates healing and alleviates discomfort caused by minor mouth and gum irritations, such as gum inflammation, soreness and mouth ulcers

Packing: Each box contains 4 x 300ml bottles.



Mouthwash (4 x 300ml)	COL30410	£15.75
-----------------------	----------	--------

Gengigel Mouthrinse

OralDent

Gengigel is a biological mouthrinse which contains hyaluronic acid and can be used to enhance the gums natural healing process, so reducing patient discomfort and recovery times and aiding compliance with good oral hygiene. Suitable for most common oral conditions including mouth ulcers, dry or burning mouth, soreness and minor bleeding.

Packing: Each pack contains 150ml.



Gengigel Mouthrinse (150ml)	ORL30418	£6.75
-----------------------------	----------	-------

Corsodyl Daily Mouthwash (Alcohol Free)

Galaxo Smith Kline

Corsodyl Daily is a specially formulated, and clinically proven mouthwash which helps remove plaque to protect gums. It also contains fluoride to strengthen teeth and protect against cavities. Available in Fresh Mint and Cool Mint flavours.

- Effective plaque reduction
- Creates a shield for up to 12 hours.
- Strengthens teeth & protects against cavities.
- Helps fight bad breath.
- Alcohol Free

Packing: Each pack contains 6 x 500ml bottles.



Mouthwash (6 x 500ml)	COR30411	£24.95
-----------------------	----------	--------

Gengigel Gel

OralDent

Gengigel is a biological gel which contains hyaluronic acid and can be used to enhance the gums natural healing process, so reducing patient discomfort and recovery times and aiding compliance with good oral hygiene. Suitable for most common oral conditions including mouth ulcers, dry or burning mouth, soreness and minor bleeding.

Packing: Each pack contains 20ml.



Gengigel Gel (20ml)	ORL30419	£5.75
---------------------	----------	-------

Pegasus Mouthwash Tablets

Astek Innovations

Pegasus rapid dissolving mouthwash tables with pleasant flavours and colours. These tables are less likely to break in the bottle and leave less residue at the top of cup.

Colour: Pink & Mint Green

Packing: Each Bottle contains 1000 tables.



Original Pink (1000 tablets)	PEG16130	£5.95
Mint Green (1000 tablets)	PEG16131	£5.95

Pegasus Mouthwash Solution

Astek Innovations

Pegasus concentrated mouthwash liquid (Alcohol free) with pleasant mint taste and instant flavour. No dissolving time required. 90ml bottle will make approximately 1,100 cups of mouthwash. Mint Green colour.

Packing : Each bottle contains 90ml.



Mouthwash (1 x 90ml)	PEG16132	£7.25
----------------------	----------	-------

LavaDent

Disclosing Tablets

Endekay Disclosing Tabs 240pk Manx Healthcare

Disclosing Tablets helps to identify any plaque on teeth and will show the areas which needs to be cleaned more carefully. The tablets identifies plaque in red to enable thorough cleaning.

Packing : Each pack contains 240 tablets.



Disclosing Tabs (240 tablets) MAN30420 £10.35

PlaqSearch Two-tone Disclosing Tablets 250pk TePe



PlaqSearch colours plaque to show where you need to brush better.

Packing : Each pack contains 250 tablets.

Disclosing Tabs (250 tablets) TEP30421 £15.95

Toothbrushes

TePe Select Toothbrushes TePe



TePe Select range with its classic design is a quality toothbrush suitable for adults. The tapered head with flat trimmed and densely packed bristles allows the user to clean the whole mouth effectively. Available in medium, soft and extra soft filament textures.

- Gentle round filament ends for gentle cleaning
- Tapered brush head for easy access to all areas of mouth
- Easy grip ergonomic handle that gives greater control when brushing.

Packing: Each pack contains one piece.

Medium (1 piece)	TEP30461	£0.95
Soft (1 piece)	TEP30462	£0.95
Extra Soft (1 piece)	TEP30463	£0.95

Sensodyne Search 3.5 Soft Toothbrush Galxo Smith Kline

Sensodyne Search 3.5 Toothbrush is a compact, soft toothbrush specifically designed for people with sensitive teeth.

- Gentle round filament ends to help prevent gum damage
- Designed with a slim neck and compact head for easy access to all areas of mouth
- Easy grip broad handle that gives greater control when brushing

Packing: Each box contains 12 packs.



Soft Toothbrushes (1 x 12pcs) SEN30460 £14.45

Extra Soft Toothbrush 0-3 Years Colgate

Colgate Extra Soft Toothbrushes for 0-3 years old is specially designed for small children who have developing teeth from ages 6 months to 3 years.

- Extra soft bristles to protect delicate gums and milk teeth.
- Extra wide, easy grip handle is the perfect size for little hands to hold but also the right size for parents to help.

Packing: Each box contains 12 packs.



Extra Soft 0-3 Years (1 x 12pc) COL30450 £17.25

Extra Soft Toothbrush 4-6 Years Colgate

Colgate Extra Soft Toothbrushes developed for children ages 4-6 who are learning to brush.

- Extra soft multi-height bristles to thoroughly clean teeth of all sizes.
- Small head for easy access to child's little mouth.
- Thumb rest and non-slip handles for better control and comfort

Packing: Each box contains 12 packs.



Extra Soft 4-6 Years (1 x 12pcs) COL30451 £17.25

Extra Soft Toothbrush 6+ Years Colgate

Colgate Soft Toothbrushes developed for children older than 6 years of age who have a combination of baby and adult teeth. Available for boys & girls.

- Extra soft multi-height bristles to thoroughly clean both big and small teeth.

Packing: Each box contains 12 packs.



Soft 6+ Years; Boys (1 x 12pcs)	COL30452	£17.25
Soft 6+ Years; Girls (1 x 12pcs)	COL30453	£17.25



Toothpastes

Corsodyl Daily Gum & Tooth Paste Galaxo Smith Kline

Corsodyl Daily Gum & Tooth Paste combines the benefits of a regular toothpaste with advanced gum care to deliver great oral care and maintain tight, healthy gums. It contains a special combination of plant extracts (Peppermint, Echinacea, Chamomile, Rhatany, Sage and Myrrh) and mineral salt.

- Clinically proven
- Antibacterial action
- Fortifies teeth & nurtures gums
- Effective plaque reduction
- Daily cavity protection



Packing: Each box contains 12 x 75ml tubes.

Daily Gum & Tooth (12 x 75ml) COR30601 £45.95

Pro-Relief Sensitive Toothpaste Colgate



Desensitising toothpaste for instant relief from the pain of sensitive teeth. The unique Pro-Argin technology begins to plug open tubules the moment it touches the tooth, protecting against the pain of sensitivity. For instant relief, massage a small quantity directly onto the sensitive tooth for one minute. For lasting relief brush twice daily, applying to a gentle toothbrush making sure to brush all the areas of the teeth.

Packing: Each Box contains 12 x 75ml tubes.

Pro-Relief Sensitive (12 x 75ml) COL30610 £37.25

Corsodyl Daily Whitening Toothpaste Galaxo Smith Kline

Corsodyl Daily Whitening Toothpaste has been formulated to remove and prevent the build-up of plaque and prevent gum problems whilst restoring teeth to their natural whiteness by gently removing surface stains leaving gums with healthy whitened teeth. It also contains fluoride to prevent cavities and features a cool fresh flavour to leave breath smelling fresh all day.



Packing: Each pack contains 12 x 75ml tubes.

Daily Whitening (12 x 75ml) COR30603 £45.95

Total Advanced Toothpaste Colgate



Fluoride toothpaste offering 12 hour protection for a healthy mouth. Helps prevent cavities, gum problems, plaque and tartar. Reduces tooth sensitivity. Freshens breath. Whitens and strengthens tooth enamel.

Packing: Each box contains 12 x 75ml tubes.

Total Advanced (12 x 75ml) COL30611 £23.95

Corsodyl Daily Extra Fresh Toothpaste Galaxo Smith Kline

Corsodyl Daily Extra Fresh Toothpaste has been formulated to remove and prevent the build-up of plaque and prevent gum problems whilst restoring teeth to their natural whiteness by gently removing surface stains leaving gums with healthy whitened teeth. It also contains fluoride to prevent cavities and features a cool fresh flavour to leave breath smelling fresh all day.



Packing: Each pack contains 12 x 75ml tubes.

Daily Extra Fresh (12 x 75ml) COR30602 £45.95

Sensodyne Complete Protection Toothpaste Sensodyne



Sensodyne Complete toothpaste creates a protective mineral layer over the sensitive area to help shield your teeth from the pain of sensitive teeth. Helps to strengthen and re-hardens enamel. Designed to control plaque so your gums stay healthy and breath stays fresh. Gives your teeth a clean feeling and helps teeth to maintain natural whiteness. Available in Medium and Soft

Packing: Each Box contains 12 x 75ml tubes.

Medium (12 x 75ml) SEN30614 £49.95
Soft (12 x 75ml) SEN30615 £49.95

Toothpastes (Cont'd)

Aquafresh Milk Teeth Toothpastes Galaxo Smith Kline



Aquafresh Milk Teeth toothpaste recommended for children aged between 0 - 3 years old. It has a wonderful mild minty taste that helps children get used to the taste of toothpaste.

- Contains 500ppm fluoride.
- Gentle mint flavour
- Sugar free

Packing: Each box contains 12 packs 50ml (12 x 50ml).

Milk Teeth (12 x 50ml) AQF30315 **£14.95**

Aquafresh Little Teeth Toothpastes Galaxo Smith Kline



Aquafresh Little Teeth stripe toothpaste recommended for children aged between 4 and 6 years old that are beginning to learn to take control of their brushing routines, but they still like a little fun too!

- Contains 1000ppm fluoride.
- Mild minty flavour
- Sugar free

Packing: Each box contains 12 packs 50ml (12 x 50ml).

Little Teeth (12 x 50ml) AQF30316 **£14.95**

Aquafresh Big Teeth Toothpastes Galaxo Smith Kline



Aquafresh Big Teeth stripe toothpaste recommended for children aged 6 years old plus to strengthen teeth, freshen breath and protect teeth, gaps and gums.

- Contains 1400ppm fluoride
- Great minty flavour
- Sugar free

Packing: Each box contains 12 packs 50ml (12 x 50ml).

Big Teeth (12 x 50ml) AQF30317 **£14.95**

Interdental Brushes & Gels

TePe Interdental Brushes (Regular) TePe



TePe Interdental brushes original/regular are designed for easy cleaning of the space between the teeth. All brushes have plastic coated wire for gentle cleaning and avoiding damage to teeth and dental work. Available in 9 colour coded sizes to fit narrow and wider interdental spaces between the teeth.

- Ergonomic handle provides a comfortable and firm grip
- Special filaments ensure efficient cleaning and durability
- Plastic coated wire for gentle and safe cleaning
- A travel cap is included in each pack, which protects the brush when not in use and can also be used to extend the length of the handle

Packing: Each box contains 10 packs of 8 pieces (10 x 8pcs).

No.0; Pink 0.4mm (10 x 8pcs)	TEP30100	£22.25
No.1; Orange 0.45mm (10 x 8pcs)	TEP30101	£22.25
No.2; Red 0.5mm (10 x 8pcs)	TEP30102	£22.25
No.3; Blue 0.6mm (10 x 8pcs)	TEP30103	£22.25
No.4; Yellow 0.7mm (10 x 8pcs)	TEP30104	£22.25
No.5; Green 0.8mm (10 x 8pcs)	TEP30105	£22.25
No.6; Purple 1.1mm (10 x 8pcs)	TEP30106	£22.25
No.7; Grey 1.3mm (10 x 8pcs)	TEP30107	£22.25

TePe Interdental Brushes (Extra Soft) TePe



TePe Interdental brushes extra soft range are designed for easy gentle cleaning of the space between the teeth. This unique range comprises 6 colour coded sizes with extra soft filaments and plastic coated wire for gentle cleaning. Ideal for situations like after oral surgery, sensitive teeth, sore gingiva and dry mouth.

- Ergonomic handle provides a comfortable and firm grip
- Extra soft filaments and plastic coated wire for gentle and safe cleaning
- A travel cap is included in each pack, which protects the brush when not in use and can also be used to extend the length of the handle

Packing: Each box contains 10 packs 8 pieces (10 x 8pcs)

No.2; Light Red 0.5mm (10 x 8pcs)	TEP30112	£24.25
No.3; Light Blue 0.6mm (10 x 8pcs)	TEP30113	£24.25
No.4; Light Yellow 0.7mm (10 x 8pcs)	TEP30114	£24.25
No.5; Light Green 0.8mm (10 x 8pcs)	TEP30115	£24.25
No.6; Light Purple 1.1mm (10 x 8pcs)	TEP30116	£24.25



Interdental Brushes & Gels (Cont'd)

Wisdom Clean Between Interdental Brushes

Wisdom



Wisdom Clean Between Interdental Brushes are a great solution for cleaning between the teeth, especially if flossing has previously been found to be difficult. As they are wire free they are also ideal for cleaning around orthodontic appliances, implants, metal fillings and crowns. Available in fine, medium and large sizes to suit different gap sizes.

- Soft flexible rubber filaments for easy, gentle cleaning
- Gently stimulate and massage gums
- Wire free to prevent galvanic effect and minimise gum trauma
- Thin, tapered design for easy access to small spaces.

Packing: Each box contains 12 packs of 20 pieces.

Size 1 Fine (12 x 20pcs)	WSD30130	£15.00
Size 2 Medium (12 x 20pcs)	WSD30131	£15.00
Size 3 Large (12 x 20pcs)	WSD30132	£15.00

TePe Interdental Gel

TePe

TePe Interdental Gel delivers powerful fluoride protection to areas of high risk for caries (between the teeth) with 1500ppm fluoride (0.32% w/w sodium fluoride (NaF)). Also recommended for along the gum line, around braces and other risk areas.

- Convenient dispenser bottle offering a choice of application – drip or dip
- Light, fresh mint flavour
- Non abrasive and refreshing clean



Packing: Each box contains 8 packs of 20ml

Interdental Gel (8 x 20ml)	TEP30191	£21.25
----------------------------	----------	--------

Flosses & Tapes

Corsodyl Daily Expanding Floss

Galaxo Smith Kline

Corsodyl Daily Expanding Floss helps clean between the teeth and along the gum line where brushing may not reach. Contains compressed fibres to reach the space in between the teeth which then expand to help clean effectively for a fresh, clean feeling.

- Slides easily between teeth
- Provides a fresh clean feeling

Packing: Each pack contains 30m floss



Expanding Floss (1 x 30m)	COR30503	£2.35
---------------------------	----------	-------

Corsodyl Daily Gentle Tape

Galaxo Smith Kline

Corsodyl Daily Gentle Tape helps clean between the teeth and along the gum line where brushing may not reach. The tape is designed to move easily between teeth and is coated with a smooth wax treatment which dissolves quickly to release fluoride from the fibres.

Packing: Each pack contains 30m floss



Gentle Tape (1 x 30m)	COR30504	£2.35
-----------------------	----------	-------

Oral-B Pro-Expert Premium Floss

Oral-B

Premium floss that is clinically proven to help remove plaque and reduce gingivitis. Minty flavour.

- Slides easily between teeth
- Provides a minty fresh feeling every-time



Packing: Each box contains 12 packs (40m floss each)

Premium Floss (12 x 40m)	ORL30501	£31.25
--------------------------	----------	--------

Tooth Stain Remover

Tooth Stain Remover

Kemdent



Tooth Stain Remover will remove stains and discolouration from teeth, without the aid of pumice. Contains 3% Hydrochloric acid.

Packing: Each bottle contains 150ml

Bottle (150ml)	KEM30800	£5.50
----------------	----------	-------

LavaDent

Prophy Pastes

Pegasus Prophy Paste Astek Innovations



Pegasus Prophy Paste contains only natural flavourings and no fluoride. Thixotropic, fluidity can be increased by saptulation (If required).

Size: Medium & Coarse grades

Packing: Each Jar contains 250g.

Orange Coarse (1 x 250g)	PEG19201	£4.75
Orange Medium (1 x 250g)	PEG19202	£4.75
Mint Coarse (1 x 250g)	PEG19204	£4.75
Mint Medium (1 x 250g)	PEG19205	£4.75

Aurora Prophy Paste (Regular & Oil Free) Novah Enterprises



Aurora prophylaxis paste contains a selected blend of abrasives to ensure optimum removal of plaque and tartar without any appreciable abrasion to enamel. Oil free version is suitable for cleaning tooth cavities prior to placing restorations. Available in Regular or Oil Free versions.

- Trixotropic for reduced spattering
- Natural flavouring for patient acceptance
- Regular paste version is fluoride Free

Size: Medium & Coarse grades

Packing: Each Jar contains 250g of Regular paste or 300g of Oil Free paste.

Regular; Orange Coarse (1 x 250g)	NOV19220	£3.95
Regular; Mint Medium (1 x 250g)	NOV19221	£3.95
Oil Free; Mint Coarse (1 x 300g)	NOV19222	£5.95
Oil Free; Orange Medium (1 x 300g)	NOV19223	£5.95

Toothpowder

My-Oradent Toothpowder My-Oradent



My-Oradent Toothpowder developed to provide protection to the commonly occurring dental diseases such as dental decay, plaque-induced gum diseases. Available in fluffing (with SLS) and non fluffing (without SLS) versions. Other benefits include:-

- Whitening, control sensitivity & freshens breath
- Fast acting with durable effects
- Removes plaque and controls tartar
- Reduces overgrown gums line & improves the receding gum line
- Removes nicotine, coffee and wine stain

Flavour: Peppermint

Packing: Each pack contains 1 x 6 Jars. Each jar contains 50g.

With SLS (6 x 50g)	MYD19280	£24.95
Without SLS (6 x 50g)	MYD19281	£24.95

Prophy Brushes

Toros Prophy Brushes (Nylon) Toros



Toros Prophy Brushes used with prophy paste for quick removal of plaque and easy polishing. Latch type. Available in Standard & Soft types. Brushes are made of Nylon.

Colour: White

Packing: Each pack contains 150pcs.

Standard Type (1 x 150pcs)	TOR19105	£22.95
Soft Type (1 x 150pcs)	TOR19106	£22.95

Pegasus Prophy Brushes (Nylon) Astek Innovations



Prophy Brushes used with prophy paste for quick removal of plaque and easy polishing. Latch type. Made of Nylon.

Colour: White

Packing: Each pack contains 150pcs.

Prophy brushes (1 x 150pcs)	PEG19100	£25.95
-----------------------------	----------	--------

Prophy Cups

Pegasus Prophy Cups Astek Innovations



Pegasus Prophy Cups Type RA Webbed (Latex Free) used with prophy paste for quick removal of plaque and easy polishing. Latch type.

Colour: White

Packing: Each pack contains 150pcs.

Type RA (1 x 150pcs)	PEG19110	£14.95
----------------------	----------	--------

SAME DAY DISPATCH

**Place your order before 1:30pm
and your order will be dispatched
the same day.**

LavaDent



020 8347 0077



www.lavadent.com



Sales@lavadent.com

Fluoride Supplement & Desensitiser

Voco Profluoride Varnish & Desensitiser
Voco

**WEB ONLY
PRICE
£19.95**



Profluorid Varnish is a tooth shaded, protective varnish with fluoride for desensitising teeth and for treatment of exposed root surfaces, cervical defects, damaged enamel and carious lesions as well as for sealing dentine tubules during cavity preparation and treatment of hypersensitive teeth and cervical areas after professional cleaning and calculus removal. Thanks to its sodium fluoride content of 5%, VOCO Profluorid Varnish effectively contributes to fluoridation and thus the remineralisation and fortification of tooth substance.

- Tooth-shaded varnish
- High, immediate fluoride release
- Easy to apply – with excellent adhesion even to wet tooth surfaces
- Pleasant fruity flavour (Melon) so that it is especially well-suited for the treatment of children with limited compliance, e.g. children.
- Economical application in thin layers, high yield

Packing: Each pack contains 10ml tube.

Profluorid Varnish (1 x 10ml) VOC14910 **£21.45**

Isodan Desensitising Solution
Septodont

Solution for the treatment of dental hypersensitivity, permeates and seals the dental tubules and renders them more resistant to the abrasive effects of regular brushing.



Packing: Each pack contains 1 x 5ml + 20 applicator brushes.

Isodan (5ml + 20 brushes) SEP14913 **£44.95**

Duraphat Fluoride Varnish
Colgate

Duraphat fluoride varnish for professional application, is clinically proven for the prevention of caries. It is also clinically proven for the treatment of dentine hypersensitivity. Clinically proven pain relief with just one application. Contains 2.26% (22,600ppm) Sodium Fluoride; 1ml contains 50mg fluoride.

Packing: Each tube contains 10ml.

Varnish (1 x 10ml) COL14915 **£23.75**

Prophylaxis Powders

Sylc Propy Powder
Denfotex Research

Sylc is an innovative prophylaxis powder for immediate desensitization, effective cleaning and teeth whitening in one step. It combines a blend of Novamin with other minerals for lower cost treatment. Available in Two grades of 'SR' for stain removal and 'P' for polishing. Recommended for use with Acteon Air n Go, NSK Prophymate Neo, Kavo Propyflex, EMS Airflow Handy 2+ (but only with Sylc Ceramic Tip) and most air abrasive units.

- Sylc is tasteless, odorless and colourless
- Cleaner healthier teeth with a brighter smiles
- Restores the natural lustre and appearance of healthy teeth
- Provides quick desensitization upon application
- Fast stain removal from foods, coffee, tea, wine and tobacco
- Two grades: SR for stain removal and P for polishing.

Packing: Each bottle contains 185g

'P' For Polishing (185g) SYL19240 **£44.25**
'SR' For Stain Removal (185g) SYL19241 **£44.25**

Aurora Propy Powders
Novah Enterprises

Aurora Sodium Hydrogen Carbonate based air polishing and cleaning prophylaxis powder provides an air polishing prophylaxis treatment that is highly effective in quick cleaning and removal of stubborn stains, plaque, biofilm and colourations without causing pain to the patient or damaging the enamel. Available in mint, orange and tasteless flavours.

- Highly effective cleaning and stain removal
- Less abrasive than prophylaxis paste
- No dust from air polishing
- Superfine particle size maintains patient comfort during and after treatment
- Neutralises any acids and reduces bacteria and possible gum inflammation

Packing: Each bottle contains 130g

Mint Flavour (130g) NOV19230 **£5.95**
Orange Flavour (130g) NOV19231 **£5.95**
Tastless (130g) NOV19232 **£5.95**

Prophylaxis Powders (Cont'd)

Prophy Powders

Bendeck

This Sodium Hydrogen Carbonate based air polishing and cleaning prophy powder provides an air polishing prophylaxis treatment that is highly effective in quick cleaning and removal of plaque, stains, biofilm and colourations without causing pain to the patient or damaging the enamel. Neutralises any acids, helps reduce bacteria and possible gum inflammation. The superfine particle size maintains patient comfort during and after treatment. Made in Japan.



- Highly effective cleaning and stain removal
- Less abrasive than prophy paste
- No dust from air polishing
- Superfine particle size maintains patient comfort during and after treatment
- Neutralises any acids and reduces bacteria and possible gum inflammation
- Pleasant Lemon flavour

Packing: Each bottle contains 210g

Powder (210g)	BEN19220	£9.95
---------------	----------	-------

Tooth Whitening

Big White Smile Syringe Kit

Blackwell



High-quality whitening gel designed to deliver excellent whitening results with noticeable effects after just a few days. Innovative formula containing desensitisers and with optimum water content to hydrate the teeth during treatment and avoid sensitivity. As well as removing surface stains, the whitening gels penetrate into the centre of the tooth and whiten from the inside out, for an effective and long-lasting effect. Intended for use with a custom-designed application tray for a controlled way to whiten teeth. Concentrated viscous gel for stability during application. pH neutral formula is kind to teeth. Potassium nitrate and fluoride combined sensitivity management. Minimum wear time and subtle mint flavour. Wear times: 6% HP for 1 - 1.5 hours; 16% CP for 4 - 6 hours; 10% CP for 8 - 10 hours or overnight. Each syringe contains enough gel to whiten for 3-4 upper and lower applications, giving up to 2 weeks of whitening performance.

Flavour: Subtle Mint

Packing: Each kit contains 4 x 3g syringes

6% Syringe Kit (4 x 3g)	BLK19750	£24.75
10% Syringe Kit (4 x 3g)	BLK19751	£24.75
16% Syringe Kit (4 x 3g)	BLK19752	£24.75

Pola Day HP Syringe Kits

SDI



Advanced take home tooth whitening system. The high viscosity, neutral pH tooth whitening gels ensure the greatest patient comfort in a take home kit. The unique blend of soothers, conditioners and high water content assist in reducing sensitivity. The formation of plaque and tooth decay is significantly reduced. Hydrogen peroxide in 3% or 6%. High viscosity gel ensures it can be easily and securely placed into the tray and remains in the tray for the entire procedure.

Colour: White

Packing: Each Syringe kit contains 10 x 1.3g syringes and each bulk kit contains 50 x 1.3g syringes

3% Syringe Kit (10 x 1.3g)	SDD19730	£48.75
6% Syringe Kit (10 x 1.3g)	SDD19731	£48.75
3% Syringe Bulk Kit (50 x 1.3g)	SDD19732	£176.95
6% Syringe Bulk Kit (50 x 1.3g)	SDD19733	£176.95

Pola Night CP Syringe Kits

SDI



Advanced take home tooth whitening system. The high viscosity, neutral pH tooth whitening gels ensure the greatest patient comfort in a take home kit. The unique blend of soothers, conditioners and high water content assist in reducing sensitivity. The formation of plaque and tooth decay is significantly reduced. Carbamide peroxide in 10% or 16%. High viscosity gel ensures it can be easily and securely placed into the tray and remains in the tray for the entire procedure.

Colour: White

Packing: Each kit contains 10 x 1.3g syringes and each bulk kit contains 50 x 1.3g syringes

10% Syringe Kit (10 x 1.3g)	SDD19740	£42.25
16% Syringe Kit (10 x 1.3g)	SDD19741	£42.25
10% Syringe Bulk Kit (50 x 1.3g)	SDD19742	£176.95
16% Syringe Bulk Kit (50 x 1.3g)	SDD19743	£176.95



Save Money Buy Online

Save £££'s today with our Web Only Prices...
Place your order @ www.lavadent.com



For up-to-date prices, promotions & Offers visit us @ www.lavadent.com where we are always open to take your order...

Web Only Prices

Look out for our Web Only Prices

The exclusive web prices are detailed throughout the catalogue, each qualifying product is listed under the product heading.

Note: Web Only Prices are net prices and cannot be used in conjunction with any other discounts or offers. These prices are intended for the end user and therefore are not available to re-sellers. Terms & Conditions apply, please call for details.



LavaDent

Handpieces And Small Equipment



Low Speed Handpieces	Page 155
High Speed Handpieces & Cartridges	Page 155
Replacement LED Lights	Page 156
3-in-1 Air/Water Syringe Handpieces	Page 157
Handpiece Lubricants	Page 157
Handpiece & Tubing Covers/Sleevers	Page 157
Ultrasonic Cleaning Baths	Page 158
Air Powered polisher	Page 158
Gutta Percha Cutters	Page 158
LED Curing Lights	Page 159
Air Scaler	Page 160
Replacement Bulbs	Page 160
Mouth Mirrors With LED Light	Page 161
Dental Unit Accessories	Page 161

Low Speed Handpieces

External Low Speed Handpieces (Kit)

Coxo Medical



External low speed handpiece kit with interchangeable straight and contra angle handpieces and standard external spray air motor with 4 hole Midwest fitting.

Characteristics:-

- Ergonomically designed and lightweight for easy handling.
- Steady with no vibration while revolving, offering a steady operation.
- Easy to assemble
- Direct ratio; 1:1.
- Air pressure; 0.3Mpa.
- Speed up to 20,000 rpm.
- Burs applicable; 2.35 mm diameter (ISO1797-1).
- Noise; 70 dB.
- Autoclavable up to 135 °C
- 1 year manufacturer's warranty.

Packing: Each box contains 1 contra angle handpiece + 1 straight handpiece + motor

Handpiece Kit

COX26210

£125.00

High Speed Handpieces

High Speed 1 Way Spray Handpiece

Coxo Medical



High speed 1 way spray handpiece with push button chuck and standard quick coupling. Available with 4 hole Midwest fitting.

Characteristics:-

- Ergonomically designed and lightweight for easy handling.
- Push-button chuck for the quick change of burs.
- Securely holds a bur with strong clamping retention force - no loosening or slipping of the rotating bur.
- Air pressure; 0.25 - 0.27Mpa.
- Speed up to 300,000 rpm.
- Burs applicable; 1.59mm to 1.60mm diameter with 21mm to 23mm length.
- Noise; 68 dB.
- Autoclavable up to 135 °C.
- 1 year manufacturer's warranty.

Packing: Each box contains 1 contra angle handpiece + 1 coupling

Handpiece Kit

COX26220

£95.00

Need Help?

Can't find a product?

Call us on:

020 8347 0077

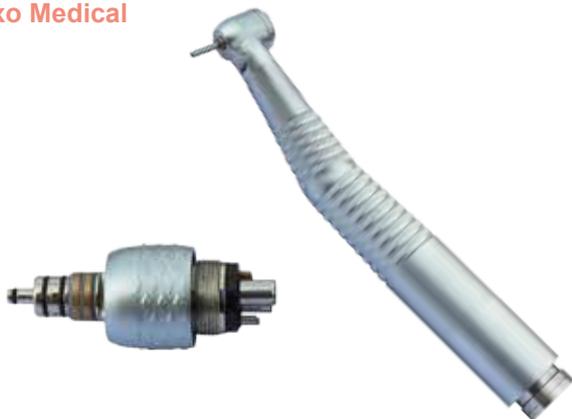
We will be happy to Help



High Speed Handpieces (Cont'd)

High Speed Fibre Optic Handpieces

Coxo Medical



High speed fibre optic handpieces with W&H Roto Quick compatible coupling. Available only with 4 hole Midwest.

Characteristics:-

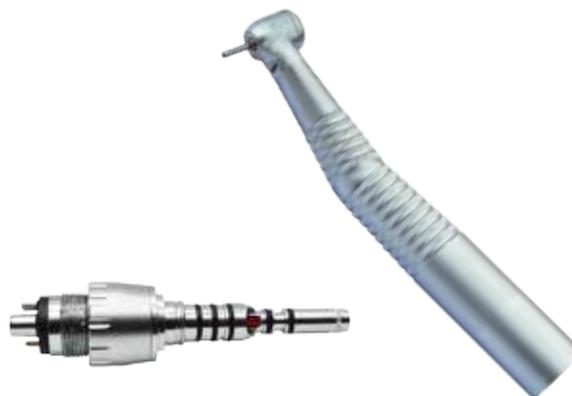
- Ergonomically designed and lightweight for easy handling.
- Push-button chuck for the quick change of burs.
- Securely holds a bur with strong clamping retention force - no loosening or slipping of the rotating bur.
- Powerful clamping force.
- Air pressure; 0.25 - 0.27Mpa
- Speed up to 300,000 rpm.
- Burs applicable 1.59mm to 1.60mm diameter with 21mm to 23mm length
- Noise; 68 dB
- Bulb; LED light
- 1 year manufacturer's warranty

Packing: Each box contains 1 contra angle handpiece + 1 W&H coupling.

For 4 hole Midwest COX26230 **£165.00**

High Speed Fibre Optic Handpieces

Coxo Medical



High speed fibre optic handpieces with KaVo MULTIflexLUX compatible coupling. Available only with 4 hole Midwest .

Characteristics:-

- Ergonomically designed and lightweight for easy handling.
- Push-button chuck for the quick change of burs.
- Securely holds a bur with strong clamping retention force - no loosening or slipping of the rotating bur.
- Powerful clamping force.
- Air pressure; 0.25 - 0.27Mpa
- Speed up to 300,000 rpm.
- Burs applicable 1.59mm to 1.60mm diameter with 21mm to 23mm length
- Noise; 68 dB
- Bulb; LED light 60,000 - 100,000 LUX
- 1 year manufacturer's warranty

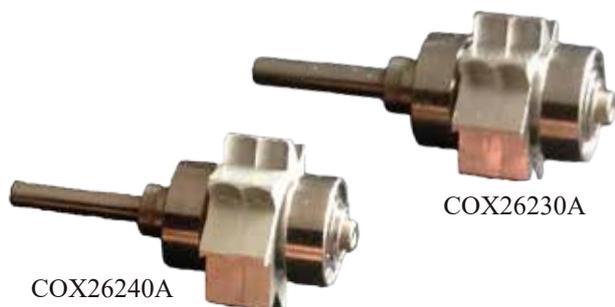
Packing: Each box contains 1 contra angle handpiece + 1 KaVo MULTIflexLUX coupling.

For 4 Hole Midwest COX26240 **£165.00**

High Speed Handpiece Cartridges

High Speed Handpiece Cartridges

Coxo Medical



COX26240A

COX26230A

High speed handpiece cartridges for W&H and Kavo quick coupling handpieces.

Packing: Each box contains 1 piece.

For Kavo (1pc) COX26230A **£35.00**
 For W&H (1pc) COX26240A **£35.00**

Replacement LED Lights

LED Illumination Bulbs For Handpieces

Coxo Medical



COX26541

COX26540

LED illumination bulbs for W&H, Kavo and Sirona quick coupling handpieces.

Voltage: 2.9 - 3.3 Volts

Wattage: 1 Watt

Current: 60 - 180mA

Intensity: 60,000 - 100,000 Lux

Colour: 4,500 - 6,6000 K (Sunlight)

Packing: Each box contains 1 piece.

For Kavo & Sirona (1pc) COX26540 **£9.95**
 For W&H (1pc) COX26541 **£9.95**



3-in-1 Air/Water Syringe Handpiece

3-in-1 Air/Water Syringe Handpiece Novah Enterprises



High quality (push-on) 3-in-1 Air/Water Syringe Handpiece with quick releasing mechanism. Universal fitting that accepts push-on 3-in-1 tips. Easily fitted onto existing cart tubing.

- Water Flow Control, Air Flow Control
- It could generate mist by pressing both flow controls
- Uses any universal tip
- Autoclavable
- Attaches to all delivery units

Packing: Each box contains 1 handpiece plus 2 syringe tips.

Handpiece + 2 tips	NOV26200	£30.00
--------------------	----------	--------

Handpiece & Tubing Covers/Sleeves

NovahDent Handpiece Covers/Sleeves Novah Enterprises



Disposable covers/sleeves for handpieces. Made of high quality clear plastic. Fits over most handpieces. Simple to use and easy to dispose.

- Fits most handpieces
- Easy to use and view through
- Supplied with a handy dispenser box

Size: 4.2cm x 22.3cm

Packing: Each box contains 500 pieces.

Box of 500 covers	NOV16744	£5.25
-------------------	----------	-------

Handpiece Lubricants

Pegasus Handpiece Lubricant Spray Astek Innovations



Excellent value universal lubricant for use with all types of handpieces. Choice of 3 metal, precision engineered nozzles are available (sold separately).

- Heat resistant and does not evaporate.
- Good wetting capacity to cover all internal moving parts.
- Non-toxic and non- allergenic with no odour or taste.

Nozzle (Q) for handpieces with E-fitting connection.

Nozzle (M) for Multiflex type handpieces.

Nozzle (P) for turbines and air motor with fixed connection.

Size: Lubricant spray 500ml

Packing: Each spray can contains 300ml or 500ml.

Lubricant Spray (300ml)	PEG26920A	£5.50
Lubricant Spray (500ml)	PEG26920	£8.95
Nozzle Q (1pc)	PEG26921	£4.50
Nozzle M (1pc)	PEG26922	£4.95
Nozzle P (1pc)	PEG26923	£4.50

Pegasus Tubing Sleeves Astek Innovations



Disposable tubing sleeves/covers for handpieces.

Size: Small (4.4cm x 45.7cm) & Large (5.4cm x 45.7cm)

Packing: Each box contains 250 pieces.

Small (Box of 250 covers)	PEG16741	£7.50
Large (Box of 250 covers)	PEG16742	£7.75



Ultrasonic Cleaning Baths

Ultrasonic Cleaning Baths

Codyson



Digital Ultrasonic Cleaning Bath with 2.5 Litre capacity stainless steel tank, low noise emission and built-in heater.

- Lengthened tank
- Clear digital display
- Strong high power transducer
- 5 Recycle digital timer
- Built-in Heater
- Circuit Protector
- Radiator Fan
- Wet-proof PCB
- Strong Plastic housing

Technical Data:

- Ultrasonic frequency; 42,000 Hz
- Material of Tank; Stainless Steel SUS304
- Material of Housing; Plastic ABS757
- Tank size; 250 x 150 x 80 mm
- Tank Capacity; 2.50 Litres
- Input voltage 220V
- Input power 170W
- Overall Dimensions; 340 x 225 x 225 mm
- Net Weight; 2.5Kg
- Gross Weight; 3.0Kg
- 5 Recycle digital Timer; 180s, 280s, 380s, 480s, 90s

Ultrasonic Cleaning Bath COD26150 **£180.00**

Air Powered Polishers

Prophy-Plus Air Polisher

Dentasia



Prophy-Plus Air Polisher is used for removal of plaque and discolouration, cleaning, etching of enamel, dentine and procelain prior to bonding, preparation for pit and fissure sealant. Can easily be connected to any existing 4-hole Medwest (M4) Borden air driven handpiece tubing.

- Excellent visibility,
- Titanium bicarbonate jet with 4-hole Midwest connection
- The tip is autoclavable at 135°C
- Smooth easy 360° rotation allows for effective hidden tartar removal
- Easy to clean and maintain; Contains adaptor with Midwest connection that allows a perfect cleaning of the tip and facilitates unblocking

Packing: Each pack contains air polisher + adaptor + nozzle + cleaner wire + 2 'O'-rings

With W&H Coupling	DEN26220	£174.95
With KaVo Coupling	DEN26221	£174.95

Gutta Percha Cutters

C-Blade Gutta Cutter

Coxo Medical

**WEB ONLY
PRICE
£59.95**



C-Blade is an stylish cordless handpiece with interchangeable cutting tips used for fast, precise and safe cutting of excess gutta percha points. One charge can be used for up to 80 times.

- Easy to use, press button for rapid heating, realise for rapid cooling.
- Rapid heating, 260 °C in seconds.
- High capacity rechargeable Ni-MH battery.
- Cutting tips can be sterilised for repeated use.
- 12 months manufacturer warrantee

Packing: Each box contains 1 handpiece plus 4 different shape cutting tips & charger

C-Blade Gutta Cutter COX26250 **£65.00**

Need Help?

Can't find a product?

Call us on:

020 8347 0077

We will be happy to Help



020 8347 0077



www.lavadent.com



Sales@lavadent.com

LED Curing Lights

Penguin LED Curing Light

Coxo Medical



Penguin Cordless LED Curing Light with high intensity and short curing times starting from 5 seconds for solidifying all brands of resin materials.

- High power LED, professional dental spectrum
- Bionic design with LCD display
- Optional working modes with strong, low, gradually strong, flashing
- Solidifying time; 5 - 40 seconds, adjustable
- Temperature inspect, over-temperature protection
- High capacity Li-ion battery, and can be charged with charger base or adaptor
- Wireless and corded are compatible in one
- Built-in high sensitive LED light measuring system

Technical Data:

- Charger (adaptor) working voltage; AC100 - 240V, 50/60 Hz
- Wavelength; 420 - 480 nm
- Light power; More than 1200 mw/cm²
- Solidification time and depth ; 5 seconds 3mm
- Weight; 1.5Kg

Packing: Each pack contains 1 curing light + 1 charger

Curing Light + Charger	COX26850	£155.00
------------------------	----------	---------

LATTE LED Curing Light

Coxo Medical



Latte Cordless LED Curing Light combines a slim curing probe with high output in a lightweight pen style design with high intensity for solidifying all brands of resin materials.

- High power LED, purely dental blue light
- Digital display with adjustable working time
- High capacity rechargeable Li-ion battery with low battery detection
- Low power with long standby time
- Over temperature protection and light source detection

Technical Data:

- Charger (adaptor) working voltage; AC100 - 240V, 50/60 Hz
- Light power; More than 1200 mw/cm²
- Weight; 0.8 Kg

Packing: Each pack contains 1 curing light + 1 charger

Curing Light + Charger	COX26860	£130.00
------------------------	----------	---------

Super LED Curing Light

Coxo Medical



Super Cordless LED Curing Light combines a slim curing probe with high output in a lightweight pen style design with high intensity for solidifying all brands of resin materials.

- High power LED, purely dental blue light
- High articulation optic fibre
- Three working modes; strong, gradually strong, flashing
- Optional working time; 10 sec, 15 sec, 20 sec
- Automatic inactive, automatic power off
- Super capacity battery with low battery alert

Technical Data:

- Charger (adaptor) working voltage; AC100 - 240V, 50/60 Hz
- Solidification time & depth; 5 seconds 3mm
- Light power; 1200 mw/cm²
- Size; 24.5 x 27.0 x 7.5cm
- Weight; 0.8 Kg

Packing: Each pack contains 1 curing light + 1 charger

Curing Light + Charger	COX26870	£130.00
------------------------	----------	---------

SAME DAY DISPATCH

**Place your order before 1:30pm
and your order will be dispatched
the same day.**



**Call us on 020 8347 0077 to place
your order or buy online 24/7.**

LavaDent

Air Scalers

Glows Air Scaler PL-006 Penglum Enterprises



Glow PL-006 is a high quality air scaler with excellent power for effective removal of calculus build up. It can easily be connected to any 2 holes or 4-hole handpiece connector tubing. Complete with 3 different tips (Universal, Sickle & Perio type tips)

- High quality and durable with CE Certification
- Just the right weight and balance offers total control.
- Offering excellent power.
- Can easily and directly be connected to any existing 2-hole Boeden (B2) or 4-hole Midwest (M4) air driven handpiece tubing.
- Can easily access tight spots
- 12 months warrantee.

Technical Data: Weight 72g, Frequency of isolation 6,100 - 6,600 Hz, max recommended air pressure 0.29 Mpa (3.0 kg/cm²)

Packing: Each pack contains 1 scaler + 3 tips + tip wrench + instructions. Each replacement pack contains 1 piece.

Borden 2 holes	PEN26210	£169.00
Midwest 4 holes	PEN26211	£169.00
Universal Tip (1 piece)	PEN26212	£15.00
Sickle Tip (1 piece)	PEN26213	£15.00
Perio Tip (1 piece)	PEN26214	£15.00

Replacement Bulbs

Overhead Operating Bulb Laite

Replacement bulbs with pin ends for overhead operatory lights. Fits the following manufacturer's models; Burton (5000), Forest (3110, 9030) and many others where the voltage, wattage and base of their bulbs matches the ones shown below.

Voltage: 12 Volts
Wattage: 50 Watts,
Base: GY6.35



12V/50W Base GY6.35 (1pc) LAT26520 £8.25

Overhead Operating Bulb Laite

Replacement bulbs with flat contact end/wire for overhead operatory lights. Fits the following manufacturer's models; Belmont (40,45, 46, 47, 49, 58 & X-Caliber Model), Healthco (Aristocrat OTP), Ritter Dental Lamp models, Adec (Performer Model), and many others where the voltage, wattage and base of their bulbs matches the ones shown below.

Voltage: 12 Volts
Wattage: 55 Watts
Base: PK22s



12V/55W Base PK22S (1pc) LAT26510 £7.95

Overhead Operating Bulb Osram

Replacement bulbs with flat contact end/wire for overhead operatory lights. Fits Belmont and many others where the voltage, wattage and base of their bulbs matches the ones shown below.

Voltage: 24 Volts
Wattage: 70 Watts
Base: PK22s



24V/70W Base PK22S (1pc) OSR26515 £7.95

Overhead Operating Bulb Laite

Replacement bulbs with pin ends for overhead operatory lights. Fits the following manufacturer's models; Faro (Koolbeam Light 45, Sunlight 45, 70, S90, S2000), Ritter (K141160, Super Starlight), Henry Schein (Crusader), Lares (5, S System) and many others where the voltage, wattage and base of their bulbs matches the ones shown below.

Voltage: 24 Volts
Wattage: 150 Watts
Base: GY9.5



24V/150W Base GY9.5 (1pc) LAT26530 £13.95

LED Illumination Bulbs For Handpieces Coxo Medical

LED Illumination bulbs for W&H, Kavo and Sirona quick coupler handpieces.

Voltage: 2.9 - 3.3 Volts
Wattage: 1 Watt
Current: 60 - 180mA
Intensity: 60,000 - 100,000 Lux
Colour: 4,500 - 6,6000 K (Sunlight)



For Kavo & Sirona (1pc) COX26540 £9.95
For W&H (1pc) COX26541 £9.95



Mouth Mirrors With LED Light

Mouth Mirrors with LED Lights (Autoclavable) Kudos



MirrorLite is a mouth mirror with LED light (true colour) and Anti-Fog front surface mirror heads. Barrier sleeves for infection control is included. 15 hours of battery life. Ideal for checkups, restrictive dentistry, oral diagnosis, implants and oral cancer examination.

- Greater visibility, light and ergonomic
- Less eye and back strain
- Autoclavable & perfect for hygiene
- Perfect for hygiene
- Ideal for checkups
- Restrictive dentistry
- Oral diagnosis
- Implant & oral cancer examination

Packing: Each Introductory Kit contains 1 MirrorLite plus 6 batteries, 50 mirror heads and sleeves. Each mirror refill pack contains 10 mirror heads and each battery refill pack contains 6 batteries.

Introductory Kit	KUD26400	£49.95
Mirror Refills (10pcs)	KUD26401	£14.95
Battery Refills (6pcs)	KUD26402	£14.95

Dental Unit Accessories

Endoscope Display Connection Frames

Coxo Medical



Dental Chair Endoscope Display Connection Arm / LCD Monitor Bracket. Available in straight or 90 degree arms.

Packing: Each pack contains 1 Endoscope Display Frame.

Straight Arm (1pc)	COX262174	£70.00
90 degree Arm (1pc)	COX262176	£85.00

Foot Control Pedal

Coxo Medical

Foot control pedals with 6 functions. Available with air or electricity powered.

Packing: Each pack contains 1 foot control.



Air Powered (1pc)	COX261010	£125.00
Electricity Powered (1pc)	COX261020	£125.00

Control Box For Optical Handpieces

Coxo Medical

Control box for optical handpieces.

Packing: Each pack contains 1 control box.



Control Box (1pc)	COX261080	£55.00
-------------------	-----------	--------

Plastic Water Storage Bottles

Coxo Medical



Cover (COX263115)

600ml (COX263100)

1000ml (COX263110)

Plastic dental unit water bottles. Available with 600ml or 1000ml capacities. Cover for water bottle sold separately.

Colour: Clear for 600ml & White for 1000ml.

Size: Small (600ml) & Large (1000ml/1 litre).

Packing: Each pack contains 1 bottle.

Small Bottle 600ml (1pc)	COX263100	£6.00
Large Bottle 1000ml (1pc)	COX263110	£9.00
Cover for water bottles (1pc)	COX263115	£5.00

Dental Unit Accessories (Cont'd)

3-in-1 Syringe Handpiece Tubing

Coxo Medical



Straight tubing with gray silicone sleeve for 3-in-1 Air/Water syringe handpieces.

Packing: Each pack contains 1 Straight tubing.

Straight Tubing (1pc)	COX261900	£25.00
-----------------------	-----------	--------

Handpiece Tubings

Coxo Medical



COX261890



COX261030

Straight tubing with gray silicone sleeve and metal connector for handpieces. Available for 4 hole Midwest with composite (all 4 tubings stuck together) or separate tubing (all 4 tubings are separate). 1.75m long.

Packing: Each pack contains 1 tubing with 1 connector (1.75m)

4 holes Midwest; Separate (1pc)	COX261030	£40.00
4 holes Midwest; Composite (1pc)	COX261890	£40.00

Handpiece Tubings

Penglim Enterprises



PEN263240



PEN263242



PEN263241

Straight tubings with gray silicone sleeve and metal connector for handpieces. Available in 2 hole Borden, 4 hole Midwest and 6 hole fibre optic.

Packing: Each pack contains 1 tubing with 1 connector (1.75m)

For 2 hole Borden (1pc)	PEN263240	£40.00
For 4 hole Midwest (1pc)	PEN263241	£40.00
For 6 hole Fibre Optic (1pc)	PEN263242	£55.00

Flexible Vacuum Suction Tubings

Novah Enterprises



Standard flexible, kink resistant vacuum suction tubings made from moulded-in plastic spiral outer skin for added strength and smooth asepsis interior skin complete with HVE valve. Available in 11mm and 16mm internal/inside diameters.

- Easy to fit
- Flexible and long lasting
- Smooth asepsis interior skin

Packing: Each pack contains 1 tubing with 1 HVE valve (1.5m)

11mm internal diameter (1pc)	NOV26340	£35.00
16mm internal diameter (1pc)	NOV26341	£40.00

Universal HVE Valves

Novah Enterprises



Universal HVE (High Volume Evacuation) Valve with slider action. Available in 11mm and 16mm outside diameters of the tube/terminal connection end.

- Durable and sturdy
- Fits all size saliva tubing
- Easy to disassemble for cleaning 11mm and 16mm diameter

Packing: Each pack contains 1 piece

11mm diameter (1pc)	NOV26350	£16.95
16mm diameter (1pc)	NOV26351	£17.95

Suction Tube Convertor

Novah Enterprises



Suction tube convertor; 16mm reduces to 11mm

Packing: Each pack contains 1 piece

16mm/11mm (1pc)	NOV26355	£2.25
-----------------	----------	-------



Dental Unit Accessories (Cont'd)

Water Pressure Valve

Coxo Medical



Air controlled water pressure valve (Hexagonal). REGULATOR

Packing: Each pack contains 1 piece.

Pressure Valve (1pc)	COX261081	£15.00
----------------------	-----------	--------

Quick Coupling

Coxo Medical



Quick coupling.

Packing: Each pack contains 1 piece.

Quick Coupling (1pc)	COX261082	£9.95
----------------------	-----------	-------

Straight Coupling/Connector

Coxo Medical



Plastic straight coupling connectors for water tube pipes.

Size: Small 3mm outlet dia. & Large 5mm outlet dia.

Packing: Each pack contains 5 pieces.

Small 3mm dia. (5pc)	COX261094	£9.95
Large 5mm dia. (5pc)	COX261095	£9.95

3-Way Adaptors

Coxo Medical



Plastic 3-way adaptors for water tube pipes.

Outlet dia: 5mm-5mm-5mm, 5mm-5mm-3mm & 3mm-3mm-5mm.

Packing: Each pack contains 5 pieces.

5mm-5mm-5mm (5pc)	COX261091	£9.95
5mm-5mm-3mm (5pc)	COX261092	£9.95
3mm-3mm-5mm (5pc)	COX261093	£9.95

**QUALITY
PRODUCTS**

Order & Save

**MONTHLY
OFFERS**

Order & Save

**NOW IS
THE TIME**

Order & Save

WE ARE HERE TO HELP

Call us on 020 834 0077

Our Customer Services Team is only a phone call away. Always happy to help when you need more information or cannot find a product, fast and efficient when you want to order.

Browse & Buy



at
LavaDent

Visit Our **NEW** online store at
lavadent.com



Welcome to LavaDent Online
The UK's fastest growing mail order dental supplier

or

Alternatively call **020 8347 0077**

Save Money Buy Online

Save £££'s today with our Web Only Prices...
Place your order @ www.lavadent.com



For up-to-date prices, promotions & Offers visit us @ www.lavadent.com where we are always open to take your order...

Web Only Prices

Look out for our Web Only Prices

The exclusive web prices are detailed throughout the catalogue, each qualifying product is listed under the product heading.

Note: *Web Only Prices are net prices and cannot be used in conjunction with any other discounts or offers. These prices are intended for the end user and therefore are not available to re-sellers. Terms & Conditions apply, please call for details.*



Hand Instruments And Tools



Amalgam Carriers	Page 167
Bone Files	Page 167
Bone Rongeurs	Page 167
Cartridge Syringes	Page 167
Crown Removers	page 168
Curettes	Page 168
Dispenser Guns	Page 168
Elevators	Page 168
Explorers/Probes	Page 169
Filling Instruments	Page 169
Forceps	Page 170
Matrix Retainers	Page 170
Mouth Mirrors	Page 171
Measuring Devices	Page 171
Needle Holders	Page 171
Perodontal Pocket Probes	Page 172
Retractors	Page 172
Rubber Dam Frames	Page 173
Rubber Dam Forceps	Page 173
Rubber Dam Punchers	Page 173
Spatula	Page 173
Surgical Blades & Handles	Page 174
Surgical Scissors	Page 176
Tissue Pliers	Page 177
Tweezers	Page 177
Wax & Plaster Knives	Page 177

Amalgam Carriers

Excalibur Amalgam Carriers Novah Enterprises



Excalibur's Amalgam Carriers, made from quality German Stainless Steel offering superior corrosion resistance, even after repeated sterilisation procedures. Available in straight, 45 degree and 90 degree profiles.

Size: 2.0mm diameter

Straight; 2mm dia (1pc)	NOV286007	£10.95
45 Degree; 2mm dia (1pc)	NOV286008	£10.95
90 Degree; 2mm dia (1pc)	NOV286009	£10.95

Bone Files

Excalibur Bone Files Novah Enterprises



Excalibur's Bone files made from quality German Stainless Steel offering superior corrosion resistance, even after repeated sterilisation procedures. Available in Whal and Miller types.

Size: Whal Type 16.5cm long & Miller Type 18.0cm long.

Whal; Figure 1 (1pc)	NOV282804	£6.95
Miller; Figure 2 (1pc)	NOV282805	£6.95

Bone Rongeurs

Excalibur Bone Rongeur Novah Enterprises



Excalibur's Mini Friedman Bone Rongeurs. Made from quality German Stainless Steel offering superior corrosion resistance, even after repeated sterilisation procedures.

Size: 12.0cm long.

Mini Friedman; 12cm (1pc)	NOV282103	£15.95
---------------------------	-----------	--------

Cartridge Syringes

Excalibur Self Aspirating Syringe Novah Enterprises



Excalibur's Stainless Steel Self Aspirating Syringe 2.2ml.

Size: 2.2ml

Self Aspirating 2.2ml (1pc)	NOV286105	£16.45
-----------------------------	-----------	--------

Excalibur Aspirating Syringe Novah Enterprises



Excalibur's Stainless Steel Aspirating Syringe 2.2ml.

Size: 2.2ml

Aspirating 2.2ml (1pc)	NOV286101	£12.95
------------------------	-----------	--------

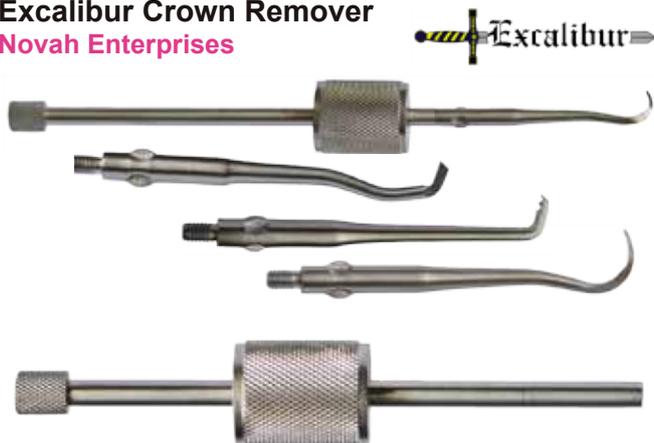
Quality at the best prices

Very high quality CE marked German Stainless Steel Instruments



Crown Remover

Excalibur Crown Remover Novah Enterprises



Excalibur's Crown Remover complete with 3 different attachment heads made from quality German Stainless Steel offering superior corrosion resistance, even after repeated sterilisation procedures.

Size: 13cm long (19.5cm long with the attachment head)

Crown Remover (1pc + 3 heads) NOV2819021 **£16.95**

Elevators

Excalibur Bein Elevators Novah Enterprises



Excalibur's Bein Elevators, made from quality German Stainless Steel offering superior corrosion resistance, even after repeated sterilisation procedures. Available in 3 different tip sizes.

Size: 2 mm, 3 mm & 4 mm (12.5cm long)

Bein 2mm; 12.5cm (1pc)	NOV286801	£6.95
Bein 3mm; 12.5cm (1pc)	NOV286802	£6.95
Bein 4mm; 12.5cm (1pc)	NOV286803	£6.95

Curettes

Excalibur Lucas Bone Curettes Novah Enterprises



Figure 3 (NOV282707)

Figure 4 (NOV282708)

Excalibur's double-ended Lucas Bone Curettes made from quality German Stainless Steel offering superior corrosion resistance, even after repeated sterilisation procedures. Double ended with rounded hollow and ergonomic handles permitting excellent handling during in-mouth work.

Size: 17cm long & 17.5cm long

Fig.3; Lucas; 17cm (1pc)	NOV282707	£6.95
Fig.4; Lucas; 17.5cm (1pc)	NOV282708	£6.95

Excalibur Cryer Elevators Novah Enterprises



Excalibur's Cryer Elevators, made from quality German Stainless Steel offering superior corrosion resistance, even after repeated sterilisation procedures. Available for left and right sides.

Size: 12.5cm long

Cryer Left; 12.5cm (1pc)	NOV286905	£6.95
Cryer Right; 12.5cm (1pc)	NOV286906	£6.95

Excalibur Flohr Elevators Novah Enterprises



Excalibur's Flohr Elevators, made from quality German Stainless Steel offering superior corrosion resistance, even after repeated sterilisation procedures. Available with straight, curved-left and curved-right heads.

Size: 12.5cm long

Flohr Straight; 12.5cm (1pc)	NOV286901	£6.95
Flohr Curved Left; 12.5cm (1pc)	NOV286903	£7.95
Flohr Curved Right; 12.5cm (1pc)	NOV286904	£7.95

Dispenser Guns

NovahDent Dispenser Guns Novah Enterprises

Dispenser Gun for 50ml (1:1/2:1) and 50ml (4:1/10:1) applications. Excellent quality, design and it works well.

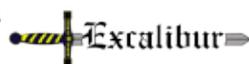
Size: For 50ml (1:1 & 2:1) and for 50ml (4:1 or 10:1)



Dispenser Gun 1:1/1:2; (1pc)	NOV12640	£24.95
Dispenser Gun 4:1/10:1 (1pc)	NOV12641	£24.95



Elevators (Cont'd)

Excalibur Periosteal Elevators
 Novah Enterprises


Molt (NOV284406)



Molt 5/6 (NOV284503)



Freer (NOV284410)

Excalibur's double-ended Molt periosteal elevators made from quality German Stainless Steel with rounded hollow ergonomic handles. Superior corrosion resistance, even after repeated sterilisation procedures. Available in 3 different profiles.

Size: 18cm, 19cm & 20.5cm long.

Molt; 19cm (1pc)	NOV284406	£4.95
Molt 5/6; 18cm (1pc)	NOV284503	£4.95
Freer; 20.5cm (1pc)	NOV284410	£4.95

Filling Instruments

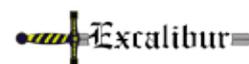
Excalibur Burnishers
 Novah Enterprises


Figure 3 (NOV285503)



Figure 4 (NOV285504)



Figure 5 (NOV285505)

Excalibur's Burnishers, made from quality German Stainless Steel offering superior corrosion resistance, even after repeated sterilisation procedures. Double-ended with rounded hollow ergonomic handles. Available in 3 different profiles.

Size: 17.5cm long.

Figure 3; 17.5cm (1pc)	NOV285503	£3.95
Figure 4; 17.5cm (1pc)	NOV285504	£3.95
Figure 5; 17.5cm (1pc)	NOV285505	£3.95

Explorers/Probes

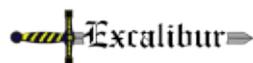
Excalibur Root Canal Explorers/Probes
 Novah Enterprises


Figure 1 (NOV285001)



Figure 3 (NOV285003)



Figure 4 (NOV285004)



Figure 6 (NOV285006)



Figure 8 (NOV285008)

Excalibur's Cattoni root canal explorers/probes, made from quality German Stainless Steel offering superior corrosion resistance, even after repeated sterilisation procedures. Double-ended with rounded hollow ergonomic handles. Available in 5 different profiles.

Size: 17.5cm long.

Figure 1; 17.5cm (1pc)	NOV285001	£4.55
Figure 3; 17.5cm (1pc)	NOV285003	£4.55
Figure 4; 17.5cm (1pc)	NOV285004	£4.55
Figure 6; 17.5cm (1pc)	NOV285006	£4.55
Figure 8; 17.5cm (1pc)	NOV285008	£4.55

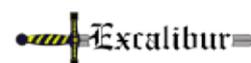
Excalibur Pluggers
 Novah Enterprises


Figure 2 (NOV285602)



Figure 3 (NOV285603)

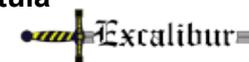


Figure 4 (NOV285604)

Excalibur's Pluggers, made from quality German Stainless Steel offering superior corrosion resistance, even after repeated sterilisation procedures. Double-ended with rounded hollow ergonomic handles. Available in serrated ends and 3 different profiles.

Size: 17.5cm long.

Figure 2; Serrated (1pc)	NOV285602	£3.95
Figure 3; Serrated (1pc)	NOV285603	£3.95
Figure 4; Serrated (1pc)	NOV285604	£3.95

Excalibur Heidemann Spatula
 Novah Enterprises


Excalibur's Heidemann double-ended Spatula made from quality German Stainless Steel offering superior corrosion resistance, even after repeated sterilisation procedures. double ended with rounded hollow and ergonomic handles. It is bent over the edge at one end and bent over the surface at the other end. Used for modelling filling and other restorative materials.

Size: 16.5 cm long with 3.0mm and 2.5mm wide heads.

2.5mm wide head (1pc)	NOV286202	£5.75
3.0mm wide head (1pc)	NOV286204	£5.75

Forceps

Excalibur Articulating Paper Forceps
Novah Enterprises



Excalibur's Articulating Paper Forceps, made from quality German Stainless Steel offering superior corrosion resistance, even after repeated sterilisation procedures. Available in straight or curved profiles.

Size: 15.5cm long.

Straight; 15.5cm (1pc)	NOV281907	£7.95
Curved; 15.5cm (1pc)	NOV281908	£8.95

Matrix Retainers

Excalibur Ivory Matrix Retainers
Novah Enterprises



Excalibur's Ivory Matrix retainers, made from quality German Stainless Steel offering superior corrosion resistance, even after repeated sterilisation procedures. Available in 3 different sizes.

Size: 5mm, 6mm and 7mm

5mm (1pc)	NOV285901	£7.95
6mm (1pc)	NOV285902	£7.95
7mm (1pc)	NOV285903	£7.95

Excalibur Extracting Forceps
Novah Enterprises

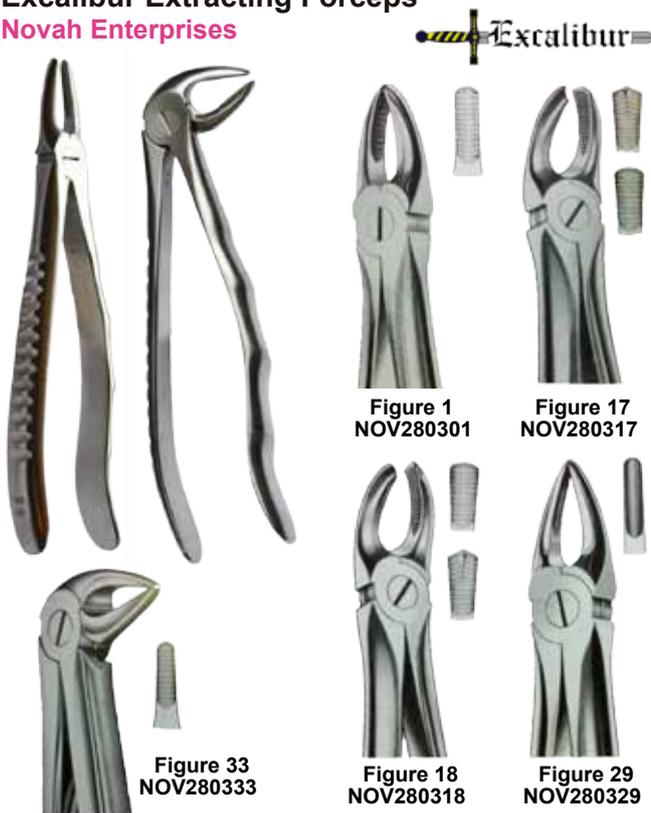


Figure 1
NOV280301

Figure 17
NOV280317

Figure 33
NOV280333

Figure 18
NOV280318

Figure 29
NOV280329

Excalibur's Extracting Forceps with anatomical handles, made from quality German Stainless Steel offering superior corrosion resistance, even after repeated sterilisation procedures.. Available in serrated ends and different profiles.

Size: 15.0cm long Lower & 16.5cm long Upper

Fig 1; Upper Central/Canine (1pc)	NOV280301	£17.95
Fig 17; Upper Molars Right (1pc)	NOV280317	£17.95
Fig 18; Upper Molars Left (1pc)	NOV280318	£17.95
Fig 29; Upper Front Root (1pc)	NOV280329	£17.95
Fig 33; Lower Root (1pc)	NOV280333	£17.95

Excalibur Nystrom Matrix Retainer
Novah Enterprises



Excalibur's Nystrom Matrix retainer, made from quality German Stainless Steel offering superior corrosion resistance, even after repeated sterilisation procedures. Available in both No. 1 & 2.

Size: 7.5cm long (closed position)

Nystrom No.1; 7.5cm (1pc)	NOV285908	£7.75
Nystrom No.2; 7.5cm (1pc)	NOV285909	£7.75

Excalibur Tofflemire Universal Matrix Retainer
Novah Enterprises



Excalibur's high quality Tofflemire Universal Matrix retainers, made from quality German Stainless Steel offering superior corrosion resistance, even after repeated sterilisation procedures.

Size: 6.0cm long (closed position)

Tofflemire; 6cm (1pc)	NOV285905	£7.75
-----------------------	-----------	-------



Matrix Retainers (Cont'd)

Excalibur Siqueland Matrix Retainers

Novah Enterprises



Siqueland Matrix retainers, made from quality German Stainless Steel. Available in both narrow or wide types.

Size: 7.50cm long (closed position)

Narrow; 7.5cm (1pc)	NOV285912	£6.25
Wide; 7.5cm (1pc)	NOV285913	£6.25

Pegasus Siqueland Matrix Retainers

Astek Innovations



Siqueland Matrix retainers, made from Stainless Steel. Available in both narrow or wide types.

Size: 7.25cm long (closed position)

Narrow; 7.5cm (1pc)	PEG285910	£6.75
Wide; 7.5cm (1pc)	PEG285911	£6.75

Mouth Mirrors

Mouth Mirrors - Standard

Astek Innovations



Pegasus standard stainless steel mouth mirrors. Handles sold separately.

- Made of stainless steel for greater durability.
- Bevelled glass and exceptional surface finish for patient comfort.
- Scratch resistant reflective surface.

Size : No.4, No.5

Packing : Each Box contains 12 pieces.

Rear Plane No.4 (12pcs)	PEG16151	£7.75
Rear Plane No.5 (12pcs)	PEG16152	£7.75
Front Plane No.4 (12pcs)	PEG16153	£7.75
Mirror Handles (1 piece)	PEG16157	£1.95

Measuring Devices

Excalibur Boley Measuring Device

Novah Enterprises



Excalibur's Boley Measuring Device, made from quality German Stainless Steel offering superior corrosion resistance, even after repeated sterilisation procedures. Millimetre Gauge.

Size: 14cm long

Boley; 14cm (1pc)	NOV281801	£9.50
-------------------	-----------	-------

Excalibur Iwanson Measuring Device

Novah Enterprises



Excalibur's Iwanson Metal Measuring Device, made from quality German Stainless Steel offering superior corrosion resistance, even after repeated sterilisation procedures.

Size: 10.5cm long

Iwanson; 10.5cm (1pc)	NOV281804	£7.50
-----------------------	-----------	-------

Needle Holders

Excalibur Hegar-Baumgarther Needle Holders

Novah Enterprises



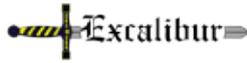
Excalibur's Hegar-Baumgarther needle holders, made from quality German Stainless Steel offering superior corrosion resistance, even after repeated sterilisation procedures.

Size: 14cm long.

Hegar; 14cm (1pc)	NOV283203	£6.95
-------------------	-----------	-------

Needle Holders (Cont'd)

Excalibur Mathieu Needle Holder
Novah Enterprises



Excalibur's Mathieu needle holders, made from quality German Stainless Steel offering superior corrosion resistance, even after repeated sterilisation procedures. Autoclavable

Size: 14cm long.

Mathieu; 14cm (1pc)	NOV283306	£8.95
---------------------	-----------	-------

Periodontal Pocket Probes

Excalibur Periodontal Pocket Probes
Novah Enterprises

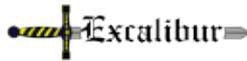


Fig 3; Merrill A (NOV285303)



Fig 9 (NOV285309)

Excalibur's single-ended Periodontal Pocket Probes, made from quality German Stainless Steel with rounded hollow and ergonomic handles permitting excellent handling during in-mouth work. Superior corrosion resistance, even after repeated sterilisation procedures. Available with 2 different markings in mm.

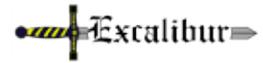
- Colour-coded with black markings that are accurate and does not chip, flake or fade.
- Autoclavable

Size: 15.5 cm long with markings at 10-9-8-7-5-3-2-1 mm or at 12-9-6-3 mm

Fig 3 (10-9-8-7-5-3-2-1)	NOV285303	£7.95
Fig 9 (12-9-6-3)	NOV285309	£7.95

Retractors

Excalibur University of Minnesota Retractors
Novah Enterprises



Minnesota (NOV2812702)



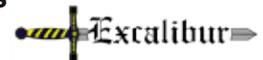
Minnesota Cawood (NOV2812703)

University of Minnesota retractors for tongue, lip and cheek retractor, made from Quality German Stainless Steel offering superior corrosion resistance, even after repeated sterilisation procedures. Available in two different profiles. Cawood style has greater curved end.

Size: 14.0cm long & 15.0cm long Cawood type

Minnesota; 14cm (1pc)	NOV2812702	£7.25
Cawood; 15cm (1pc)	NOV2812703	£7.25

Excalibur Kocher Retractors
Novah Enterprises



40 x 10 mm (NOV282205)



40 x 11 mm (NOV282203)



40 x 13 mm (NOV282206)

Excalibur's Kocher Retractors, made from quality German Stainless Steel offering superior corrosion resistance, even after repeated sterilisation procedures. Available in 3 different head/blade sizes. Autoclavable.

Size: 21 cm long.

40 x 10 mm (1pc)	NOV282205	£12.95
40 x 11 mm (1pc)	NOV282203	£12.95
40 x 13 mm (1pc)	NOV282206	£12.95

Look out for our Web Only Prices

Save £££'s today with our Web Only Prices...

Place your order @ www.lavadent.com



020 8347 0077



www.lavadent.com



Sales@[lavadent.com](mailto:Sales@lavadent.com)

Rubber Dam Frames

Excalibur Rubber Dam SS Frame (Young) Novah Enterprises



Excalibur's Young type Rubber Dam frame with 7 tines and contoured frame is made of quality German stainless steel.

- Allows for smooth and easy attachment of the dam.
- Autoclavable.

Size: 105 x 95 mm.

Young; 105mm x 95mm (1pc) NOV285804 **£9.95**

Rubber Dam Forceps

Excalibur Rubber Dam Forcep (Ivory) Novah Enterprises



Excalibur's Ivory type Rubber Dam Forceps is a Ivory type forceps, made of quality German stainless with a slip ring clamp and special grooves on the working ends to open the clamp and to make sure they can not slip uncontrollably. It is used to grasp rubber dam clamps and their placement and removal on and off a tooth. Autoclavable.

Size: 17cm long.

Ivory; 17cm (1pc) NOV285807 **£11.95**

Excalibur Rubber Dam Forcep (Brewer) Novah Enterprises



Excalibur's Brewer type Rubber Dam Forceps, made of quality German stainless with a slip ring clamp and special grooves on the working ends to open the clamp and to make sure they can not slip uncontrollably. It is used to grasp rubber dam clamps and their placement and removal on and off a tooth. Autoclavable.

Size: 17.5cm long.

Brewer; 17.5cm (1pc) NOV285805 **£12.95**

Rubber Dam Punches

Excalibur Rubber Dam Punch (Ainsworth) Novah Enterprises



Excalibur Ainsworth type Rubber Dam Punch, made of quality German stainless steel is used to make holes in all types of rubber dams. Its unique floating plunger strikes all edges of the cutting disc evenly, a perfect, tear-resistant hole every time. The cutting disc rotates through a range of 5 hole sizes, providing the correct opening for the smallest anterior tooth to the largest molar.

- Allows for smooth and easy attachment of the dam.
- Autoclavable.

Size: 16cm long.

Ainsworth; 16 cm (1pc) NOV285801 **£17.75**

Spatulas

Alginate/Plaster Spatulas Kemdent



No. 303

No. 304

No. 308

Kemdent plaster mixers are available in a variety of shapes and sizes to cater for various tasks. The blades are made of stainless steel whilst the handles are black polypropylene for extra strength. The taper ground hardened to allow flexibility for safe and comfortable use. Can be sterilised by autoclave.

Curved; No.303 (1pc) KEM12730 **£7.15**
 Flat; No.304 (1pc) KEM12731 **£7.15**
 Flexible; No.308 (1pc) KEM12732 **£9.65**

The LavaDent logo, featuring the brand name in a bold, black, sans-serif font with a red swoosh underneath.

Spatulas (Cont'd)

Excalibur Alginate/Plaster Spatula
Novah Enterprises



Alginate and plaster mixing spatula metal 8X with curved tip and wooden handle used for mixing Alginate and Plaster.

Size: 210mm long

Metal handle; 210mm (1pc)	NOV12728	£3.95
---------------------------	----------	--------------

Excalibur Heidemann Spatulas
Novah Enterprises



Excalibur's Heidemann double-ended Spatula made from quality German Stainless Steel offering superior corrosion resistance, even after repeated sterilisation procedures. Double ended with rounded hollow and ergonomic handles. It is bent over the edge at one end and bent over the surface at the other end. Used for modelling filling and other restorative materials.

Size: 3.0mm wide head and 2.5mm wide head (16.5cm long)

2.5mm wide head (1pc)	NOV286202	£4.75
3.0mm wide head (1pc)	NOV286204	£4.75

NovahDent Alginate Spatulas
Novah Enterprises

Plastic Alginate Spatula with grooved handle for easy mixing.



Size: 185 mm long

Colour: White, Yellow, Blue & Pink

White; 185mm (1pc)	NOV12720	£1.10
Yellow; 185mm (1pc)	NOV12721	£1.10
Blue; 185mm (1pc)	NOV12722	£1.10
Pink; 185mm (1pc)	NOV12723	£1.10

Excalibur Cement Spatulas
Novah Enterprises



Figure 3 (NOV285405)

Figure 4 (NOV285409)

Excalibur's double-ended cement spatula, made from quality German Stainless Steel with rounded hollow ergonomic handles. Superior corrosion resistance, even after repeated sterilisation procedures. Available in two different profiles.

Size: 20.5 cm & 22.0 cm

Figure 3; 20.5cm (1pc)	NOV285405	£5.95
Figure 4; 22.0cm (1pc)	NOV285409	£5.95

Surgical Blades/Scalpels & Handles

Surgical Blades (Sterile)
Swann-Morton



Stainless Steel Surgical Blades (Sterile) individually V.P.I. protected in metal foiled packets.

Size: No 10, No 11, No 12D & No 15

Packing: Each Box contains 100 pcs.

No 10; Box of 100	SWA24210	£10.45
No 11; Box of 100	SWA24211	£10.45
No 12; Box of 100	SWA24212	£12.00
No 15; Box of 100	SWA24215	£10.45

FREE DELIVERY

We offer a FREE delivery service for orders over £75.00 (excluding Vat).



Surgical Blade/Scaple & Handle (Cont'd)

Carbon Steel Surgical Blades (Sterile)

Swann-Morton



Carbon steel blades (Sterile) individually V.P.I. protected in metal foiled packets. Available in No 10, No 11, No 12 & No 15

Packing: Each Box contains 100 pcs.

No 10 (1 x 100pcs)	SWA24210A	£10.15
No 11 (1 x 100pcs)	SWA24211A	£10.15
No 12 (1 x 100pcs)	SWA24212A	£10.15
No 15 (1 x 100pcs)	SWA24215A	£10.15

Scalpel & Blade Removers

Swann-Morton



Designed to safely remove scalpel and blades from the Swann Morton No. 3 or 4 scalpel/Blade handles. The Sterile Scalpel/Blade Removers are each individually wrapped. Available in sterile and non-sterile types.

- Reduces the risk of scalpel injuries
- Suitable for all blade sizes
- Transparent plastic
- Individually wrapped
- Can be disposed of with other clinical waste.

Packing: Each pack of sterile removers contains 50 pieces and each pack of non-sterile removers contains 100 pieces.

Sterile (50pcs)	SWA24380	£8.75
Non-Sterile (100pcs)	SWA24381	£8.75

Stitch Cutter Blades (Sterile)

Swann-Morton



Stitch cutter blades (Sterile) requires no handle.

Size: Short & Midi

Packing: Each Box contains 100 pcs.

Short (1 x 100pcs)	SWA24230	£9.58
Midi (1 x 100pcs)	SWA24231	£12.25

Disposable Scalpels (Sterile)

Swann-Morton



WEB ONLY PRICE £2.95

Disposable Scalpels (Sterile) with polystyrene handle fitted with surgical blades and individually packed.

Size: No 10, No 12, No 12D, No 15, No 15C & No 18

Packing: Each Box contains 10 pcs individually packed.

No 10; Box of 10pcs	SWA24310	£3.45
No 12; Box of 10pcs	SWA24312	£3.45
No 12D; Box of 10pcs	SWA24312D	£3.45
No 15; Box of 10pcs	SWA24315	£3.45
No 15C; Box of 10pcs	SWA24315C	£3.45
No 16; Box of 10pcs	SWA24316	£3.45
No 18; Box of 10pcs	SWA24318	£3.45

Handles in Stainless Steel (Non Sterile)

Swann-Morton



Surgical stainless steel handles for blades.

Size: Surgical No 3 & Surgical No 4

No 3 (1pc)	SWA24203	£3.95
No 4 (1pc)	SWA24204	£3.95

Look out for our Web Only Prices

Save £££'s today with our Web Only Prices...

Place your order @ www.lavadent.com

WEB ONLY PRICE £ ???



Surgical Blade/Scaple & Handle (Cont'd)

Handles in Stainless Steel (Non Sterile)

Novah Enterprises



Figure 1 (NOV283005)

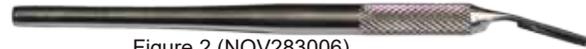


Figure 2 (NOV283006)

All round surgical handles made from German Stainless steel for with scalpels.

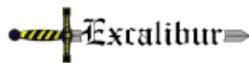
Size: 14 cm long

Figure 1; Straight (1pc)	NOV283005	£3.25
Figure 2; Angled (1pc)	NOV283006	£3.25

Surgical Scissors

Excalibur Crown Scissors

Novah Enterprises



Straight (NOV283607)



Curved (NOV283608)

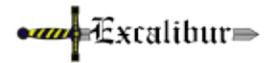
Crown Surgical Scissors, made from quality German Stainless Steel offering superior corrosion resistance, even after repeated sterilisation procedures. Available in straight and curved.

Size: 10.5 cm long

Straight; 10.5cm (1pc)	NOV283607	£4.95
Curved ; 10.5cm (1pc)	NOV283608	£4.95

Excalibur Quinby Gum Scissors (Curved)

Novah Enterprises



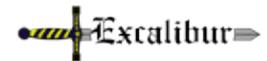
Quinby Gum Scissors, made from Quality German Stainless Steel offering superior corrosion resistance, even after repeated sterilisation procedures.

Size: 12.5 cm

Curved; 12.5cm (1pc)	NOV283406	£5.75
----------------------	-----------	-------

Excalibur Kelly Gum Scissors (Curved)

Novah Enterprises



Kelly Gum Scissors, made from Quality German Stainless Steel offering superior corrosion resistance, even after repeated sterilisation procedures.

Size: 16.0 cm

Curved; 16cm (1pc)	NOV283408	£5.95
--------------------	-----------	-------

Searching for Value for Money Alternatives?
Then take a look at the
NovahDent Brand



**TRUSTED
 QUALITY
 At Best Price!**



020 8347 0077



www.lavadent.com



Sales@lavadent.com

Tissue Pliers

Excalibur Adson Tissue Pliers

Novah Enterprises



Adson Tissue Pliers, made from Quality German Stainless Steel. Available in small and large sizes.

Size: Small (12.0cm long) & Large (15 cm long)

Small; 12 cm long (1pc)	NOV283804	£5.95
Large; 15 cm long (1pc)	NOV283805	£6.95

Tweezers

Excalibur Flagg Tweezers

Novah Enterprises



Flagg tweezers, made from Quality German Stainless Steel offering superior corrosion resistance, even after repeated sterilisation procedures.

Size: 15.5cm long

Curved; 15.5cm (1pc)	NOV284103	£3.25
----------------------	-----------	--------------

Excalibur Meriam Tweezers

Novah Enterprises



Meriam style tweezers, made from Quality German Stainless offering superior corrosion resistance, even after repeated sterilisation procedures.

Size: 16.0cm long

Curved; 16cm (1pc)	NOV284107	£3.95
--------------------	-----------	--------------

Wax & Plaster Knives

Excalibur Lessmann Wax Knife

Novah Enterprises



Lessmann Wax Knife (double-ended), made from quality German Stainless Steel and wooden handle.

Size: 17.0cm long

Wax Knife; 17cm (1pc)	NOV287502	£4.95
-----------------------	-----------	--------------

Kemdent Wax Knives

Kemdent



Kemdent stainless steel wax knives. Available with flat end (PJC201) and spoon end (PJC203). The blades are made of stainless steel whilst the handles are black polypropylene for extra strength. The taper ground hardened and tempered blades allow flexibility for safe and comfortable use. Autoclavable.

Flat End; PJC201 (1pc)	KEM287503	£6.45
Spoon End; PJC203 (1pc)	KEM287504	£7.15

Excalibur Plaster Knives

Novah Enterprises



Plaster knife, made from Quality German Stainless Steel and wooden handle.

Size: 16.0cm long and 17cm long

Single-Ended; 16cm (1pc)	NOV287602	£4.95
Double-Ended; 17cm (1pc)	NOV287605	£4.95

Kemdent Plaster Knives (Nos 102 & 104)

Kemdent



The blades are made of stainless steel whilst the handles are black polypropylene for extra strength. The taper ground hardened and tempered blades allow flexibility for safe and comfortable use. Autoclavable.

Knife; Dumpy 102 (1pc)	KEM287607	£7.75
Knife; Gritman 104 (1pc)	KEM287608	£8.95

Browse & Buy



at
LavaDent

Visit Our **NEW** online store at
lavadent.com



Welcome to LavaDent Online
The UK's fastest growing mail order dental supplier

or

Alternatively call **020 8347 0077**

Save Money Buy Online

Save £££'s today with our Web Only Prices...
Place your order @ **www.lavadent.com**



For up-to-date prices, promotions & Offers visit us @ **www.lavadent.com** where we are always open to take your order...

Web Only Prices

Look out for our Web Only Prices

The exclusive web prices are detailed throughout the catalogue, each qualifying product is listed under the product heading.

Note: *Web Only Prices are net prices and cannot be used in conjunction with any other discounts or offers. These prices are intended for the end user and therefore are not available to re-sellers. Terms & Conditions apply, please call for details.*



LavaDent

Sundries

Storage & Retainer Boxes Page 191

Bur Holder Boxes Page 191

Patient Mirrors Page 192

Disinfectant Baths Page 192

Mouth Mirrors With LED Light Page 193



Storage & Retainer Boxes

Denture Case Storage Boxes

Novah Enterprises



Denture case storage box fitted with a built-in internal mirror and a compact nylon brush suitable for storing most dental appliances and can fit a full upper and lower denture.

- Stylish and durable with discreet appearance.
- Built-in small internal mirror
- Dual-purpose easy brush with nylon bristles and firm grip.
- Locking device for tight closing.
- Waterproof rubber sealing ring to prevent leakage.
- Capable of storing and soaking a complete denture set.

Colour: Grey

Size: External dimensions 11.5 cm x 9.5 cm x 3.7 cm high

Packing: Each pack contains one denture case storage box plus one plastic brush and a built-in internal mirror.

Denture case storage box	NOV29005	£9.95
--------------------------	----------	-------

Denture Boxes Without Ventilation Holes

Novah Enterprises



Retainer boxes with almost unbreakable one-piece design. Small enough to carry with you, but large enough to hold two retainers, or one positioner, or one functional appliance. Easy to close and open with a simple thumb release. Available in Green, Pink and Blue colours

- Compact and slim for pocket or handbag storage.
- Hinged lid with positive snap-fit catch.
- Strong and durable.
- Smooth gloss finish.

Colour: Green, Pink and Blue

Size: External dimensions 80 mm x 80 mm x 45 mm high

Packing: Each pack contains 10 pieces.

Green (10pcs)	NOV29020	£5.95
Pink (10pcs)	NOV29021	£5.95
Blue (10pcs)	NOV29022	£5.95

Retainer Boxes With Ventilation Holes

Novah Enterprises



High quality plastic retainer boxes with ventilation holes for storing braces, gum shields, mouth guards, night guards, ortho retainers and more. Available in Yellow, Pink and Blue colours

- Compact and slim for pocket or handbag storage.
- Hinged lid with positive snap-fit catch.
- Vented air holes for improved sanitation.
- Strong and durable.
- Smooth gloss finish.

Colour: Yellow, Pink and Blue

Size: External dimensions 84 mm x 79 mm x 28 cm high

Packing: Each pack contains 10 pieces.

Yellow (10pcs)	NOV29010	£5.95
Blue (10pcs)	NOV29011	£5.95
Pink (10pcs)	NOV29012	£5.95

Bur Holder Boxes

Square Bur Holder Boxes With 24 Holes

Novah Enterprises



Plastic Bur holder box with clear lid for safe storage of high speed and low speed burs. Helps to keep instruments in sanitary conditions. Available in White or Yellow colours.

- Compact and stylish.
- Holds 24 FG burs
- Can be sterilised by cold disinfection and immersion.

Colour: White or yellow stand and clear lid.

Size: External dimensions 75mm x 60mm x 35mm high.

Packing: Each pack contains one piece.

White (1pc)	NOV29115	£3.75
Yellow (1pc)	NOV29116	£3.75

Bur Holder Boxes (Cont'd)

Round Bur Holder Boxes With 60 Holes Novah Enterprises



Plastic bur holder box with clear lid for safe storage of high speed and low speed burs. Helps to keep instruments in sanitary conditions. Available in White or Yellow colours.

- Compact and stylish.
- Holds 60 burs (30 HP, 30 RA and 10 FG burs)
- Can be sterilised by cold disinfection and immersion.

Colour: White or yellow stand and clear lid.

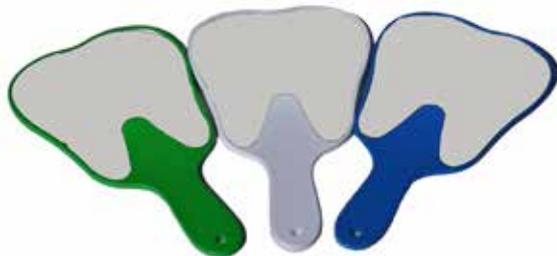
Size: External dimensions 90mm diameter x 65mm high.

Packing: Each pack contains 1 piece.

White (1pc)	NOV29110	£3.95
Yellow (1pc)	NOV29111	£3.95

Patient Mirrors

NovahDent Patient Mirrors Novah Enterprises



Handheld tooth shaped mirrors, lightweight and practical. Excellent for patient to see their mouth and teeth.

Colour: Blue, Green and Yellow.

Packing: Each pack contains 1 piece.

Blue (1pc)	NOV16190	£7.95
Green (1pc)	NOV16191	£7.95
Yellow (1pc)	NOV16192	£7.95

Disinfectant Baths

Instrument Disinfectant Bath Novah Enterprises

**WEB ONLY
PRICE
£18.50**



Instrument disinfectant bath with hinged clear lid and inner removable strainer tray.

- Strong and durable, designed for daily use.
- Automatic lifter. Opening cover automatically lifts strainer.
- Closing cover automatically submerges strainer tray in solution.

Size : 26.5cm x 11.5cm x 8.5cm

Packing: Each pack contains one piece.

Disinfectant Bath (1pc)	NOV15820	£19.95
-------------------------	----------	--------

Gigasept Enzymatic Instrument Bath 3L Schulke

Bath for manual cleaning of small instrument. Fully autoclavable.

Size : 3 litres

Packing: Each pack contains one piece.



Instrument Bath (1pc)	SCH15822	£26.95
-----------------------	----------	--------

Rotasept Rotary Bath Schulke

Bath for manual cleaning of burs and small rotary instruments.

Size: 250ml

Packing: Each pack contains 1 piece.



Rotary Bath (1pc)	SCH15823	£8.75
-------------------	----------	-------

Round Disinfectant Bath Novah Enterprises



Round disinfectant bath with removable inner strainer basket and lid, designed to be used for the manual cleaning of burs. Ideal for rotary instruments including burs, cutters, grinders, finishers, brushes and polishers.

Size : 8.5cm Diameter (275ml)

Packing: Each pack contains one piece.

Disinfection Bath (1pc)	NOV15810	£5.95
-------------------------	----------	-------



Mouth Mirrors With LED Light

Mouth Mirrors with LED Lights (Autoclavable) Kudos



MirrorLite is a mouth mirror with LED light (true colour) and Anti-Fog front surface mirror heads. Barrier sleeves for infection control is included. 15 hours of battery life. Ideal for checkups, restrictive dentistry, oral diagnosis, implants and oral cancer examination.

Advantages: -

- Greater visibility, light and ergonomic
- Less eye and back strain
- Autoclavable & perfect for hygiene
- Perfect for hygiene
- Ideal for checkups
- Restrictive dentistry
- Oral diagnosis
- Implant & oral cancer examination

Packing: Each Introductory Kit contains 1 MirrorLite plus 6 batteries, 50 mirror heads and sleeves. Each mirror refill pack contains 10 mirror heads and each battery refill pack contains 6 batteries.

Introductory Kit	KUD26400	£49.95
Mirror Refills (10pcs)	KUD26401	£14.95
Battery Refills (6pcs)	KUD26402	£14.95



**We are here to help
Call 020 8347 0077**

Searching for Value for Money Alternatives? Then take a look at the NovahDent Brand



**Trusted quality at
the best prices**

**NOW IS
THE TIME
Order & Save**



Miscellaneous

3-in-1 Air/Water Syringe Handpiece	157
3-in-1 Air/Water Syringe Tips	86
3-in-1 Syringe Handpiece Tubing	162
3-Way Adaptors	163
3-Way Impression Trays	11
7 oz Squat Cups	85

A

Absorbent Paper Points	116
Absorbable Sutures	134
Activator Paste (C-Silicone)	1, 2
Addition Cured Silicones (A-Silicone)	2-7
Adaptors For Evacuation Tips.....	78, 136
Adson Tissue Pliers.....	139, 177
Affinis Putty Fast	5
Affinis Light & Regular Body Fast	5
Air Polishers	158
Air Scalars & Tips	105, 146
Air Water 3-in-1 Syringes	76
Air Water Syringe Barrier Covers	92
Air Water Syringe Handpiece	143
Air Water Syringe Handpiece Tubing	116
Alminax Wax Bite Sheets	19
Alminax Wax Full Arch Wafers	20
Alminax Rite Bite Index Wafers	20
Alginate	9, 10
Alginate Mixing Spatulas	15, 171, 174
Alganol Z.O.E. Zinc Oxide Cement Quick Set	48
Algistar Classic Alginate	9
Algistar Chromatic Alginate	10
Alphasil Activator Paste	1
Alphasil Correction material	2
Alphasil Soft Putty Material	1
Alpron (Concentrated)	69
Alkaspray Plus	66
Alkaspray Ultra (Alcohol Free)	66
Alkazyme Liquid Disinfectant For Instruments	67
Alkazyme Loose Powder For Instruments	67
Alkazyme-W (Powder) For Water System	68
Alveogyl Paste.....	140
Amalgamators	144
Amalgam Capsules	25, 26
Amalgam Carrier Guns	28, 167
Amalgam Powder	26
Amalgam Wells	27
Anaesthetic Needles	136, 137
Anatomical Wooden Wedges	39
Anutex Eco Modelling Sheet Wax	19
Ainsworth Rubber Dam Punch	110, 157
Applicator Brushes	38
Aprons	71
Aquafresh Milk Teeth Toothpaste	148
Aquafresh Little Teeth Toothpaste	148
Aquafresh Big Teeth Toothpaste	148
Aristaloy 21 Alloy Powder	26
Articulating Papers	12, 13
Articulating Paper Forceps	12, 170

B

Aspirating Syringes	138, 167
Aspirator Cleaning Brushes	71, 88
Aspirator Tubes & Tips	87, 88, 122
Aspirmatic Solution (Concentrated)	69
Assistant Set Sterile Pack	138
Autoclave Cleaning Solutions	63
Aurora Chromatic Alginate (Fast Set)	9

Barrier Protection	91, 92
BC Plus Single Compound Bonding Agent	35, 61
BD Disposable Sterile Luer Lock Syringes	122
Bein Elevators	168
Bendable Applicator Brushes	38
Bendy Brush Applicators	38
Bibs	79
Bib Holders.....	79
Big White Smile	152
Biodent Irrigation Needles.....	108
Bite Covers To Protect Imaging Plates	130
Bite Registration Materials	13, 14
Bite Registration Wax	18, 19
Bite Wing X-ray Tabs	128
Blades & Blade Handles	121, 158, 159
Blunt End Applicator Needle Tips (Pre-bent)	38
Bonding Agents & Adhesives	35
Bone Curettes	139, 167
Bone Files	139, 167
Bone Rongeurs	129, 167
Bowie & Dick Test Packs	71
Boley Measuring Device	171
Brewer Rubber Dam Forceps	110, 157
Bulbs	142, 146
Bur Brushes; Flat & Round Types	71
Bur holder Boxes	181, 182
Burnishers	169

C

Calcimol LC Base Line Self Cure Paste Tube	49
Calcimol LC Base Line Paste Syringe	49
Calcimol LC Base Line Paste Tube	49
Calcium Hydroxide Liners	49
Calcium Hydroxide Sealers	105
Canal Plus Gel	121
Capsule Dispenser Gun	39
Carboxylate Cement	47
Cartridges for high speed handpieces	142
Cartridge Syringes	137, 167
Cavit-G Temporary Filling Material	55, 96
Cavit-W Temporary Filling Material	55, 96
Cavit Red Hard Tempoarary Filling Material	55, 96
Cavition Temporary Filling Material	56, 96
C-Blade Gutta Cutter	158
Cement Spatulas	16, 174
Chair Barrier Covers	91
Cheek & Lip Retractors	129
Cleaning Burs Brushes	65
CK Ject Disposable Anaesthetic Needles	137

Cleartube Virilium Aspirator Cleaner	69
Coe-Pack Periodontal Dressing	140
Coil Bib Holder	79
Collagen Matrix Cubes	106, 127
Collagen Matrix Membranes	127
Collagen Matrix Plugs	127
Coltosol F Temporary Filling Material.....	55, 96
Composites (Flowable)	29
Composites (Hybrid)	29, 30, 31
Composite Finishing Kit	108
Composite Polishing Kit	108
Condensation-curing Silicones (C-Silicone)	1, 2
Container Label with Process Indicator	67
Continu 2-in-1- Surface Cleaning Wipes	65
Continu Dental Impression Disinfectant	61
Continu Disinfectant For Ultrasonic Baths	68
Continu Disinfectant For Dental Unit Waterline	68
Continu Instrument Cleaer (Concentrated)	67
Control Box For Handpieces	161
Cotton Pellets	74
Corsodyl Daily Mouth Wash	145
Corsodyl Daily Gum & Tooth Paste	147
Corsodyl Daily Expanding Floss	149
Corsodyl Daily Gentle Tape	149
Corsodyl Daily Extra Fresh Toothpaste	147
Corsodyl Daily Whitening Toothaste	147
Cotton Pellets	82
Cotton Pellet Dispenser	83
Cotton Rolls	81
Cotton Roll Dispensers	82
Crown Removers	100, 168
Crown Scissors	100, 168, 176
Cryer Elevators	168
Cups	76
Curettes	152
Curing Lights	145
Curing Light Sleeves	82
Curved Tip Despenser Syringes.....	16, 122
Curettes	168
Cyber Evac Adaptor For Evacuation	87

D

Dappen Dishes	27
Deli-Kit; Putty Fast	6
Denfil Flowable Starter Kit (Composite)	32
Denfil Flowable Syringe Refills (Composite)	32
Denfil Hybrid Syringe Starter Kit (Composite)	28
Denfil Hybrid Syringe Refills (Composite)	31
Denfil Hybrid Capsule Refills (Composite)	31
Denject Disposable Anaesthetic Needles	123
Dental Dams	109
Dental Wedges	37, 38
Dental Unit Accessories	161
Dental X-ray Films	113, 114
Dentorama Carbon Free Fibre Posts Refill	99
Denture Boxes	181
Desderman Hand Rub Gel Disinfectant	64
DeSen Desensitising Solution	61
Diamond Core Cement	34
Diamond Micro Luting Cement	34



D

Diamond Micro Luting Cement	34
Diamond Rapid Set Capsules	34
Diamond Snappy for Children	34
Digital Imaging Plates	128
Digital X-ray Accessories	130
Digital X-ray Sensor Covers	91, 92, 130
Digital X-ray Sensor Holders	128
Digital X-ray Sensor Sleeves	115
Digital X-ray Bit Cover To Protect Imaging Plate.....	116
Diamond 90 Cement	34
Disclosing Tablets	146
Discs for polishing	94, 96
Dispenser Guns	16, 168
Dispenser Syringes (curved Tips)	13
Disinfectant baths for burs	75, 164
Disinfectant Tanks For Instruments	75, 164
Disinfectant Surface Wipes	65
Disinfectant Surface Cleaners	66
Disposable 7 oz Squat Cups	76
Dual Purpose X-ray Film Holders.....	128
Duo Temp Temporary Filling Material	58, 120
Duraphat Floride Varnish	62, 151
Duraliner II Denture Rebase Material	18
Durelon Fast Set	47
Dycal Calcium Hydroxide Liner Refill	49
Dynamic Mixing Tips	15, 62

E

Eco-S Pit & Fissure Sealant	37
Economy Disposable Impression Trays	10
EDTA Chelating Agents	107
EDTA Solutions	121
Elevators	168
EG Select Etchant Gel	37
Elite HD+ Putty Soft (A-Silicone)	4
Elite HD+ Light Body (A-Silicone)	4
Elite HD+ Super Light Body (A-Silicone)	4
Enamel Adjustment Kit	108
Endekay Disclosing Tablet	146
Endo Aide Organiser For Paper Points	116
Endo Aide Organiser For Gutta Percha Points	116
Endodontic Dressings	106
Endodontic Instruments	111, 112, 113, 114, 115
Endomet Plain Root Canal Sealers	119
Endomethasone N Root Canal Sealers	119
Endo Syringes With Irrigation Needle Tips	122
Endoscope Display Connection Frame	161
Endosolv	121
Es Bond Self-etching LC Bonding Agents	36, 60
EsTemp Implant Resin Cement	54
EsTemp Zinc Oxide Temporaray Cement	54
Etching Gels	37
Ethicon Vicryl Sutures	134
Examination Gloves	79
Excellence Cleaning Moist Wipes	78
Explorers/Probes	169
External Low Speed Handpiece	155

Extracting Forceps.....	170
Extra Soft Toothbrushes	146
Eye Shields	83, 84

F

Face Masks	84
Face-shield Visors	83
Facial Tissues	90
Fendermate Matrix Wedges	40
Fenderwedge Matrix Wedges	40
Flagg Tweezers	177
Flat Roll Sterilisation Pouches	71
Flex-bent Saliva Ejectors	77
Flexible Vacuum Suction Tubing	162
Flexidam Dental Dams	109
Flohr Elevators	168
Flour of Pumice Powder	104
Flosses & Tapes	149
Fluoroseal LC Cavity Liner	48
Flowable Composite	29
F-Mix Desensitising Varnish	61
Finishing & Polishing Discs	106
Finishing & Polishing Kit	96
Files	99, 100, 101, 102
Filling Instruments	169
Filpost Staandard Pack Large	100
Filpost Staandard Pack Small	100
Filpost Starter Pack	100
Forceps	170
Foot Control Pedals	160
Fridman Bone Rongeurs	100, 119
Fuji HR-T OPG X-ray Films	114
Fuji Fil Pus (Handmix)	33
Fuji II LC Glass Ionomer Cement.....	33
Fuji IX GP Glass Ionomer Cement.....	33
Fuji IX GP Extra GI Capsules	33
Fuji Lining LC Paste (Cartridge Refill)	50
Fuji Lining LC 1-1 Pack (Powder + Liquid)	50

G

Gates Gilidden Drills Sterile RA	102
Gauze Napkins	81
Gauze Swabs	73
Gelopack	126
G-Cem Capsules	48
GC Metal Primer	54
Gelatrap Haemostatic Songes	141
Gelopack	140
Gengigel Gel	145
Gengigel Mouthrinse	145
Gigasept Enzymatic Instrument Bath	75, 182
Gigasonic Disinfectant For Ultrasonic Baths	68
Glasses / Goggles	75
Gingival Retraction.....	14
Glass Dappen Dishes	27
Glass Ionomers.....	33, 34, 35, 46, 47, 48
GL Select Glass Ionomer Aesthetic	35

Gloves; Latex Examination P/F	88
Gloves; Nitrile Examination P/F	89
Gloves; Synthetic Examination P/F	89
Gloves Vinyl Examination P/F	89
Glow Air Scaler	160
Gluma Desensitiser Liquid	61
Go Easy TempCB temporary C&B Material	52, 88
Gold Plated Screw Posts	98
Gowns	72, 124
GP (Gutta Percha) Points	117
Gutta Percha Cutter	158
GP Removal	107
Gradia Direct FLO (Syringe)	32
Gradia Direct LOFLO (Syringe)	32
GS-80 Admix	25
GS-80 Alloy Powder	26
GS-80 Spherical	25

H

Hack Saw	42
Haemostatic Sponges	141
Handpieces	155, 156, 157
Handpiece cartridges	156
Handpiece Lubricant Spray	157
Handpiece & Tubing Covers/Sleeves	92, 157
Handpiece Tubing	162
H - Hand Files	111, 112
Hand Files	111, 112, 113
Hand Gel Sanitiser	70
Hand Gentle Wash Soap	70
Hand Moisturising Creams	70
Handpiece Tubing/Sleeves	82
Hand Towels; C Fold	90
Hand Towels; Z Fold	90
Hand Reamers	113
Hard Denture Reline Material.....	16
Hawe Matrices Micro Thin	41
Hawe Transparent Strips	41
Hawe Transparent Striprolls	41
Hemocollagene Sponges	126
Headrest covers (Barriers)	91
Hegar-Baumgarther Needle Holders	134, 171
Heidemann Spatula	169, 174
Helisit Orthodontic Composite	59
Helix Steam Penetration Test Kit	74
Helix Test	74
High Speed One Way Spray Handpieces	155
Hilluster Plus Polishing System Kit.....	107
Homocollagene Sponges	140
Horien Collagen Matrix Membranes	127
Horien Collagen Matrix Plugs	127
Horien Collagen Matrix Cubes	106, 127
Hybrid Composites	27, 28
Hydroformic Saliva Ejectors	81
Hydrogum 5 Alginate (Extra Fast Set)	9
Hydrogum Long Life Alginate (Fast Set)	9
Hygienic Dental Dams	109
Hygienic Rubber Dam Frames	109, 110, 157
Hygovac Aspirator Tubes	87

I

IBond Self Etch Bonding Agent	36, 60
IBond Total Etch Bonding Agent	36, 60
Ice LC Composite Syringe Intro Kit	30
Ice LC Composite Syringe Refill	30
Ice LC Composite Complet	30
Implant Resin Cement	50
Impression Disinfectants	60
Impression Trays	9, 10
Impression Tray Adhesives	12
ImpressiV Dental Instrument Disinfectant	60
Impression Trays Disposable	9, 10, 11
ImpressiV Universal Impression Disinfectant	66
Indication Tapes	73
Insafe Sharp Container & Base	76
Intra-Oral Tips	15, 62
Interdental Wedges	40
Instrument Disinfectant Baths	75, 182
Isodan Desensitising Solution	61, 151
Isolating Gowns	80
Isolating Gowns SMS	80
IRM Temporary Resoration Material	56, 97
Irrigation Needles & Syringes	122
Irrigation Needle Tips	122
Irrigation Solutions	121
Ivory Matrix Retainers	43, 170
Ivory Rubber Dam Forceps	110, 157
Iwanson measuring devices	17, 171

J

Jet Blue Bite	14
Jet Bite Registration	14

K

K - Hand Files	111, 112
Kalzinal	47
Kelly Gum Scissors	138, 176
Kelly's Z.O.E. Impression Paste	8
Kemdent Polishing Discs Type A & B	106
Kemdent Wax Bite Rim Blocks	20
Kemdent Utility Wax Rods	21
Kemdent Tooth Carding Wax Sheets	19
Ketac-Bond Aplicap	50
Ketac-Bond Handmix	50
Ketac Fil Plus Handmix	33
Ketac Cem	50
Ketac Cem Maxicap	51
Ketac Cem Glass Ionomer Cement	46
Knitted Retraction Cords	14
KnitTrax Knitted Retraction Cords	14
Kocher Retractors	172
Kodak T-Mat G/RA OPG X-ray Films	128
Kooliner Hard Denture Reline Material	18

L

Largo Peeso Reamers Sterile RA	115
Latex Examination Gloves	79
Latte LED Curing Light	159
LED Curing Lights	159
LED Illumination Bulbs For Handpieces	142, 146
Lentulo Paste Carrier Sterile RA	114
Lessmann Wax Knives	21, 177
Life Calcium Hydroxide Liner	49
Light Bodied Correction Material (C-Silicone)	2
Light Cure Goggles	84
Lip & Cheek Retractors	129
Lucas Bone Curettes	125, 152
Luting and Lining Cements	47, 48, 49, 50

M

Maillefer Gates Gilidden Drills Sterile RA	115
Mandrels	107
Mathieu Needle Holders	134, 172
Matrix Bands	40
Matrix Strips	40
Matrix Retainers	41, 42, 170, 171
Matrix Systems	40
Maxcem Elite Chrome	53
Maxcem Elite Resin Cement Refill Syringe Pack ...	53
Maxcem Elite Resin Cement Standard	53
Maxcem Elite Resin Cement Mini Kit	53
Measuring Devices	171
MD 555 Suction Cleaner	70
Mediwipes Tissue Wipes	89
Mercury (Triple Distilled)	26
Mercury Spillage & Decontamination Kit	26
Meriam Tweezers	177
Metal Primer	54
Micro Applicators	38, 39
Microcut Hack Saw	44
Mikrozyd AF Wipes & Refills	65
Milton Sterilising Fluid	66, 121
Minnesota Retractors	156
Mixing Bowls	16
Mixing Pads	27
Mixing Tips	15, 62
Mixing Tips For Crown & Bridge	15, 62
Mixing Wells	27
Modelling Sheet Waxes	17
Monoject Endo Syringe with Irrigation Needles ...	122
Monoject Endo Irrigation Needles	108
Monotray Tray Liners	80
MoistWipes	78
Mouth Props	129
Mouth Mirrors	84, 85, 171
Mouth Mirror With LED Light	183
Mouthwash Solutions	85, 145
Mouthwash Tablets	85, 145
Moisturising Creams	64
My Oradent Toothpowder	150

N

Nail & Hand Cleaning Brush	71
Needles; for Anaesthetic	123
Needle Holders	134, 171, 172
Non Absorbable Sutures	133
Non-Woven Face Masks	75
Non-woven Isolating Gowns	80
Nystrom Matrix Retainers	43, 170
Nusonics NAC Ultrasonic Cleaner	68

O

Odontopaste Endodontic Dressing	120
One Coat 7 Universal Bonding Agent Refill	37, 60
Operator Set Sterile Pack	138
OPG X-ray Films	128
Oral-B Pro-Expert Premium Floss	149
Oral Surgery Set	138
Orifice Shapers	100
Orotol Aspirator Cleaner	70
Orthodontic Cementation	53
Overhead Operating Bulbs	160
Outline Eugenol Free Impression Paste	8
Oxygenal 6 Water Disinfectant of Treatment Unit ...	69

P

Paper Points	103
Paper Tray Liners	80
Parapost Fibre Lux	99
Parapost Taper Fibre Lux Intro Kit	99
Parcan Solution	121
Paste Filler Standard RA	101
Peeso Reamers Sterile RA	102
Patient Bibs	79
Patient Bib Velcro Fastening	79
Patient Mirrors	182
Penguin LED Curing Light	145
Perfect Bite Registration Wax	21
Perfect Modelling Sheet Wax	19
Permacec Universal Luting Cement	52
Permacec-Dual Universal Luting Cement	52
Periosteal Elevators	169
Periapical X-ray Films	127
Periodontal Pocket Probes	171
Peroxyl Mouthwash	145
PlaqSearch Disclosing Tablets	146
Plastic Water Storage Bottles for Dental Units ...	161
Plastic Cups	76
Plaster Knives	22, 177
Plastic Spatula	15, 158
Pliers	40, 125, 160
Pluggers	169
Pola Day HP Syringe Kits	152
Pola Night CP Syringe Kits	152
Posts	98
Polishing Discs	106



P

President Standard Putty.....	2
President Fast Putty.....	3
President Plus.....	3
President Wash Tubes	3
Probes	169
Porcelain Adjustment Kit	108
ProFile Orifice Sharper RA	113
Profluorid Varnish & Desensitiser	55
Pro-matrix Pre-assembled Band & Retainer	42
Prophy Brushes	103, 150
Prophy Cups	103, 150
Prophy Paste	103, 104, 150
Prophy Plus Air Polisher	158
Prophylactic Strips	104
Prophy Powders	104, 105, 151, 152
Pro-Relief Mouthwash.....	131
Pro-Relief Sensative Toothpaste	147
Protective Face Shields	74
ProTaper Gold Shaping Finishing Files RA	114
Protein Testing Kit	74
Protemp 4 Temporary C&B Material	57, 98
Provicol CM Plus Quick Mixing Cement Syringe	58
Provicol Temporary Cement Hand Mix	58
Provil Novo Putty	7
Provil Novo CD2 Light & Regular Body Wash	7
Puli-Jet Plus	69
Pumice	104
Punches	110, 157
Polishing Wheels	106
Polishing Kits	96
Polishing Kits	96
Polyglactin Sutures	119
Polythene Aprons	79
Puli-Jet Plus	63
Porcelain Adjustment Kit	96
Posts	88

Q

Quickalgin Alginate (Fast Set)	9
Quick Coupling	163
Quinby Gum Scissors	138, 176

R

R4 Solution	121
RacestyptineLiquid.....	14
RAPD Parallel Kit	129
RA Solution	107
Reamers	100, 102
Reciprocating Files RA	113
Reinforced Glass Ionomer	32
Reline Materials.....	17, 18
Replacement Bulbs	156, 160
Resin Modified Glass Ionomer Luting Cement	30
Retainer Boxes	181

R

Retraction Cords.....	13
Retractors	115, 172
Roeko Aspirator Adaptors.....	87
Root Canal Explorers/Probes	169
Root Canal Sealers	105
Rotasept Rotary Bath	75, 182
Round Bur Holder	182
Round Disinfectant Bath	75, 182
Rubber Dam Sheets	123
Rubber Dam Frames	123, 124, 173
Rubber Dam Forceps	124, 173
Rubber Dam Punches	124, 173
Ruwa Finishing Strips	107
Ruwa Matrix Strips	41
Ruwa Moisture Resistant Polishing Discs	106
Ruwa Universal Polishing Wheels	106

S

Saliva Ejectors	86
Safety Glasses	84
Scalpels	135, 175
Scalpels Amd Blade Removers.....	135, 175
Scissors	138, 159
Screw Post Set (Gold Plated).....	88
Sealapex Root Canal Sealer.....	118
Search 3.5 Soft Toothbrush	132
Self Aspirating Syringes	137, 167
Self Seal Sterilisation Pouches	71, 72
Septoject Disposable Anaesthetic Needles.....	136
Sensitive Complete Protection Toothpaste	147
Sensitive Pro-Relief Mouthwash	145
Self Aspirating Syringes	123, 151
Sensodyne Complete Protection Toothbrush	133
Sensodyne Search 3.5 Soft Toothbrush	146
Sensor Sleeves/ Barrier Envelopes	130
Sharp Container & Base	76, 91
Sharpeguard Yellow Sharps Disposal Bin	76, 91
Sheet Wax	18, 19
Shofu Composite Polishing Kit	96
Silk Braided Sutures	133
Siqveland Matrix Bands	41
Siqveland Matrix Retainers	44, 171
Sodium Hypochloride Solution 1%	121
Soft Reline Materials	17, 18
Spacer Light-Cured Temporary Material	54
Spatulas	16, 153, 173, 174
Speedex Putty Material.....	1
Speedex Universal Activator Paste.....	1
Speedex Wash Light Body.....	1
Square Bur Holder Box	181
Square gauge Napkins	81
SS White Zinc Oxide Impression Paste.....	8
Stat Gel FS Haemostatic Gel	14
Stitch Cutters	121, 175
Steam Indicator Strips	73
Sterilisation Pouches Self-seal	71, 72
Sterilisation Indicator Tapes	73

Sterilisation Container Label With Indicator	66
Steriliser Control Strips	66, 67
Stich Cutters	134
Sticky Barrier Films	92
Straight Coupling Connectors	163
Strip Crowns Dial Packs	95
Suction Tube Convertor	162
Super Etch Etching Gel	37
Super LED Curing Light	159
Super-Snap Rainbow Technique C/A Kit	108
Surgical Aspirators	87, 136
Surgical Blades & Handles	134, 135, 174
Surgical Scissors	138, 176
Surgitip Aspirator Tips	88, 136
Sutures; Polyglactin	119
Sutures; Silk Braided	120
Swabs	81
Sylc Prophy Powder	104, 152
Synergy D6 Flow Composite Syringe Refill	32
Syringes	13, 108, 123, 151
Syringe Handpiece Tubing	148
System 4 For Cleaning/Descaling Autoclaves	69

T

TempCB Temporary Crown/Bridge Material	52, 88
TempBond NE Temporary Cement	57, 58, 97
TempBond Temporary Cement	57, 58, 97
TempBond Clear Temporary Cement	57
Tenatex Modelling Wax Sheets	19
TePe Interdental Brushes	148
TePe Interdental Gel	149
TePe Select Toothbrushes	146
Temporary Cement & Filling Materials	50, 51, 52
Temporary Single Crowns	95
Temporary Crown and Bridge (Polycarbonate)	95
Temp Select Temporary Filling Material	55, 96
Tenatex Modelling Wax Sheets	17
Terumo Disposable Anaesthetic Needles	137
Thomas Paste Filler Standard RA	114
Throat packs	81
Tissue Pliers	139, 177
Titanium Screw Posts	98
Tofflemire Matrix	39
Tofflemire Matrix Retainers	43, 170
Topper 8 Gauze Swabs	81
Tooth Advance Toothpaste	147
Toothbrushes	146
Tooth Carding Wax Sheets	21
Toothpastes	147
Tooth Stain Remover	149
Toothpowder	150
Tooth Whitening Kits	138, 152
Total Advance Toothpaste	133
Total Soft Denture Reline.....	18
Toros Prophy Brushes.....	103, 150
Transform Heat Mouldable Impression Trays.....	10
Transparent Strips	39
Transparent Striprolls	39
TranTemp Temporary C& B Material	56, 98
TrayAdhesives.....	12

T

Tray Liners	80
TST Test Strips	72
TST Autoclave Test Strips	73
Tubing Sleeves	82, 157
Tubliseal Zinc Oxide Eugenol Sealant	118
Tubliseal EWT Zinc Oxide Eugenol Sealant.....	119
Tubliseal EWT Xpress Zinc Oxide Eugenol Sealant...	119
Tubliseal Xpress Zinc Oxide Eugenol Sealant.....	118
Tweezers	177

U

U-Bond Self-Etching Light-cured Adhesives	36, 60
U-Cem Resin Cement	54
UFI Gel Hard C Relining Material	18
Ultrasonic Cleaning Baths.....	158
UltraCaps Plus	24
Utility Wax Rods	21
Unimatrix Matrix System	42
Unimatrix Pliers	42
Universal HVE Valves	162
Universal Toffemire Matrix Bands	42
University of Minnesota Retractors	172

V

Vac-U-EZ Aspirator Cleaner	70
Valisafe Helix Steam Penetration Test Kit	74
Varnish	55, 137
Velopex X-ray films	127
Venus PLT Hybride Capsules (Composite)	29
Venus PLT Hybride Syringes (Composite)	29
Venus Pearl Hybrid PLT Bundle	29
Vestige Light Body Fast (A-Silicone)	7
Vestige Putty Fast (A-Silicone)	7
Vestige Bite Registration Material (Fast)	13
V-Etch Etchant for Total Etch	35
Viopaste Temporary Root Canal Filling	58, 120
Virtual Regular & Fast Putty (A-Silicone)	6
Virtual Light Body Regular & Fast (A-Silicone)	6
Visor Face Shields	83
Voco Profluorid Varnish & Desensitiser	61, 151

W

W&H Power Unit For Implantation Surgery	143
Water Storage Bottles For Dental Units	147
Water Pressure Valves	163
WaceOne Gold Reciprocating Files RA	113
Wax	19, 20, 21
Wax Bite Rim Blocks	18
Wax Knives.....	21, 160
Wedges & Splints	39, 40
Well Paste infected Root Canal Temporary filler....	120
Wheel Mandrels	107
Wisdom Clear Between Interdental Brushes	149
Wooden Wedges	37

X

X-ray Bite Wing Tabs	128
X-ray Digital Sensor Sleeves	130
X-ray Bite Covers To Protect Imaging Plates	130
X-ray Films	127, 128
X-ray Film Holders	128
X-ray Envelopes	130

Y

Yellow Sharps Disposal Bin	76
Young Rubber Dam Frames.....	85, 125
YDA Amalgam Capsules	25

Z

Zhermack Elite HD+ Putty (A-Silicone)	4
Zhermack Elite HD+ Light Body Fast.....	4
Zhermack Elite HD+ Super Light Body Fast	4
Zhermack Elite HD+ Light Body Normal	4
Zinc Cement Improved Powder	48
Zinc Oxide Impression Paste	8
Zinc Oxide Sealers	118
Zinc Phosphate Cements	47
Zonalin Zinc Oxide Cements Quick Set	48

Browse & Buy



at
LavaDent

Visit Our **NEW** online store at
lavadent.com



Welcome to LavaDent Online
The UK's fastest growing mail order dental supplier

or

Alternatively call **020 8347 0077**

Terms and Conditions of Sale**1 Definitions**

In these Terms and Conditions of business the following meanings shall apply:-
 "the Company" shall mean Lavadent limited of 41 Willoughby Road, London N8 0JG.
 "the Customer" shall mean any person or persons, firm or company who buys or agrees to buy goods from the company.

2 Terms & Conditions Applicable

- 2.1 These terms and conditions shall apply to and govern all contracts for the sale of goods or the supply of services or both entered into by the Company. All conditions of the Customer or other terms and conditions or warranties whatsoever whether communicated before or after these Terms and Conditions are excluded from the contract or any variations thereof unless otherwise expressly accepted by the Company in writing and the Customer's own conditions shall not be regarded as a counter offer.
- 2.2 The exercise by the Company of any right pursuant to these Terms and Conditions shall be without prejudice to any other right available to it whether hereunder or under general law.

3 Representations

- 3.1 The Customer acknowledges that no contact was entered into in reliance on any representation other than those incorporated in these Terms and Conditions.
- 3.2 Unless otherwise specifically stated all prices quoted by the Company are exclusive of Value Added Tax which shall be due at the rate in force on the date of the Company's invoice to the Customer.

4 Delivery

- 4.1 Delivery dates and times specified by the Company are approximate only, unless expressly agreed by the Company in writing, time for delivery is not and shall not be deemed to be of the essence of the contract. The Customer shall make all arrangements necessary to take delivery of goods whenever they are tendered for delivery.
- 4.2 If goods are sold and delivered to the Customer in instalments each delivery shall constitute a separate contract, and failure by the Company to deliver any one or more of the instalments or any claim by the Customer in respect of any one instalments shall not entitle the Customer to treat the contract as whole as repudiated.
- 4.3 If there is not complete satisfaction with any goods received from the Company, the customer may return them for credit, provided that:-
- The items are received in a readily saleable condition within 30 days of delivery to the Customer;
 - The Company is notified of shortages, breakages and goods received in a unusable condition within 3 days of delivery;
 - The goods must be accompanied by the Request for Credit Slip with full details for credit request.

5 Returned Goods

- 5.1 Goods which are not shown in the Company's catalogue in force at the time of order will only be accepted for return and credit by the Company when the Company have given prior authorization. Where authorization is given the Company reserves the right to raise a reasonable cancellation charge.

- 5.2 Goods which are shown in the Company's catalogue in force at the time of order will be accepted for return only upon the following conditions:-
- Goods must be returned using the return slip printed on the Company's delivery note, and must be accompanied by the Customer number, the number of the invoice upon which the goods were supplied and full details of the reason for return. Goods will not be accepted for return and credit if the original invoice cannot be traced.
 - Goods returned must be in a condition suitable for re-sale, and inclusive of all original packing, operating instructions, guarantee card and accessories.
- 5.3 Goods which are accepted for return will be acknowledged or a credit note will be raised within 10 days of receipt of such goods by the Company. Goods which are damaged or lost in transit will not be credited by the Company as it is the Customer's responsibility to ensure that Goods are adequately packaged and labelled.
- 5.4 Customer request for spares and goods that are ordered by special request or sent direct from suppliers are purchased on non refundable arrangement.

6 The Price and Payment

- 6.1 The price to be paid by the Customer shall be the sum(s) shown by the Company's invoice(s). This price shall be based on the sum quoted to the Customer at the Company's website, but the company reserves the right to amend those prices at any time in its absolute discretion and to correct clerical errors or omissions.
- 6.2 Any orders under the value of £75 a £5.00 postal charge will be applied.
- 6.3 Orders placed with and sent directly from manufacturers will incur a carriage charge invoiced by the Company.
- 6.4 Payment of the price and VAT shall be due within 30 days of the date of the Company's invoice unless different time for payment is specifically agreed between the parties in writing. Time for payment shall be of essence and payment must be made without set-off or credit.
- 6.5 Where goods are delivered in instalments the Company may invoice each instalment separately and the Customer shall pay such invoice in accordance with these Terms and Conditions.
- 6.6 If the Customer is in default in paying any sum as and when it becomes due, the Company shall have the right to suspend all further deliveries until the default is made good and/ or to cancel the contract so far as any goods remain to be delivered there under. Additionally, payment for all goods supplied to the Customer shall become immediately due and owing, whether previously invoiced or not.
- 6.7 In the event that the Customer fails to pay any monies by the due date, the Company shall be entitled to charge interest on the outstanding monies both before and after Judgment from the due date to the date of actual payment at the rate of 2% per month or part month. The Customer shall also indemnify the Company against expenditure on all costs to recovery including without limitation legal fees, cost and disbursements reasonably incurred. Any banking charges incurred by the Company in respect of dishonoured cheques will be payable by the Customer.

7 Title and Risk

- 7.1 The risk in goods sold to the Customer shall pass to the Customer upon tender for delivery so that the Customer is responsible for all loss damage or deterioration of the goods or a part thereof at the time of tender if the Customer wrongfully fails to take delivery of the goods



Or from the time when the same leave the premises of the Company (or the premises where the same stored for or by the Company or to the Customer's order). Where the goods are delivered by the carrier any claim for loss or damage in transit must be made by the Customer against the carrier in accordance with any terms and conditions of business of the carrier.

- 7.2 Title in the goods or any part thereof shall only pass to the Customer when payment in full for all goods whatsoever supplied and all services rendered at any time by the Company has been made.
- 7.3 The Customer shall permit so far as it is able and shall use its best endeavours to assist any officer, employee, representative or agent of the Company to enter onto any premises where the goods may from time to time be situated and to repossess the goods at any time prior to title passing to the Customer and until such time as title passes the Customer shall hold the goods as the Company's fiduciary agent and bailee.

8 Insolvency

- 8.1 If any distress or execution shall be levied on the Customer's property or assets or any part thereof, or if the Customer shall make or offer to make any arrangement or composition with its creditors generally or if the customer:-
- (a) Being an individual, commits any act of bankruptcy or if any Petition or Receiving Order in Bankruptcy shall be presented or made against him; or
 - (b) Being a partnership, if the said partnership is dissolved for whatever reason or if any partner commits any act of bankruptcy or if any Petition or Receiving Order in Bankruptcy shall be presented or made against any partner or the partnership; or
 - (c) Being a limited company, if proceedings are commenced for the liquidation of the Customers or if a meeting of creditors is called pursuant to section 588 of the Companies Act 1985 or if a resolution is passed for the voluntary winding up of the Customer (other than a member voluntary winding up for the purpose of amalgamation or reconstruction only) or the appointment of an Administrator or if a Receiver is appointed of all or any of the assets of the Customer, or the Customer ceases, or threatens to cease to carry on business then the Company shall have the right forthwith to determine all subsisting contracts whether remaining to be performed in whole or in part by serving written notice of such determination on the Customer, and all monies due to the Company shall become immediately due and payable.

9 Warranty

- 9.1 Subject as expressly provided in these Conditions and except where goods are sold or services provided to person dealing as consumer within the meaning of the Unfair Contract Terms Act 1977 all warranties, conditions or other terms implied by statute or common law are excluded to the fullest extent permissible by law.
- 9.2 The Customer shall be responsible for ensuring that all Statutory Governmental Regulations, Local Authority Regulations, operating instructions and safety precautions are complied with in relation to goods supplied by the Company.
- 9.3 Equipment and computer products which require installation and warranty/support services thereafter are subject to additional terms and conditions, a copy of which is available upon request from the Company.

10 Restriction of Liability

- 10.1 The Company shall not in any event be liable for indirect or consequential loss or damage, being loss or damage which does not directly and naturally flow from the supply of goods or materials, including without limitation loss of profit, of use, overhead costs, collateral damage or of contract arising out of the supply or failure of supply of goods or services by the Company (other than liability for death or personal injury resulting from negligence of the Company) and whether arising from breach of contract, negligence or for any other liability however arising, whether by statute or otherwise.
- 10.2 In all other cases (being cases of direct and natural losses or damage) it is specifically provided and agreed that compensation and damages payable under any claim or claims arising out of the contract between the parties under whatsoever pretext shall not under any circumstances amount in aggregate to more than the contract price or the goods and/or services forming the subject of claim or claims.
- 10.3 No liability for such direct losses shall attach to the Company unless details of such losses are notified to the Company in writing within 7 days of the date of delivery of the goods, or the date of the event giving rise to such loss if it is not apparent upon the date of delivery. In cases of alleged non-delivery, shortage or breakage, claims must be notified to the Company within 3 days of dispatch of the goods by the Company.
- 10.4 For the avoidance of doubt, nothing in this agreement shall confer on any third party any benefit or the right to enforce any term of this agreement.

11 Applicable Law

These Terms and Conditions and the rights and obligations of the parties to the contract shall be governed, interpreted and construed solely in accordance with the Laws of England.

Searching for Value for Money Alternative?

Then take a look at the NovahDent Brand



**QUALITY
PRODUCTS**

Order & Save

**NOW
IS THE
TIME**

Switch & Save

**MONTHLY
OFFERS**

Order & Save

**NEXT
DAY
DELIVERY**

Order & Save

**WE ARE
HERE TO
HELP**

Order & Save



**Call Order Line 020 8347 0077
Visit Us At www.lavadent.com**

**LavaDent, Unit 1, Oak Tree House, 2 School Way,
London N12 0RY.**